

LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used fortuitously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without written permission from the publisher or author

free book pliz do share

WRITTEN BY TK

0679565926

EDITED BY BAX

0844590628

CHAPTER 1

If I had one single wish..... i go back to the moment i kissed..... you goodbye no matter how hard i try.... i cannot live without you in my life..”

Iyi i phone yangu yai ringer iripa louder ndaitonzwa ichindinyangadza nekuti ndandisiri mumood yekutaura zvachose.

Yaka ringer ikasvika pakucutter ndisina kudavira ikatanga zvee ku ringer munhu wacho ayitova nenharo ndakasimuka pabed ndinechinangwa chekuda kunoidzima asi ndakaona call ichibva kuna Jasmine ayiva best friend yangu

*and ayinge asingangofoni pasina zviri
important zvaanoda kutaura saka
ndakadavira.*

Hello Jasmine.

*Leona save me please save me Leona
those boys are following me please save
me..”*

*Ayi screamer pamwechete nekufemereka
achinzwikwa kuti aripanguva yakaoma.*

*Ndivanani varikukutevera and where are
you?*

*Am on my way home Leona please come
and save me.."*

*Phone yakabva yacutter Jas
angaaripanguva yakaoma saka nguva
yekufunga chaicho ndandisina
ndakangotori ma keys angu emota
ndokubuda ndakananga kumba kwa Jas.
Chero Dad handina kukwanisa
kuvaoneka ndaizovaudza ndadzoka
zvakaiteka.*

*Kwakwatosviba saka traffic yairishoma
munzira nguva isipi ndandasvika pamba
pa Jas ayigara ne sister yake vachingova
vaviri. Ndakamhanya kunopinda mumba*

the door was already open.

*Ma lights epanze nemuliving room anga
ari off ndakanzwa noise ichibvabva
nebedroom kwa Jasmine ndakamhanya
ikoko ndikasvika ndikatanga kudana.”
Jasmine!! Jasmine where are you?..”
Ahana kudavira ndainzwa voice remunhu
ayichema muroom ndakavhura door i
was shocked kuona vakomaviri akasvika
semabagwe epachuru vakabata Jasmine.*

*Ma faces avo angaasingaonekwi
vavakapfeka ma mask.*

” Leave her. Heyi i said leave her..” I

*shouted one wacho akabva aregedza
Jasmine akatanga kufamba achiuya
kwandiri. " Take her out of here dude. I
think I found what i was looking for.."
Akadaro murume uya achibhesera.*

*Mukoma angaakabata Jasmine
akamukweva vachibuda i don't know
how? But ndakangoona mumba mava
murima the man grabbed my west
ndichinorovera pachifuva ndakanzwa pain
pamazamu angu.
Ma lights bakabatidzwa*

*Mukomana wacho ayitoonekwa kuti
anehutsinye hwenyoka kuruma*

*chaisingadyi. Akandibata zvehutsinye
nemugotsi umu akadhonza weave
yandandinayo. ” If you want to get out of
here alive allow me to do what i want..”
Akazevezera munzeve mangu
apa achindinhanzva muhuro ndakaedza
kumurwisa but the more yandaiedza
kumurwisa the more the monster in him
waken up. Ayindikurira simba akandibata
chirebvu kwakutanga kundikisa zvinechi
ruff mukati.*

*Ma lips ake ayivavira kunge mint
ndainzwa heart beat yake pandiri chaipo
achifema mweya unopisa ndakaedza ku
screamer but hazvina kushanda.*

*Akandisimudza semunhu arikusimudza
kasaga kasina chunhu kwakunondiisa
pabed*

*Ndokutanga kudambura dress
randakange ndakapfeka apa
ndakavharwa muromo neruoko. Akauya
pamusoro pangu.*

*” Life doesn't give you a second chance..”
He said this munzeve mangu only God
knows kuti i second chance yeyi
yaayitaura yekundibata here?*

*Husiku uhu hwakava husiku hwakatukwa
muhupenyu hwangu kuchema kwangu
kwese murume uyu anga
asingambokunzwi.*

” Am done with you girl I hope i will

never meet you again if you get pregnant by any chance please get rid of it..”

Akadaro achitsvanzvadzira pabed kutsvaka hameno changa chawa.

anditarisa maziso ake ayionekwa akabva ati” Check and mate” He says achibva akanyaira achibuda i screamed again nehasha pamwechete ne pain.

Dad vangu ndaivaudza kuti kudii? Ko Trevor? He was already angry because ndainge ndisina kudavira call yake manheru anezuro zvino mashura anezviratidzo mukati aya ndaizomuudza seiko?

*Dad vangu vanga vakatarisira
zvakanwanda pakuroorana kwangu na
Trevor ndainovaudza kuti kudii? Leona 23
years pamba pedu taigara na Dad vangu
nemudzimai wavo tichingova vatatu
nevamwe vashandi vepanze. Amai
vangu vaigara abroad vaingouya apo
neapo basa ndai manager ma business
a Dad vangu ,Na Trevor tatave ne 2 years
tichidanana. Zvino apa ndaizomuti chii?*

*Iye ayingogara achindirovedzera kuti
ndisaite misikanzwa?*

*Ndakatanga kuchema ndichirasa rasa
zvunhu zvazviripabed asi dzadzangova*

*shungu dzebofu kutenga tv serinoona
hapana chachichadzoka nekuchema.*

*Ndakasimuka zvishoma nezvishoma
ndikatora dress raJasmine rariripasi
kwakupfeka ndikakanyaira sembombo
yegudo ndichichibuda kunotsvaka
Jasmine ndakawana akatogara pasofa
achibaya baya phone yake achimwira
drink.*

” Jasmine?..”

Akaita kakuvhundukira ndokuti.

" Ohh Leona it's you? How was it?.."

" Jasmine what's going on here? I thought tese ta repwa but iwe urikuto ratidza kuti uri right?.."

Jasmine akagadzira Pahuro achibva aseka.

" Come on Leona how can you be so foolish do you really think if i was in danger i could call you?.." Hana yangu yakarova ndikanzwa svimhepo svichiti fee.

" this means that you?.."

" Exactly set up my friend.." Majoin angu ndakanzwa achipera simba mate achioma mumuromo pain yekubatwa yaiva nani pane pain yandakanzwa Jasmine achindiudza kuti set up my friend.

Apa akataura achitoratidza kuti ahasi kana kunzwa tsitsi nekumeso kwakwazvimba nekudirwa mambama kana kuchema kwese kwandaiita zvoratidza kuti ayikunzwa asi moyo wake ahuna kana kurwadza?

" Jasmine but you're my friend?.."

She laughed

" Friend? Ohh yess i remember that am your friend.." She laughed again misodzi yangu yakatanga kuyerera ndakamutarisa achiseka kudaro." Why did you do this Jasmine?.."

" Why? Do u really want to know?.." She asked anga asimuka akufamba achiuya kwandiri . Ndakagu tsirira musoro.

" Because i hate you Leona i never hate anyone as much as i hate you.

Unonyanya kuzvida because baba vako vane Mari unozvida nekuti une boyfriend Trevor who treats you like some kind of

*gold. Unochinjanisa mota pawadira and I?
What do i have Leona i have nothing..”*

*” So you did all this because of jealous?
Jasmine ndaikuvimba se friend yangu and
you? You're a demon among humans
Jasmine my Dad will not spar you ..”*

*” Ohh Dad? Hunge vachinge
vachirikukuona semwana wavo Leona but
i don't think so. Your so-called Dad will
hate you more than anything else from
today...”*

” What do you mean? ”

*" Just wait and see. Get out of my house
get out...."*

" My God will judge you Jasmine.."

*Akandisunda kusvika ndavapanze
akavhara door pamesk pangu chaipo.
Handina kumbobvira ndafungira kuti my
own friend Jasmine achandiita zvunhu
zvakaoma kudaro? Jealous rake
ndaishaya kuti raiva rei nekuti ayiva
nezvese Jasmine pa company pa Dad
vangu ndiye munhu ayitopiwa Mari
yakawanda kudarika vamwevese. " Why*

*Jasmine why?.." I cried ndakagara pama
steps e door rake hoping kuti achabuda
oti ndandichitamba asi hazvina kuitika
saizvozvo.*

*Ndakasimuka ndikanopinda mumota
ndakaimutsa zvekushinga musoro wangu
waitenderera moyo uchirwadza semunhu
abayiwa nerakatesvera bvumo.*

*Ndakasvika pamba ndika Parker mota
ndikambogara nguva ndirimo.*

*Ndokuzoburuka ndikapinda mumba i went
to my room.*

*Ndakasvika ndikananga kunogeza
misodzi ichingoyerera chokwadi*

humhandara hwangu hwahwatoenda just like that? Ndaitiwo Trevor mudiwa wangu ndiye achanozvivhurira gaba rehuchi ku honeymoon?

Zvino gaba raravhurwa nevanogona.

Ndaiti ndikafunga zvanga zvaitika ndofunga Trevor how shot temper he is? What about my Dad? Ndandisingazivi kuti Jasmine arikurongi?

Ndakapedza kugeza nekuzvikakata ndakangokwanisa kunanavira nightdress rangu ndokupfeka ndikagara pasi pa floor chaipo.

Zvekuita ndandisingachazivi nyama dzairwadza muviri wangu usina kana

*simba hope dzakango bata ndiripasi
ipapo ndokuzomuka mangwana acho
kwatochena.*

*Ndakatora phone yangu yandainge
ndakanda pabed last night. Paiva nemazi
missed calls ayitosvika kuma 50 chaiko
ndakavhura ndikaona amwe vari Mai
vangu amwe Trevor amwe ma friends
angu from college. Zvakandi shamisa
nekuti vanhu vamwe vacho vazhinji vanga
vasingandifoneri zvekudaro?*

*Ndakaenda ku app ndikatambirwa ne
video raiva pa chart pangu na Trevor
ndakamhanyira kurivhura ndichiti*

*ndererudo. Asi ndakapedzwa mate
mumukanwa nezvanda kaona pa video
ipapo.*

*Pazasi pe video papakanzi ” Am so
disappointed in you Leona” Profile yanga
isingachaonekwi kureva kuti Trevor anga
atondi blocka.*

*Ndakaenda pa chart paMhamha
papakanzi*

*” My Princess wapindwa neiko Mwanangu
Inga ini naBaba vako tinokupa zvese
zvaunoda wani chero takaparadza..*

*Leona i don't think ndichakwanisa
kuenderera mberi nehupenyu*

*nezvawaita...” Misodzi yakayerera
ndichifonera maivangu ne app asi
yayakuto ramba kupinda kurikuma grp
handichatauri nema group ekubasa video
yayavako.*

*Ndakaenda kufacebook i was shocked
ndichiona video rakazara Facebook yese i
thought ndi Jasmine aka posta asi kana
kuma post kwake kwakusina video
rakadaro.*

*Ndakadzokera kuApp kunotarisa number
yasendera vanhu video iroro. Wanike i
number yangu yandoshandisa ini? ”
How? How is this even possible i didn't*

send this video i didn't."

*Maoko angu anga avakubvunda nguva
iyoyo i had my Dad screaming out my
name simba rekudavira ndakarishaya
ndakangoramba ndiri zii ndakatarisa
phone yangu kusvika Dad vapinda
muroom mangu vakadungamidzana na
step Mom vangu avo vaimonya muromo
semunhu arikudya mhiripiri.*

*Vavatowana havo reason yekundinyomba
nayo nekuti vavagara vasingandifariri Dad
vakasvika nekundidira Mbama. " How
dare you do this ? Aren't you Ashamed of
yourself you disgusting child.." Mashoko
aya ayibuda mumuromo mababa vangu
handina kukwanisa kuvapindura*

*papasisina point yekutsanangura nekuti
vavatoisa judgement yavo kare....*

End of chapter

Hot, Sad and enjoyable love story

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/Bmkjv3zzssJH
CT3wKoRB4t](https://chat.whatsapp.com/Bmkjv3zzssJHCT3wKoRB4t)*

*[https://www.facebook.com/groups/287506
6792594703/?ref=share](https://www.facebook.com/groups/2875066792594703/?ref=share)*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIM
rxNd6GrAv](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIMrxNd6GrAv)*

LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without written permission from the publisher or author

Free book pliz do share

WRITTEN BY TK

0679565926

EDITED BY BAX

0844590628

CHAPTER 2

LEONA

Dad” You're so disgusting like mother like daughter.. What were you thinking did you sent that video on social media?..”

My dad shouts

"Dad i didn't.."

*Vakandidira mbama ndisina kana
kupedza kutaura. Step Mom vangu
vairatidza ku enjoya this whole drama.*

*Dad" I don't think that you're my daughter
get out of my house get lost.."*

*I thought my Dad is just joking but
ndakazoona kuti varikutorevesa mushure*

mekunge vatora hembe dzangu dzese vakaisa mubag.

Dad” Get out of my house Leona i don't want to see your face ever again..”

Maziso avo ayitaura kuti varikurevesa. Moyo wangu wakarwadza zvekurevesa ndange ndisingadi zvakawanda from my Dad ndaingoda kuti vandipewo mukana wekutsanangura side rangu re story chete but that didn't happen.

” Where will i go Dad?..”

*I asked vakabata musoro wavo
vakadzungudza.*

*Dad” I don't care go to your mother's
house or to your grandmother's..”*

*Handina kupindura changu papasisina
pamba apa ndakatora bag rangu
nephone ndikabuda ndaingofamba
ndicheuka ndichiti zvimwe ndichanzwa
Dad vakudana kuti dzoka Mwanangu asi
zvaiva zviroto.*

Ndakavhura kuboot ndichida kuisa bag

*but step Mom vakabva vasvika vakabata
boot she smiled with her annoying face.*

*Step Mom” No..No my dear iwe pano
urikungo bva nebag rako chete no car
and yes unobvisa Mari yekudya mazuva
maviri before Dad vako vasati vavhara
card otherwise unofa nenzara."*

*I never met a selfish and heartless
woman like my step Mom. Mai vaiva
nehutsinye havo ivavo sometimes
ndaimbo demba kuti dai Mhamhavangu
na babavangu vakangoshingirira ne
marriage yavo ini semwana wavo
ndaisazombo tambudzwa kudaro.*

" Why are you doing this to me? Am like your daughter Mom.."

I said this with sad voice misodzi ichibuda.

She laughed loudly.

Step Mom" Daughter? Why Uchida kundipa munyama nhai Leona? Anyway am not in the mood for fighting with you today so get lost.."

She pushed me! Bag richikandirwa

kwakadaro uko.

*"Mandidzinga pamba pababa vangu
today you've proved that you're a step
mother..A step mother not a mother....
Fine I'll go from now onwards my name is
Leona and my last name is Leona..."*

*My heart was broken and my world was
crashed because of one night everything
has changed in my life.*

*Step Mom "Whatever, Ibva pano mwana
wepfambi.."*

" From today you and your so-called husband muchademba chinonzi rugare mumba menyu you destroyed my life God will destroy yours too if not God. I'll destroy you. Bye Step Mom.."

Ndakanhonga bag rangu ndikabuda pagate panevakomana vanga vakamira ipapo varipama phone avo vaingondi tarisa vachiseka.

Video ranga rafamba and face yangu yainyatso kuonekwa pa video. Ndakati fambei ka distance kubva pamba ndikabudisa mucheka wangu ndokuzvivhara kumeso.

*Ndikamira paside penzira ndakamirira
kombi kuti ndipinde mutown.*

*Handina kutora nguva hombe ndakamira
kombi yakabva yasvika ndikanosiiwa
mutown.*

*Kuti ndiende kumba kwaMhamha
zvazvakangofanana kwaiva nevanhu
vaichengeta pamba ndainogara navo sei?
Ko mutown ndaipinda sei? Vanhu
vachingonditarisa vachiseka.*

*Ndandisina imwe option asi kutoenda
kumusha kunaMai vamai vangu. Chero
gogo vavanzwa zve video vainondi*

tambira that i was sure of.

*Ndakaenda pamabus ayisheedzera
Masvingo Masvingo ndikanopinda. Hwindi
ayikwidza vanhu akabva atora bag rangu
akaturika mukati.*

*Hwindi” Murikuendepiko sisi vakazviputira
musoro nekumeso muchafiramo
muzidende imomo kunopisa uku..”*

*” Ndinoda kunosara panonzi
pekwaNyama kuZvishavane please..”*

Akagutsirira musoro

*Hwindi ” Ohh pamanyama apo
zvakanakai Ambuya munonosiiwa
pamunoda chaipo as long mango
bhadhara chete..”*

*Handina kumupindura anga
avakutondibhowa nekutaurisa kwake
munhu wepi asinganyarari? Ndakanogara
necheku window hangu bus rakasimuka
ndakatanga kufunga zvese zvakaitika last
night misodzi yangu ikatanga kuyerera.*

*One question came in my mind again
and again what am i living for?” Dad
vangu vavandidzinga pamba sembwa*

*Trevor andi blocka social media yese
Mhamha vangu phone yavo was not
going through.*

*Ndakabviswa mundangariro nemunhu
akandirova mafudzi.*

*" Bhadharai mari ambuya mumbosiya
zvekufunga kumba kusina sauti.."*

*Ndandisati ndambofamba nebus
ndaisaziva kuti ma conductor ari rude
kudaro.*

*Ndakabudisa \$20 ndikamupa akandipa
ticket achibva abva pandiri. Ndakatora
phone yangu ndikaedza zvekare kufonera
Mhamha i really wanted to talk to her*

once i just want my Mom to tell me that(Everything will be fine my princess..) But still yairamba phone yavo.

” Mom talk to me once your daughter needs you Mom i really want my mother's support today..”

I didn't realise that i spoke loud gogo vavakagara paside pangu ndakanzwa voti.

*” Zvichanaka muzukuru mazuva ahafanani zvunhu hazvinaki misi yese..”
Kutaura kwavakaita vakatoita sevawedzera munyu pachironda.*

Ndakatanga kupfikura gogo vaya

*vakandiradzika pamakumbo pavo
vakatanga kundipuruzira hope dzakabva
dzabata. Nemaneto ekurwisana
nemukomana uya last night plus stress.
Ndakazomuka tavapanonzi paMapazuli.*

*” Ndararisa gogo sorry henyu
nekurwadziswa makumbo, Hatisati
tapfuura panyama here?..”*

*Gogo" Bodo muzukuru asi tatova pedo
usatya zvako ndipo pandiri kusara ipapo
urikuenda kudunhu rekwani zvimwe
tirikuenda kumwechete..”*

” Ndirikuenda kwa Chief Sanyanga Gogo kwagogo Machokoto..”

Gogo” Hezvo nhaiwe zvaurikuenda pedo nepamba pangu pamachokoto ndivo ma next door angu zvee saka usazvinetsa tirikuenda kumwechete ndovimba mukomana wekumba atosvika pamagirosa kuzonditambira nemotokari..”

Gogo vacho vaiva nerudo havo ndakangosekerera ndikanyarara.

Takasvika panyama tikaburuka mubus driver or hameno ayiva ani angaauya kuzotambira gogo akagamuchira ma bag rangu nera gogo akanoisa mumota.

Ini ndainge ndangomira ndichiringa ringa ndandisati ndambouya kumusha Dad vairamba hanzi handina mwana anoenda kumusha kudii wee gogo ndivo vaitouya kuHarare kuzondiona ikoko. ” Welcome Leona this is your new life.. Kumusha from hero to zero..” Ndakataura ndega ndakatarisa mudenga.

Gogo vaya ndivo vakatozoita kundizungunusa.

Gogo” Unofungeiko nhai zimhandara hande..” Vakataura vachindibata rwoko. Hameno rudo rwavo rwaiva rwechokwadi here kana kuti? For me rudo rwavo rwaiva

rwenhema not every hug means love.

*Takanopinda mumota ikamutswa within
20 minutes tatasvika pamba pavo
vakandiratidza pamba pagogo
ndokukweva bag rangu ndichipinda
mugate.*

*Pamba pa gogo vangu papasina kusara
zvapo vaiva neimba yavo hombe I Think
yaiva kuma 6 rooms. Toilet pachitova ne
durawall rakanaka chose.*

*Panze papakamira mukadzi anga
akapfeka uniform i guess ndivo auntie
vaishandira gogo akaramba akanditarisa
anenge ayitoshamisikawo kuti ndini ani.*

Ndakasvika paari ndikamukwazisa.

*” Makadii henyu ndinoitwa Leona
muzukuru waMbuya Machokoto..”*

*Her” Titambire ma'am handei mumba..”
Akatambira bag rangu tikapinda mumba
gogo vavakagara pasofa vari busy
hameno zvaiketwa. Ndakawisira phone
ne handbag pasi ndikamira ndakavatarisa
ivo vakabva vasimudzawo musoro
vakanditarisa.*

*Vakashama muromo vaishamisika kuti
ndiyani i guess, Ndakabvisa veil*

randandakazvivhara naro kumeso.

*Gogo ” Leona? Kwakanaka here
muzukuru? Hezvo Hezvo baba vangu
Nhuka iwe ukagozvimba kumeso kudai
nhai Muzukuru..”*

*Ndakati mhere kwetsu gogo vachibvunza
kudaro vakasimuka vakauya pandiri
vakandibata kwakunondigadzika pasofa.*

*Gogo” Ukagochema kudai kwafiwa here
nhai Mamoyo wangu? Chinyararai
Chirandu nhai Thomas iwe kwaitikeiko
nhai mwana womwana wangu..”*

” Gogo kani..”

Mashoko akaramba kubuda akawanda muchifuva mangu mairema. Gogo vakagara padivi neni vakandi radzika pamakumbo.

Gogo” Chirarai Chirandu zvaonekwa muzukuru chinyarara undiudze kuti zvaitasei?..”

” Ndakarepwa gogo..”

Ndizvo zvandakangokwanisa kutaura. Gogo vakashama muromo maoko avo achibvunda.

Gogo” Nhai Thomas iwe inga zvakaoma muzukuru chinyarara mwana wemwana wangu..”

Misodzi yaitowedzera kubuda nguva yavanenge vachiedza kundinyararidza iyoyo. Ndakazo simuka kubva panagogo kwatosviba ndikaenda ku spare room ndakazvikandira pabed i was waiting for my Moms call.

Asi kana call gogo vakauya kuspare vakadungamidzana na auntie vakabata ndiro yechikafu.

Gogo” Leyo idya muzukuru uwane simba rokurara..”

” Kwete gogo handina appetite thank you..”

*Moyo wangu wawakasviba ndisinganzwi
kuda kana mvura yekumwa gogo
vakatomboedza kundimanikidza kudya
kwacho asi vaingo tambisa nguva yavo.*

*Gogo” Zvino ukaramba kudya unoti
zvinogadziriseiko muzukuru ndinoziva kuti
zvakaaitika zvakakubaya pamoyo asi
sandiko kuguma kwehupenyu
muzukuru..”*

Gogo vaingotaura havo nekuti vaingoziva kuti ndakarepwa dai vaiziva zve video handifungi kuti simba rekushama muromo chairo vaizoriwana. Vakaramba vachingondimanikidza kusvika ndazovaudza zve video.

Gogo” Unorevesa here Leyo? Nhai Mwari satani wakadai akabva nepiko?..”

My granny was so hurt. But not more than me. Vakatora ma sleeping pills avo vakandipa ndikamwa ndokurara.

Ndakatanga kurota the whole accident ndakamuka ndichiita kuvhunduka. Zuva raratoteya mumba ndakamhanyira kutarisa phone kana pane missed call from Mom or any of my friends or tete vangu hanzvadzi yaDad but kana papasina chero message ye What's App chaiyo.

” Dai ndangoramba ndakarara ndisina kumuka zvingadai zvirinani..” I said this to myself ndichinanavira ma pills ndaida kumwa zvee rimwe ndidzokere kurara at least ndikagara ndakarara zvaizoita nani.

Ndisati ndatora ma pills auntie vakabva

*vapinda vachimhanya vachiita
kufemereka. Vakasviko mira vakakotama
vakabata mabvi vachitendeka panze.*

*Handina kuda kuita hanya nazvo i wasn't
ready for any drama.*

*Auntie” Leona Mai vako....Mai vako... Mai
vako..” Vakakamira vachitadza kududza i
thought Mhamha vauya ndakakandira
blanket uko ndichisimuka pabed
ndakananga panze.*

*” Mom...Mom where are you hiding come
out..”*

*Ndaidana ndichiringaringa nemisodzi
mumatama uku ndichisekerera gogo
vavakamira pa veranda vakanditarisa..*

*” Gogo auntie vati Mhamha varipi
Mhamha gogo..” Gogo vakadzungudza
musoro misodzi ichiyerera.*

*” Gogo murikuchemei? Varipi Mhamha..”
Vakangotarisa phone yavo yairipasi
ndakainhonga ndokuisa panzeve i was
shocked nezvandakanzwa...*

End of chapter

#lots of love

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Bmkjv3zzssJHCT3wKoRB4t>

<https://www.facebook.com/groups/2875066792594703/?ref=share>

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIMrxNd6GrAv>

LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No

*part of this book may be reproduced in
any form or by electronic or mechanical
means, without a permission from the
publisher or author*

free book pliz do share

WRITTEN BY TK
0679565926

EDITED BY BAX
0844590628

CHAPTER 3

*” Faith ayita accident Gweru road
tamutora kuenda naye kuGweru hospital,
Tawana number dzenyu dziriidzo
dziripamusoro nedzemwana wacho asi
tazama hadzisi kupinda huyayi kuGweru
hospital...”*

*Raiva voice rechirume raitaura,
Ndakanzwa hana kurova maivangu vaita
accident? What's happening? Mhamha
was already in Zimbabwe but havana
kundiudza how is that possible? Ko phone
yangu irikunzi ahisi kupinda how iyo
ichingova on nguva yese i was waiting for*

my mother to call me?

” Ndi-Ndini mwana wavo how is my mother please tell me nothing happened to her?..”

Man” I can't say anything now the accident was serious...”

Duu duu akabva acutter vanhu ndakazviwisira pasi misodzi ichiyerera.

” Gogo what's going on? What's happening gogo tell me what's going on in

my life?..”

Gogo vakandibata mafudzi uku vachifa nekuchema.Gogo” Kana ini handitozivi kuti chii chirikuitika muzukuru handina kana ruzivo ndapererwa..” Tese tatakungochema na gogo anonyaradza umwe ndiyani? Auntie vakauya vachibva vagara pasi chaipo vakandibata mafudzi.

Auntie” My dear everything happens for a reason hatiisei zvese mumaoko aMwari ndivo vanoziva zvavarikuita..”

” Mwari? Which God are you talking about

auntie ? Tell me which one? Akandisiya ndichiitwa mamvemve sehembe dzemubhero or asiya Mai vangu vachiita accident despite knowing that i was waiting for her? Which one are you talking about?..”

Ndainzwa muviri wangu uchiita kubvunda kune munhu anoita ma problems hobho nguva imwechete here sezvandakaita ini?

Auntie” Don't say that Leo no matter how situation is never question God..”

" Ohh please auntie stop it already stop this nonsense.."

Auntie" Relax my dear, Mhamha hatigadzirei tinoona Mhamha Leo driver atova ready.."

Vakadaro Auntie vakatitarisa tese nagogo. Ndakasimuka chopu chopu ndikanotora handbag yagogo nephone yangu nemari yayasara mu wallet mangu ndikabuda.

" Gogo handei.."

*Gogo vakasimuka tikanopinda mumota
nguva yekuchinja chaiyo ndopapasina
chandaingo da panguva yacho kuona Mai
vangu... Driver ayifambawo kwete
zvekutamba uku ndichiedza kushandisa
phone yangu ndakaedza ku App ndikaisa
message panumber dzagogo but Ahina
chero ku ticker ndakaedza kufonera
phone yagogo yairamba kupinda.*

*Saka nguva yese ndaiti Mhamha havadi
kutura neni izvo phone yangu ndiyo
inezvakaitwa zvayo? Ndakashaya kuti
phone yangu yayaitasei? Ko iye anga
ambosenda that video pa social media
ndiyani and how?*

*Ndakasiyana nazvo zve phone
ndaizozvitsvaka later ndaona maivangu.
Takasvika pa Gweru hospital kuma 1pm
tichiburuka mumota vanhu vese vaingondi
tendeka asi handina kuita basa nazvo
tikaenda kunoonona Mhamha.*

*Patakatendekerwa papanemunhu angaari
pabed i couldn't believe that it's my Mom.*

*” Doctor hamuna kuita mistake? No i
mean are you sure that she's my Mom?..”*

*Doctor”Famba uswedere padhuze uone
she's your mother's. Are you the girl on
the video?..”*

*Vakadaro Doctor vanditarisa handina
kupindura ndakatanga kukweva
makumbo ndichiswedera pabed muviri
wangu wawaku bvunda handizivi
zvandandakunzwa ipapo.*

*Ndakasvika ndikatarisa kumeso
kwemukadzi uya it was my mother.
” Mom.....”. I screamed ndichivabata
rwoko ummmm maivangu vavakuvara
vedu ndakanzwa moyo wangu uchibayiwa*

hana ichirova seichatsemuka.

*” Ndizvo zvazvinoita kana unemwana
asina musoro anemakumbo chete look at
now avakunyepera kuchema asi panguva
yaaaisenda video rinonyadzisa kudaro pa
media anga asinganzwi kana hana kurova
Zvakaoma veduwe poor woman she was
involved in an accident because of her
child..”*

*Vaidaro vamwe nurse vachitaura neumwe
wavo. Vakaseka chikwe umwe nurse
wacho akabva anditarisa ndokuti.” Ko iko
kushaya nyadzi look at her arikutofamba
munyika anehushingi Ko kuzonyepera*

*kuchema hahaha dai ndiriini ndakatomwa
poison ndikafira ipapo..”*

*Zvavaitaura zvaindibaya pamoyo hakusi
kuti ndaitodawo kufamba ndichisekwa
nevanhu.*

*Zvaitondinyadzisa ndosaka ndakaenda
kumusha asi situation yakaita kuti
ndiende kuGweru papi pandaizo tadza
kunoonna maivangu nekuti ndinonyara
kusekwa.*

*” Mom wake up talk to me Mom.... Mom
what's happening i don't understand
anything Mom please wake up..”*

*Nurse” Havatombomuki nekuda kwako
Dai uriumwe watobva pano pachipatara
waenda kumba. Wozovaona vapore unoti
vangapora sei iwe uriwe wakonzera
accident..”*

*Gogo” Hamunyari here imi vana
vezvipashuma ranga? Chii chamunoziva
nezve vidhiyo iyoyo? Mamai enyu ahana
kukudzidzisa hunhu zvipfambi zvevanhu.
Taurai zvimwe ndikukuduburei muno mu
hosipitoro....”*

*Nurse” Ibvai apa dai makadzidzisa
muzukuru wenyu hunhu. Manje*

*makakonewa ohh Tate urikuona here
muzukuru akafuza mbuya..”*

*Gogo vakatanga kupopptedzana nema
nurse aya ini ndanda ngogara ndakabata
Maivangu ruoko misodzi ichiyerera.”
Enough.. ”*

*Raiva voice rechirume raibuda nekudoor.
Ma nurse akatarisa kudoor asi ini handina
kusimudza musoro.*

*Him” Is this how you treat people? People
consider nurses and doctors to be God in
human yet you treat them like this?
Maivapo here musikana uyu achi shuta
video? Do you have any idea what she's*

*going through? Tell me do you? Why am even waste my f*cken time talking to you? I want to talk to your boss..."*

Ma nurse aya handina kunzwa kudavira kwawo ma foot steps ndiwo ayingonzwikwa vanhu vachimhanya mhanya ndakanzwa ndabatwa mafudzi.

"It's ok. Everything will be fine and don't mind those nurses.."

Akadaro mukomana uya akandibata mafudzi ndakanzwa hashu how dare he kumbata mafudzi? Ndivo vanhu vanoza

*raper vanhu ivava ndakarasira ruoko
raake uko.*

" I don't need your sympathy sir.."

" Am really sorry.."

*Akadaro achindiregedza akafamba
avakuenda ndisina kumbomuona
kumeso. Doctor vakauya vakatarisa tarisa
Mhamha ndokuzoti....*

End of chapter

#lots of love

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Bmkjv3zzssJHCT3wKoRB4t>

<https://www.facebook.com/groups/2875066792594703/?ref=share>

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIMrxNd6GrAv>

LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious

or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without a written permission from the publisher or author

FREE BOOK PLZ READ AND SHARE

WRITTEN BY TK

0679565926

EDITED BY BAX

0844590628

CHAPTER 4

KINSEY

”Zvakaoma boss vana vapanduka mazuvaano, Panemusikana anozviti Leona akazvitora video aripanguva yerudo ne boyfriend yake kwavaku posta pa social media can you believe it?..” Ayidaro Evans akatarisa paphone yake.

Ini” Sekufunga kwako iwe unoti musikana

iyeye akazvitora video? Akaisa pa social media ega dzakanyatso kuti kwesere chaiko.?..”

Evans” Boss K vanhu vanozviita mazuvaano you don't know girls of these days they can do anything for money..”

Ini” Go back to work don't waste my time with your nonsense..”

I said this nevoice rinehasha ndandato bhoikana why vanhu vachimhanyira kuisa judgement vasina kunzwa side reumwe re story apa vanhu vaingotaura nezve

*musikana nekuti ndiye ega ane face
yaionekwa muface wacho angaaka isa
black joker mask kumeso. Hapana
angambofunga kuti why ayiita love
nemusikana wake akaisa mask? Who
does that?*

Evans

*"Fine Boss K but tirikufanira kuenda
kuGweru hospital kunoona Dad venyu na
1pm don't forget.."*

*Ini" I can forget to eat my meal but i can't
forget my father. 1 yacho yakutochaya
budisa mota I'll be there shortly.." Evans
akabuda ndikasara ndichi player video*

remusikana uya something was fishy about that video, Why face yemusikana iriiyo yaibuda chete and why ayiratidza kusafara?

Ndakaenda ku Facebook ya Leona wacho ndokuenda kuma photos ayiratidza kuti munhu asina kana pressure then what's up with video?

Ini"Come K why am i so bothered about this silly video.." Ndakavhara laptop ndikabuda mu office mangu.

Kinsey M vamwewo vasikana vari crazy

*neni vanonditi K or Kin age 28 anyway
Age is just a number mumba medu
takazvarwa tiri 3 me and my brother
CHRISTOPHER and my younger and
crazy sister Jennie. Pfungwa dzangu
dzadzisina kugadzikana nekuti baba
vangu vavarimu hospital ndiyani anofara
hama yake irimu hospital anyway?*

*Baba vangu vavaka adimitwa mu hospital
nekuda kwe Bp yaingokwira everyday
zvino this time yayakwirisa only God
knows kuti chii changa chaitika ku
meeting kwavakaenda vakadzoka
vorwara." We disagree in many things our
point of views is so different from one
another but still you're my hero Dad get*

*well soon..” Ndaitaura or let's say
ndainyora get well soon nechemumoyo
kusvika kwatakaita paGweru hospital
handina kana kumunzwa
ndakatozovhunduka driver oti.*

” Boss K tasvika..”

*Ndakaburuka mumota ndokutora some of
the things zvandandavigira Dad ku
hospital takapinda mugate ichingova hoho
takaenda ku ward yevarume ndakananga
kunoona Dad vangu vavamuka zvavo but
vairatidza kuti vachiri weak.*

Ini” Hie Dad how are you feeling?..”

*Dad” Am feeling much better son Ko
wauya wega vamwe varipi?..”*

*Ini” Chris your favourite son ariko kumba
he is not feeling well . Jennie at College
she will come in the evening..And your
wife my mother she's coming..”*

My Dad smiled.

Dad ” You'll never change..”

*Ini” Only one person can change K that's
God ”*

*Dad vakaseka i was happy to see him
smile at least vavakunzwa zvirinani
pakapinda 3 ma nurse achipa vanhu
mapills ndakanzwa vachitaura nyaya
yekunyombewa kwemusikana wepa
video vachiti ariimomo mu hospital Mai
vake vaita accident vaitoratidza kunzwira
tsitsi musikana uyu Leona wacho.*

Ndakasimuka

Ini” Ev take care of Dad am coming..”

*Ndakaenda ku ward yevakadzi
ndakasviko mira nechekure ndakaterera
ma nurse achinyomba Leona iye wacho
angaasingambo pinduri.Ndakanzwa
kunyara pamwechete nehukasha
vanhukadzi hameno kuti vakasikwa sei?
Instead yekutonzwira tsitsi poor Leona
vaimunyomba ndakaenda paari
ndikamubata mafudzi.*

*But reaction yaakaita ipapo yakaratidza
kuti ahadi zvekutotaurwa naye ndakabva
paari ndati fambei ndakache uka
kumutarisa.*

" I don't know about your story Leona and i won't judge you who are we to judge others?" Ndainzwa moyo wangu uchimu rwadzirwa ndakadzokera kunaDad ndikawana Mhamha vasvika.

Ini" Hie Mom.."

Mom" Hie son how are you? "

*Ini"Am fine how is your son my brother?
.."*

Mom" Aribhoo hake ndafara kuti baba

*vako vavanani son by the way
urikubvepi?..”*

*Ini” Ku... Forget it Mom ndakubuda panze
murikupisa muno..”*

*Mom” Hezvoo asi wotorwarawo here Kin
nemutonhorero unoita muno ? Or
urikutiza kugara naDad vako..”*

Ini” Mom please don't start now...”

Mom”Fine son go..”

*Ndakabuda na Evans ndikanogara panze
pazvimasora zviripo paGweru hospital
takazobvapo hedu tikadzokera ku office
manheru acho ndakadzoka ndega
kuzoona Dad visiting hour yaperera
ndakabuda kuenda ku park ndakanzwa
munhu ayichema kuseri kwemota yangu.*

*” Why are you doing this to me why?
What have i done to deserve all this? Tell
me why don't you kill me instead
yekundipa marwadzo asingaperi why?..”
Raiva voice remunhukadzi ndakafamba
zvishoma nezvishoma ndichienda kwaari
angaakagara pasi chaipo akatsikitsira.*

" Don't question him he knows what he is doing.." I said this to her musikana uya akabva asimuka achinditarisa achiita kuvira nehasha ndaiona achifumba zvibhakeru paGweru panema lights zvee zvekuti chero husiku panze panenge pakachena am not saying hwahwahusiku no kwakuri kuma 7pm ndakaona musikana uya ari Leona maziso ake angaakatsvuka kuti piriviri i saw anger and pain in her eyes.

Leao" What? What is it are you here to laugh at me like others laugh as much as you want laugh why are you standing like robot laugh.."

Ini” You're mistaken am not here to ..”

*Ahana kumirira kuti ndipedze akabva
andigama*

*Leona” So what are you here for uhu?
What are you here for get out of here get
lost..”*

*She pushed me ndichitatarika
ndichinodzambira mota*

*Ini” Have you gone mad? Ndauya
kuzokubatsira why are you so rude?..”*

*Leona” Yes i have gone mad so what?
Nxaa..”*

*She leaves ndakasara ndakamira
ndakango mutarisa this Leona she's mad
ndaingoda kumubatsira chii
chakamutsamwisa ipapo? Ndakafamba
ndichimutevera sezvo angaamanya
achibuda gate repachipatara ne condition
yaiveri ndaitya kuti ayikwanisa kungoita
anything. Ndakawana amira padhuze
neruva raiva pagate achiritemha.*

Leona” You used to be my favourite but now i hate you i hate you so much. Why are you looking at me like that huh? Go anditi Trevor paiuya kuzondiona ayiuya nema flowers akaita sewe iyezvino Trevor is gone go go along with him..”

Ayizve munhu ayiva busy kutaura neruva? I was shocked ndakango dzungudza musoro ndokudzokera kumota coz ndandisingachazivi kuti yaiva stress or ayitopenge zvake ndiyani anotaure neruva searikutaura nemunhu kudaro?

LEONA

*Ndakasimuka pasi pandandiri ndikabata
Mai vangu ruoko*

Ini” I love you Mom get well soon..”

*Misodzi yangu yaiyerera sedziva
ndakasiya vavanagogo ndakuenda kuna
doctor ndaida kunzwa kuti Mhamha
vangu vanopora rinhi chaizvo?*

*Vakasvunura but havasi kutaura why?
Ndakasvika mu office ma doctor Sibanda
ndikagara pasi ivo vakaramba
vakanditarisa.*

Ini” Doctor What happened to my mother

why isn't she talking?..”

Doctor” Leona maivako handizivi kuti vanotaura rinhi? She's not responding for treatment we're not helpless..”

Ini” Helpless? What kind of doctor are you no, You need to tell me what kind of doctor are you? Munhu auya mu hospital menyu munofanira kumubatsira and yet you're telling me that you're helpless what kind of nonsense is that?.

Doctor” We're trying our best Leona but we're not God remember.”

Ini” Doctor i want my mother to be ok i need her doctor..”

Doctor” We will try our best dear. ..”

Ma doctor acho naMwari wacho zvenge zvanga zvakangofanana munhu akatadza ku responder mushonga handiti vanoedza zvimwe? Ndakabuda mu office ma doctor Sibanda with helpless face and i was helpless for sure Mari yaivapo asi maivangu was still lying on the bed like some kind of vegetables? Vakasvunura but vasingashanduki kana.” Heyi

unondidhuma what's wrong are you blind?..” Vakadaro vamwe doctor vandandadhuma semunhu ayingofamba mutumbi ndandisina kumboona kuti mberi kwangu kune munhu.

Ndakadzokera pana Mhamha doctor vamwe vavapo vakatarisa file raMhamha vakadzungu dza musoro ” She's living dead body..” She's say this vachivinyama kumeso doctor vaya ndakanzwa kuda kuvadira mbama mashoko ekutaura pamberi pemurwere nepamberi pehama dzake iwayo?

Ini” Doctor mukataura in polite way

*hamumbofi gogo let's go out visiting hour
yapera..”*

*Takabuda naGogo na Auntie tikanogara
panze hapana ayitaura neumwe tese
taingova zii ndakatarisa gogo vangu
muromo wawachena nenzara nekuti
vavasina kumbodya kubva kuseneni.*

*Ini” Gogo madii kupinda mutown na
auntie munotsvaka chekudya,.”*

*Gogo” Muzukuru wangu akadya here
kubva marimwezuro? Leyo muzukuru
kuramba kudya hakupedzi matambudziko*

idyai something Mamoyo wangu..”

*Ini” Gogo kana watorerwa chunhu
chaunoda with all your heart your desire
chero nyota ahuinzwi..”*

*Gogo” Zvakanaka muzukuru hatingogarai
hedu pano neniwo handina nzara..”*

*Ini” Gogo do you think my mother will be
ok? ”*

*Granny vakangogutsirira musoro
vakanyarara nguva hadzimiri kufamba*

*nekuti hanzi unenhamo dzako. Visiting
hour yemanheru takapinda kunoon
Mhamha hapana changa chachinja ma
doctors ayingotiudza statement
rimwechete iroro.*

*Kana maivangu vakaramba varipabed like
this ndiyani achamira neni situation yaito
wedzera vanhu vavasingamiriri kundiseka
ndakabuda mu hospital ndikamhanya
panze ndakasvika ndikatanga kuchema
pakasvika vamwe mukoma hanzi hee
ndauya kuzokubatsira nxaa.*

*Ndakazodzokera mukati ndikatora vana
Gogo tikaenda kuimba yaMhamha yaiva*

*ku Mambo takasvika ndikabikira gogo tea
vakangoti imwei zvekumanikidza vakatoti
vakunorara ndakasara ndakagara
ndichirwisana nophone yangu ndakatarisa
Sim card raivamo asi risingashandi.*

*Ndakaribvisa Sim card racho ndikari
flashiramu toilet zvezvunhu
zvinondiwedzera stress
ndandisingachadi. Husiku hwese handina
kurara ndichingofunga kuti chii
chakanyatso kuitika?*

*Ndini ndakasenda video ku social media
but how?*

” Leona do you know kuti munhu

*anokwanisa kuku hacka mukashandisa
account one murimese i think ndozvakaita
Trevor nekuti Dai asingaoni zvaunoita
paphone asingamboku trust zvekudaro
nemanakiro awakaita.." Ndakarangarira
mashoko a Jasmine.*

*Me talking to myself....." Ohhh no
hacked? Leona you are finished" It was
now clear to me kuti Jasmine hacked me
akasenda video after that only God knows
kuti akaitei nephone yangu kuti
isasafonerwa,*

*Maivangu zvimwe vakaswera
vachingofona ichiramba kupinda. " How
did Jasmine do that?.." Ku hacker munhu
Jasmine ayikonewa chero kutora status*

*yemunhu iye achishandisa gb then
akaziva sei zveku hacker?*

*Kwakasvika pakuedza ndichingokwidza
nekudzika the following day takamukira
ku hospital takasvika doctor vakatomira
pana Mhamha.*

*Doctor" Leona maivako vanguri vanetsa
vachiti vanoda kutaura newe vakukwanisa
kutaura but still hapana improvement iripo
pahutano hwavo.."*

*Ndakanogara paside Mhamha vangu
vachibva vandibata rwoko ndokuti " Leona
Mwanangu ndinoziva kuti zvakaitika it's
not your fault i trust my daughter*

completely . From now on Leona ndinoda kuti uzive kuti havasi vanhu vese vanokuda don't depend on people my child. Wakura ita zvinhu zvako wega don't trust people so much you'll end heart broken take this Leo go and change your face change your identity start your new life my child.." Mhamha vakataura as if she's going to leave.

Ini" Mom you'll be there for me right?.."

Mom" Yes I'll always be there for you my dear but you have to stand up for yourself.. You're not a child anymore move on kangamwa zvese zvakaitika my

dear take it as a nightmare and it's over.."

Ini" I was raped Mom how can i forget that horrible experience? How Mom tell me.."

Mom" You have to Leo..."

*Mhamha vakabva vatanga kukosora
vakapiwa mvura vakanzi vasataura
zvakwana takagara kusvika visiting hour
yapera tikadzokera kumba asi ini
ndandisina kugadzikana mashoko
amhamha andiyindishungurudza
nematauriro avaimaita plus hana yangu
yaingorova.....*

End of chapter

#lots of love

<https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTHOR/>

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIMrxNd6GrAv>

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Bmkjv3zzssJHCT3wKoRB4t>

LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without a written permission from the publisher or author

Free book pliz do share

WRITTEN BY TK

0779565926

EDITED BY BAX

0844590628

CHAPTER 5

*Ndaingonzwa kusagadzikana ndakamboti
zvimwe ndikageza ndinonzwa zvirinani
ndakapinda mubathroom kwakugeza
mvura inotonhora chaiyo asi hapana
chakachinja ndaingonzwa kunetsekana.
” Maybe inyaya ye stress handina
kumbogadzikana for the past few days..”
Ndakataura ndega ndichizvikandira
pabed.*

*Ndakatanga kunzwa kutsva ndichiyerera
ziya apa muviri wangu uchibvunda
musoro wangu waitenderera
ndisingambofungi zviri straight kana.
Ndakasimuka kwakuenda kuliving room
ndakasvika kwakumbomwa mvura
ndikagara pasofa kwakubatidza tv
ndichiti indivaraidze zvimwe pfungwa
dzingadzokedzana asi hazvina kuita
sekudaro ndaitonzwa kunge irikundiitira
noise ndakaidzima kwakupotsera remote
kwakadaro uko. Gogo vakakosora.*

*Gogo” Leo muzukuru wadii kumbodya
chero zvishoma hazvo my dear uwane
simba rekutarisa maivako varikurwara*

*muzukuru kusadya hakutapudze
matambudziko idya zvishoma..”*

Ini” Gogo..”

*Gogo” Watoonda muzukuru apa
urikubuda ziya unoda kufenda here? ..”*

*Ini” Ziya ahisi nyaya yekusadya gogo
handizivi zvandirikunzwa i have this
uneasy feeling i don't know why? Apa
nguva dzacho hadzisi kufamba kuda
ndikanoona Mai vangu ndonzwa
zvirinani..”*

Gogo” Zvoita zvakanaka muzukuru wangu..”

Gogo kwaingova kundishingisa havo semuzukuru wavo asi ivo vaitoonekwawo kuti havasi right. Takagara pasina anotaura neumwe mumba muri zii ndaingo tarisa nguva kumadziro kuti dai 1 yachichaya.

Well kuma 12 takabuda hedu takuenda ku hospital takasvika 1 yacho isati yambochaya tikagara hedu kunze kwegate ndakatanga kuona madzengerere.

Ini” Ndirikunzwa dzungu gogo..”

*Gogo” Hezvooka zvandandichikuudza
Mwana waFai ahuna kumbodya kubva
marimwezuro unoda kundifira here nhai
muzukuru.”*

*Ndandakuvanzwira kure gogo
ndakazvimanikidza kusimuka kuti
ndinogeza kumeso umm makumbo anga
avakuramba kusimuka ndavakunzwa
kunge munhu abatwa ne magnet .
Ndakamira ndakabata musoro zvunhu
zvese zvaiva around me zvaitenderera.*

*Ndakanzwa ndawira mumaoko emunhu
ndiye zii.*

*Ndakazomuka ndiripabed ndakaiswa drip
papasina kana munhu pandiri
ndichingova muroom ndega ndakaedza
kumuka ndikanzwa ndabatwa
kudzoserwa pasi ayiva mukoma vaya.*

*Him” Unoti kugara nenzara ndiko kuti
zvunhu zviite right here? You almost
died..”*

*Ini” Ohh please Mr stranger, Handidi help
yenyu mazvinzwa in fact handidi kana*

kuona face yenyu zvachose get out of my way i want to go to my mother..”

*Him” Ohh please spare me for that am not interested in you. I just want to help a foolish girl who wants to kill herself
nenzara rarapasi ipapo don't move
kusvika wadya..”*

*Ndakanzwa shungu dzisingaiti dai simba
raivamo mumuviri ndaimudira mbama
nekumupangasadza chaiko.*

*Ini” Kudya kuitaseiko? Ndinoda kunoon
maivangu move..”*

Him” Shut up..Keep quite and don't try to move or else I'll give you injection..”

Anga abata injection aritaridzira kwandiri.

Ini” Do whatever you want kill me if you want i don't care ..”

Him" Shut up. Nurse varikuuya nechikafu ndoda kuti udye upedze kana usina kudya ahubude muno you'll not go anywhere..”

*Ini” Mr strange ndinoda kunoon
maivangu she's waiting for me do you
understand?..”*

*Akatarisa kuse hameno kuti kwaiva
kusvotwa here nezvandandataura or?
Nurse vakapindawo nguva iyoyo
nechikafu.*

*” Mr K ndauya nechikafu please itai kuti
adye ave nemazuva asingadyi her blood
sugar is so low .*

*K wacho akatora chikafu achibva agara
paside pangu i recall that horrible night*

*ndikanzwa misodzi yangu ichiuya. Iye K
wacho anga akanditarisa mumaziso.*

*K" Kana uchida kubuda muno muroom
idya chikafu ichi zvako zvekuti ahuna
nzara unozviitira gogo vako kwete ini.
Ahunzwiri tsitsi gogo vako do you have
any idea what she's going through
because of your situation.."*

Silent

K" Come shama tione.."

*Akadaro asimudza spoon kuti andidyise
nxaa shungu dzandaiva nadzo dzaiva
dzekurasira ka spoon ikako kwakadaro
uko vanhu vanongo pretender sevanoda
kubatsira usingatozivi ma attentions avo.*

*Ini” I said am not hungry i want to see my
mother are you deaf or what?..”*

*K” Let's assume that am deaf. Shama
muromo udye kana usina kudya ahusi
kunoona maivako that's final..”*

*Ndakatoona kuti nurse na K dzacho
hameno yaiva K yeyi vaisambondirega*

*ndichibuda ndakabvuta rice raanga
akabata ndikatanga kudya chopu chopu
ndaiita zvekuzvi manikidza kudya moyo
wangu wawakasviba.*

*Ini” Done Mr K whatever your name is
shall i go now?..”*

*Akatarisana na nurse vaya vakanditarisa
vese zviso zvavo zvapusa ndakabvisa
drip randandinaro ndikasimuka pabed
ndakuda kunobuda padoor ndakabva
ndasangana naGogo vachitopinda.*

Gogo” Dhokotera vati mumbozorora vama

Moyo munoendepiko nhai Chirandu..” .

*Vakadaro gogo vachindibata kudzokera
pabed vakandigadzika ivo kwakugara
paside pangu maziso avo akatsvuka kuita
red vaitoonekwa kuti varikuedza
kudzosera misodzi mukati.*

*Ini”Gogo ndinoda kunooni maivangu
zvamurikundiita izvi i don't like it how
many times should i tell you people i want
to see my mother..”*

*K” Leona listen you, You can't meet your
mother right now..”*

Ini” Why? And who do you think you're to tell me if i can see my mother or not? Is your father the president? No tell me now i want to know ...”

K” No...Leona i mean to say...Leona your mother..”

K akatanga kukakama akabata musoro akatarisa gogo vakadzungudza musoro. Ndakatoona kuti hapana arikuzondiudza nezvamai vangu ndakasimuka ndikamhanya ndichibuda ndakananga kuside kwakunamhamha

*I was shocked kuona pabed
papanaMhamha pasina munhu.
Ndakamhanya paiva na doctor.*

Doctor where is my mother? ..”

*Doctor vakaramba vakanditarisa
vasingatauri...*

KINSEY

Ndakabva pabasa ndakananga ku

*hospital nguva ichipo nekuti ndaida dad
vaende kumba musiuuyu.*

*Ndakasvika pagate kwakuburuka mumota
ndikatanga kufamba ndakatarisa paphone
ndichitaura na Jennie.*

Ini” What the...”

*I said ndanzwa ndawirwa nemunhu
ndakaona ari Leona anga awira pandiri
atovhara maziso papanemukadzi
wechikuru angaava kungobvunda
neumwe mukadzi wechidiki.*

Ini” Hezvoo ko adonha neiko?.”

*Gogo” Maiweeee muzukuru wangu kani
yoweee otofa muzukuru wangu nhai
Thomas iwe...Nhai musumudze wozvee
nhai mwana womwana wangu...”*

*Ndakamubata pahuma temperature yake
yanga yakwira ndakamusimudza
ndakamhanya naye mukati ” Doctor....
Doctor ..” Ma nurse akamutambira
nechingoro achiendwa naye mukati..*

*Gogo”Anenharo mwana waFayi
kudomuudza kuti awane chimwe chunhu
chekuisa mumuromo asi kana anenharo*

zvino zvaa fainta ndoitaseiko?..”

Ini” Gogo don't worry she'll be fine, So tell me how is her mother now?..”

*Gogo” Ndotoda kunomuona izvezvi ..
Chiiko chirikuitika mumhuri yangu nhai
Mwariwee? Chikoo kutanga ayiva mwana
womwana wangu iyezvi maivake
ndiyaniko akaisa gumbodema mumusha
mangu?..”*

*Gogo va Leona vavakudemba
zvaitosiririsa.*

Ini”Gogo don't worry zvunhu zvese zvoita right regai ndimbonoona Dad vangu varimuno mu hospital, Imiwo muchiona mwana wenyu doctor vachitarisa Leona ndodzoka soon..”

Takaparadzana na gogo vaLeona ini ndakuenda ku ward yevarume.

Ndakasvika Mhamha na Vee vatopedza kuita zvese zvaidiwa vakutobuda.

Dad” Wawana tavakutobuda Kin let's go..”

Ini"Am happy that you're ok now. You go home I'll come later panezva ndirikuda kumboita.."

Dad" What is so important more that your father Kin?.."

Ini"Ndati panezvandirikuda kumboita ndouya panepandati panezviri important kudarika imi here ? "

Dad" Kana zvirizvunhu zvisiri important more than me then come home with me Kinsey.."

Ini"Come on Dad why do you feel you've to be important always? Tell me? I just told you I've some work what's so hard to understand there?.."

Dad vangu ndaivada but ndaisada kahunhu kavo kekuti ndivo vanofanira kuva important more than anything in my life? Kuda kuti vati vakati Kin mhanya ndomhanya vakati gara pasi ndogara?

Dad" How dare you say that to me? How dare you where is your manners gone boy?.."

*Ini” You force me to talk to you like this
Dad...”*

*Mom” Stop it now you were in
hospital..And you don't talk to your father
like that..”*

*Ini” Talk to your husband Mom not me.
Anyway take him home now..”*

*Mhamha vakadzungudza musoro
vakabata Dad vakubuda Ini ndakuenda
kuna gogo vaLeona ndainzwa moyo
kurwadza kungovasiya just like that.*

*Muzukuru wavo angaasiri kunzwa mushe
on other hand mwana wavo vaizozvi
fambisa sei vega vega?*

*Ndakasvika ku ward yevakadzi ndikaona
pachivharwa munhu musoro gogo
vaLeona vachifa nekuchema ma nurse
achivabatirana.*

Ini” What's happening doctor ? ..”

*Doctor” It's so dad sir Mwana wagogo ava
ashaya izvezvi zvosiririsa veduwe anyway
mweya wake wazorora..”*

I didn't know how to react. Saka mwana wagogo angaashaya vanova ndivo Mai vaLeona apa Leona wacho angaakafenda . Ndakaenda panagogo ndikatanga kuvanyaradza.

Gogo” Leona...Ndinomuudza seiko mwana womwana wangu? Anozvitambira here nhaimaiwee kani..”

Gogo vaichema zvunhu zviviri one time mwana wavo ashaya? Muzukuru wavo anotovawo nezvirikumunetsa vaizomuudza sei?

Doctor vakauya vakati condition ya Leona yayakanyanya nekuti avanemazuva asina kumbodya, Plus stress zvasangana anoda kumbodya something plus anoda kumbogara kure ne stress. But ndepapi pataizovanza kuna Leona kuti Mhamha vake vashaya?

Ini” Doctor Leona anotofanira kuudzwa chokwadi nezvamai vake ayite stress ka one kwete kumuvanzira..”

Doc” Well you're right sir anyway endai munomupa chekudya kana amuka then mozomuudza but mumuudze munezva

kadzikama..”

*Ini” Thank you doctor.. Auntie take care of
grandma ndakuenda kuna Leona..”*

*I went kwakuna Leona paakamuka adya
akatanga kunetsera kunoona maivake
gogo vake ini, Nurse takatadza kumumisa
takazosara tosvika Leona abuditsa
maziso achibvunza maivake kuna Doctor.*

*Doctor vakatanga kukakama Leona
akavabata collar.*

Leona”

*You better tell me where my mother is
right now doctor don't test my patience..”
Doctor vakatanga kukakamira.*

*Leona”Doctor where is my mother....Why
aren't you telling me where my mother is
Grandma where is my mother tell me...”*

*Gogo vake vakatanga kuchema Leona
akatarisa auntie vake akatarisa gogo.*

*Leona" No...No this can't happen
no.....My mother no way my mother can't
leave me like this she promised to be
there for me right? Granny you were there*

she promised..”

*Leona anga akuita semunhu anopenga
akuzvibata musoro achibata hembe
akamhanya pabed papana Mhamha vake
akadzoka pana doctor akabvunza
zvekare.*

*” Mother.....” She screamed
loudly. Ndakaenda paari ndikamubata
zvakasimba.*

*Leona" Let go of me Mr strange.. Don't
you dare touch me ...Stay away
....Mom...Mom...”*

" Your mother is dead Leona she'll not come back to you she's gone..... deadShe.....Is.....Dead do you understand?.."

Leona" What? She left me? She left me just like others? My Mom really left me?.."
Ayidaro achidzika pasi zvishoma nezvishoma kusvika agara pasi mu floor chaimo akamboita nguva arizii akazotanga kuchema mwana akachema zvinosiririsa mu hospital makaitika batai batai.

End of chapter
#lots of love

[11/11, 22:17] Fish:

<https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTHOR/>

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIMrxNd6GrAv>

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Bmkjv3zzssJHCT3wKoRB4t>

LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No

*part of this book may be reproduced in
any form or by electronic or mechanical
means, without a written permission from
the publisher or author*

Free book pliz do share

WRITTEN BY TK
0679565926

EDITED BY BAX
0844590628

CHAPTER 6

KINSEY

Leona ayichema zvaitosiririsa doctor vakauya paanga akagara ndichiedza kumunyararidza.

Doctor” Akaramba achichema kudai hazvifambi zvakanaka remember ahasi kutonzwwa mushe iyepachake.

Ini” What can i do doctor?

Doc” We can give her a sleeping injection for now .

Ini” No i don't think it's a good idea doc. she has to face the truth when she wakes up right? So why not now lemme take them home it will be better.

Doctor vakagutsirira musoro ndakasimudza Leona uyo anga akungoti rengwa rengwa. Tikaenda kumota vana gogo vacho vachiteera.

*Ndakamuisa mumota mavo driver wacho
akatungamira takasvika pamba pavo
patova nevamwe vanhu i guess gogo
vacho vavatoudza vanhu hameno.*

*Takapinda mumba Leona achibva agara
pasi chaipo anga asingacha chemi
angova zii gogo vake vakaedza kutaura
naye but ahana kudavira.*

*Ndakatoona kunge Doctor vaive right
nenyaya ye injection kuti amborara nekuti
kunyarara kwacho kwakwanyanya.*

*Kuchema kurinani than kungonyarara
shock yekunyarara ahisi right ndakaenda
pana gogo.*

*Ini” Gogo hamuna ma sleeping pill here
mupe Leona amborara?*

*Gogo” Aripo Muzukuru koo handiti ndiwo
andinoshandisa ini kurara kana ndisina
kumawana hope hadziuyi rega ndinotora.*

*Gogo vake vakaenda kunotora ma
sleeping pill vakauya nawo
ndakamusvitsa akangotambira
nekukanda mumuromo achibvuta water
glass achimwa mvura.*

*Leona” Dai mandipa poison instead
ndairara peacefully..”*

Said this Leona with sad voice. Akabva atongoti wumburu pasi ipapo kwakurara. Ini” Gogo ndekupi kwaanorara ndomuisa pabed?..”

Gogo” Anonokuratidza musikana..”

*Ndakamusimudza auntie
vakanondiratidza kuroom kwake
ndakamuisa pabed ndikambomira
ndakamutarisa ” She looks so innocent”
Ndakataura ndega zvaindinetsa mumoyo
kuti musikana akaita sa Leona agozvitora
video kuisa pa social media?*

*Ndakangosiyana nazvo ndikanooneka
gogo vake ndakuenda.*

Gogo” Waita zvako muzukuru..”

*Ini” Muchitendeiko gogo ndichadzoka
mangwana ndichizokuonai ndichinzwa
kuti marongei nezvemariro..”*

*Ndakabuda ndakananga kumba
kwakwatosviba ndakasvika vanhu vatova
pa dining table. I joined them tikadya
zvedu after that vanhu vakaenda kuma*

*rooms avo ini ndikaenda ku office pane
file randaida kunoverenga ndakasvika
ndikatsvaka file riya ndikarishaya. I
remember kuti ndakarisiya ku office?*

*Chekuita papasisina so i went off to my
room ndakasvika nekuzvi kandira pabed
mupfungwa mangu maingova na Leona
naGogo vake ” I wonder what's
happening there..” Ndakataura ndega
ndichinetseka i don't know why i was so
attracted to Leona? I wasn't even that
attracted to my girlfriend Tanya like that.*

*Ndiripakati pekufunga phone yangu yaka
ringer it was Tanya.*

Hello Tanya what's up?

*Am not fine Kin kubva nezuro you didn't
call me, PaApp ahusi kupindura why?*

Sorry Tanya i was busy shaar sorry ok?

*It's ok ndakuregerera this time
sweetheart. Wadyei nhasi urikuitei?*

Ndakarara ndingaitei husiku huno?

Ok my love i love you so much you make me happy all the time you're my hero.

I love you is just a word Tanya anyone can say that,

*Here we go again you know what Kin?
Am fed up with your attitude bye..”*

*Akabva acutter phone ndakaikandiro uko
ndichibva ndarara ndakatarisa mudenga
” it's true Tanya anyone can say i love you
, It's easy to say but hard to show it..”
Well hope dzakabata the following day*

*ndakamukira kubasa kumba kwana
Leona ndaizoendako time time ndamboita
rimwe basa hangu.*

*Kuma 10am ndakabva pabasa ndikaenda
kumba kwana Leona ndakasvika
pakazara vanhu mota dzakaita kuzara
chivanze chese ndakapinda mumba
ndichitsvaka gogo va Leona ndikawana
vakagara kuliving room nemamwe
madzimai.*

*Ini” Nematambudziko vana
Mhamha...Gogo mamukasei? How is
Leona?..”*

*Gogo” Mbuya vake vadiki vamboenda
kunoedza kutaura naye amuka
mangwanani ari zii tatoti zvimwe
pachasvika baba vake achanyevenuka
asi kana. Apa vanhu tavakutobuda
kuenda kumusha muzukuru..”*

Ini” can i go and see her now?...”

Gogo” Hongu..”

*Ndakaenda kuroom kwa Leona
ndikawana aneumwe mukadzi wechidiki
nevasikana vaviri neumwe murume*

vachiedza kutaura na Leona but she wasn't saying anything. Neniwo ndakaedza but all in vain.

” I can't bear to see Leona like this sister what do we do? ” Vakadaro baba vaya vachiratidza kushushikana mukadzi uya ahana kudavira akangobuda vasikana vaya vachitevera.

” Zvakaoma anywhere am Simon Leona's mother is my sister...”

Takapanana ma introductions tikazobuda na Leona sezvo vavakuenda kumusha.

MBUYA MACHOKOTO

Rufu ndimavhiringidze chokwadi mwana wangu angaatoenda achisiya mwana wake munyatwa kudai? Rufu rwemwana wangu arwuna kunyanya kundiwardza chainyanya kundiwardza ndezvaiva muzukuru wangu.

Takasvika kumusha ruvanze rwazara nevanhu vemuraini vaikona neiko kuzara pamba pangu ini ndandisina chitema nemunhu? Takasvika madzimai akanditambira vamwe vachichema. Mwana wangu mukomana mukuru newepakati vese vanga vasvika kumusha.

*Ndaiva nevana 5 Netsai ari rugotwe.
Tendai ndiye ayiva dangwe akauya
pandiri achichema.*

*Him” Mhamha kani Faith watoenda
chokwadi watisiya Mhamha. Mwana wake
amuurayisa Mhamha..”*

*Ini” Siyana nemuzukuru wangu Tendai,
Leyo ahana kuurayisa munhu kana iwe
sekuru vake ukadaro anomumiririra
ndiyani? Ibvaapo ibva parutivi pangu..”*

Ndakamusunda achibva pandiri saka chero vana vangu madzisekuru aLeona waitofunga kuti ndiye aurayisa maivake nekuda kwaiyo vhidhiyo yacho?

Ndakaenda kunogara mu kitchen padivi nemuzukuru wangu. Tendai akapinda mu kitchen mamune madzimai achibva abata Leona ruoko akamukaka ta Leona ayingotevedzera zvese akasimuka akabudiwa naye panze takateverawo tichida kunoona kuti zvirikufamba sei?

Tendai” Urikuona zvawakakonzeresa Leona? Nekuda kwe vhidhiyo yawakaisa pa soshari midhiya sisi vangu vafa? Faith afa nekuda kwako Leona...”

*Leona akaramba arizii kunyarara kwake
kwainge kondityisa nezvaaitwa nevanhu
hana yainge yorova kuti muzukuru wangu
anogona kutozochinja zvachose
kuzvikangamwa chaiko kuti ndiye Leona
uya ayigara achiseka.*

*Netsai mwanasikana wangu ayiteverana
naFaith akaenda papane hanzvadzi yake
akasviko sundidzira hanzvadzi yake
kwakadaro uko akatora Leona
kwakumuvandisa kumusana kwake.*

*Netsai” Siyana nemwana Tendai, Leona
ahana mhosva mwana uyu arikutoda
kubatsirwa nesu semadzisekuru naAmai*

vake..”

Yowee zvangu Thomas iwe Netsai akaita seanorova mago nechitanda vana vakatanga kupopotedzana vakubatana huro Dai Sabhuku vasina kusvika naMambo nemachinda avo vana vangu vaiurayana zvokwadi.

Madekwani vanhu vaka vata vachiimba vachidzana chidhumbu chachatouya neNyaradzo. Mashamwari aFaith vakarara vachidzana kusvika mangwanani. Kuma 11 ikoko ndovimba kudaro ndipo patakaenda kunochengeta Faith.

*Netsai anga akabata mwana wavakoma
vake vanhu vakatanga kuona chitunha
ndibaba vangu vese vekunze vakaona
kukazopedzisira hama takabatirana
Leona kuti anoona Mai vake asi Tendai
akamira mberi kwedu akativharira.*

*Tendai” Sisi vangu vakafa nekuda
kweMwana wavo saka mwana wavo
ahana kodzero yekuona chiso chamai
vake kwekupedzisira..”*

*Ini” Hezvo nhaiwe Tendai? Wavakupenga
here unoda kuti Mwana asaona maivake
kekupedzisira unopenga here iwe mwana
wa Thomas? Wavakupenga hako zvee*

ndiudze mhosva ya Leyo ndeyeyi?..”

*Tendai” Ndeye vhidhiyo Mhamha dai
asina kutora video iroro pasina zvese izvi
she killed my sister she killed your
daughter Mom..”*

*Ini” Vhara gaba rako uko she killed she
killed kuitasei kwacho ibvapo muzukuru
wangu aone maivake .”*

*Munhu wepi anongoda kuparamura
musindo nepavanhu akaenda paside
tikanoona Faith Leyo akadonhedza
misodzi akabata chiso chamai vake*

*akabva pa coffin akanomira nechepadivi
vamwe madzisekuru nana mainini
vakaona Baba va Leyo vakazosvikawo.
Vasati vambodongorera Leyo angaamira
mberi kwavo.*

*Vanhu vakashamisika vachiona chiitiko
ichi.*

*Leona” You killed my mother yet you still
have the guts to come here? Who do you
think you're Mr Moyo do you think you
own this earth,.”*

*Maziso ake angaava matsvuku misodzi
ichiyerera muviri wake uchibvunda.*

Leona” You better leave from here before

i do something stupid.... ”

*Baba vaLeyo vakatomboedza kuti nepano
nepano asi Leyo akaramba akangooma
musoro kusvika vabva pamariro. ”*

*Newewo wadzinga Baba vako
mamuchingofanira kuenda mose nekuti
makaronga kuuraya hanzvadzi yangu
ibva pano unogara mumba umo uri zii
tikaviga mufi uripo ahafari zvachose..”*

*Akadaro Dangwe rangu Tendai samai
ndakato mboedza kudzora Jaya rangu asi
zvakasoramba vedu.*

*Moziva kana wakura unenge
wavakutongwa nevana chero ukapopota
zvekupupa furo unonzwikwa naniko
wakati vamarujata? Unenge uchitariswa*

*kubva kunhongonya kusvika kutsoka
kunzi (Mbuya iyi) Havazvidudzi havo.*

*Ndakaedza nepandinogona kudzivirira
muzukuru wangu asi zvakasoramba
mufunge mainini vake vakaedzawo chose
asi zvakaramba Tendai akabata ruoko
rwaLeona akamukakata kwakuno
muvharira mumba vanhu vakapedza
kuona mufi.*

*Nguva yekuzonoisa mutumbi manje box
rakaramba kupinda zvachose.*

*Vakawedzera gomba vacheri mamai
achiimba nerutivi.*

Kudai rakaramba kukwana zvekare.

*Kukanzi vawedzere zvee. Vakawedzera
gomba kusvika roita serinoda kuiswa toro.*

*Sabhuku” Zvese zvamurikuita izvi
kupedza nguva mufi arikuda kuti Mwana
wake avepo pano chete..”*

*Tendai” Mufi ahana chaanoziva atozorora
kare vapima coffin ndivo vasina kuita
namazvirokwazvo..”*

*Mwana wangu ayinge asingazivi zvake
kutí mufi anoziva zvirikuitika kudarika isu
vapenyu. Kunyanya zvinenge zvichiitika
pavana vake. Vanochera vakawedzera*

*gomba hapanoi pakunosimudza box
rakaramba kusimuka
kusvika Sabhuku vashandisa simba ravo
rehutongi Leona akanotorwa akauya
muzukuru wangu akapfugama pabox
ramai vake.*

*Leona” Go well Mom fambai zvakanaka
zvikada ndinotevera sooner..” Ndakanzwa
misodzi yangu ichiyerera ndairwadziwa
nemuzukuru wangu zvaanga ava zvaindi
rwadza kudarika rufu rwowangu mwana.
Leona ayifara zvee anga asina nguva
yekutsamwa zvino apa chero kutaura
chaiko angaasingachatauri hameno kuda
zvichapera wo nekufamba kwezvizu va.
Coffin harina kuzonetsa kupinda*

rakapinda zvakanakisa chose mwana wangu akachengetwa munezvakanaka. Vanhu vemuraini vakadya vakapararira kukasara ini nevana vangu manheru acho takagara mumba muri zii Leona anga arara. Takanzwa Netsai oti.

Netsai” Mhamha mukoma mukoma. Mangwana ndirikuenda na Leona kuGweru ndozviziva kuti Tendai ahambomusiyi achigara zvakanaka pano saka ndoenda naye kuGweru besides Leona ahasi right kana arikutoda counseling yakasimba chaiyo..”

Tendai ” kuGweru urikuendesa Leona

*here kana kuti wakutoda kuita take over
zvunhu zva Faith? ..”*

*Netsei” Funga zvaunoda Tendai.
Ndirikuda kuzadzisa chivimbiso
chandakavimbisa vakoma vangu kuti
ndichamira na Leona chero zviome saka
funga zvaunoda hazvina basa. Amai kana
muchitendera toenda kuGweru
mangwana..”*

*Ini” Bodo zvee nhai Mwanangu
tachengeta sisi vako nhasi uno
tombogarawo kana mahwikisi maviri
tozoenda..”*

*Netsai” Ehoi mhai regai ndimbonotarisa
Leona..”*

*Akabuda oyenda tikasara takangotarisa
mazuva akafamba Leona ayimukira
kuguva ramaivake kuseni koga koga obva
ikoko otopinda mumba ogara pabed
chikafu chaicho mainini vake vaiita
kumumani kidza chaiko.*

*Mahwikisi maviri akakwana tikaenda
kuGweru handisi chembere inoda
zvechirungu asi kuGweru ndaiindira
muzukuru wangu ndaida kuona achipora
achidzoka kuva Leona chaiye..*

End of chapter

[11/11, 22:17] Fish:

<https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTHOR/>

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIMrxNd6GrAv>

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/Bmkjv3zzssJHCT3wKoRB4t>

LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without a written permission from the publisher or author

Free book pliz do share

WRITTEN BY TK

0679565926

EDITED BY BAX

0844590628

CHAPTER 7

NETSAI

*Mukoma Tendai varwisa chose kuti
ndisatsigira Leona asi waitopedza nguva
yavo zvavo nekuti Leona ndiye
wandaizomira naye kusvika zvanaka.
Ayiva mwana wavakoma vangu mwana
wangu hakuna Mai vanosiya mwana
wavo achitambudzika ariega.*

Chivimbiso chandainge ndatsidza kuvavakoma Faith ndaizochizadzisa chete zvekuti vamwe varikuti chii zvazvisina basa. Sisi faith pavakapinda mu Zimbabwe vakandifonera ungati vaiziva kuti varikufa. Vakandibvunza kasingaperi kuti kana panechaitika ndichamira nemwana wavo here? Well zuva rekuenda kuGweru takabuda musha wese vana mukoma Tendai vakuenda kwavo isu tavakuenda kuGweru ndini ndai driver Leona akangoti zii.

Takasvika kuGweru masikati ndikabika bika zvinonakawo ndichiti kuda Leona

*achadya asi akangoti nyobvo nyobvo
kwakudzokera kuroom kwake.*

*Zvainge zvakutosiririsa Leona anga
avakungo gara ariizii hapana ayiziva kuti
arikufungei?*

*Ini” Mhamha Leona ahasi right 2 weeks
dzatokwana achingogara akanyarara
kudai kudya chaiko anongoti nyobvo
nyobvo toitasei Mhamha?..”*

*Mhamha” Handizivi Mwanangu zvese
zvakaiteka pana Leo zvakamupinda
pamoyo zvese nemupfungwa..”*

*Ini” Mhamha Leona arikutoda rubatsiro
rwakasimba. Kurepwa video kuiswa pa
social media Mhamha vake kushaya
kutukwa nevanhu baba vake kumudzinga
pamba boyfriend yake kumusiya
zvakananyanya izvi pamunhu umwechete
Mhamha.. Asi nyaya yekurepwa iyi i think
baba vake vanoda kumbo taurwa navo
iyende ku police at least munhu akarepa
akabatwa Leona anonzwa zvirinani..”*

*Mhamha” Unoti baba vake
vanonokuterera here Mwanangu?
Ingoedza kana zvichigoneka...”*

*Ini” Ndoedza zvese zvinoda kuitwa
Mhamha. For the sake of Leona because
tikamurega akadai she'll change
completely ...”*

Mhamha” Endai Mwanangu munoedza..”

*Baba vaLeona vaidira kumbotaurwa navo
face to face ndiyani baba vanotadza
kunzwisisa mwana wavo? Kana zviriiizvo
zvinoita vanaBaba kana varoora vamwe
vakadzi zvakaoma.*

Handina kuzoda kutambisa nguva

*ndakatora ma car keys ndikabuda
ndakananga kumba kwababa vaLeona
ndakasvika vakatorara pamakumbo
emudzimai wavo vachiita nyaya
vachiseka.*

*Vaitoratodza kuti kusingi kwavo zveze
zvakarongeka mwanawavo achirara
akamira semombe?*

Ini” Kokokoi makadiiko veduee...”

*Ndakavamhoresa ndakamira zvekugara
pasi ndaisatoda. Bamukuru Ba Leona
vakamuka.*

Ba Leona” Mainini titambire what brings you here?..

Ini” What brings me here are you serious bamukuru? Kubva zvamakabva kumariro kwa Sisi vangu hamuna kumbofona kuti munzwe kuti Mwana arisei? Mwana akasangana nezvaakasangana nazvo mukamudzinga pamba zvese izvozvo hamuna kana hanya nazvo?..”

Ba Leona” Chero ndaifona Leona angaasingambotendi kutaura neni so what's the point?.

*Ini” What's the point? Ohh really
bamukuru koo kurepwa kwake
makamboedza kuenda ku police here kuti
muzive vakarepa mwana?..”*

*Mukadzi wacho akanditarisa neziso
reruvengo asi zvaiva nehanya nani
izvozvo? Bamukuru vakaseka.*

*Ba Leona ” Kurepwa? Murikuziva
zvamurikutaura here mainini? Ahana
kumborepwa Leona akazviitira zvunhu
zvake zvese maune dai akarepwa akadii
kundiudza?..”*

Ini” Are you a father or a demon? Akadii kukuudzai kuitasei kwacho imi sababa vake hamuna kuona kuti Mwana ayiva mumarwadzo sei?..”

Bamukuru ba Leona vakatarisa Mukadzi wacho iye akabva atanga kuseka zvinemutsindo. Mukadzi uyu ayiva sisi vasatani chete .

Her” Mainini whatever they call you. Kana musina zvisvunu zvamafambira pano budai muende. Kwete kuswera muchitaura zvima story zvamoudzwa

naLeona zvekunyepa izvo. .. ”

Ini” Bamukuru you'll regret this. Leona is your daughter for goodness sake..”

Havana kumbozvitendera ndakadzingwa sembwa pamba pasisi vangu? Mhamha vaiva right kuti hapana help yandowana kuna bamukuru ndaitofanira kuita zvese zvinoda kuitwa all by myself. Ndakaridza tsamwa kwakupinda mumota ndakananga kumba.

Ndakasvika nekunanga kuroom kwaLeona ndakasviko mira padoor

*ndakamutarisa Leona was holding her
mom's photo achiripuruzira.*

Ini” Leona!!”

Akanditarisa asina kudavira.

*Ini” Tofanira kuenda ku police station tono
complaina nezvekurepwa kwako..”*

Leona” Just give me poison Mom..”

Hana yangu yakarova kakasiri kekutanga

*kunzwa Leona achiti ndipei poison
instead. Mwana wangu anga asisina hope
yekurarama chokwadi ndakapukuta
misodzi ndikaenda paari.*

*Ini” My love. Zvinoitika mulife zvakawanda
Inga zvakataurwa wani kuti hupenyu
inhava yebenzi inezvese but it doesn't
mean you should give up. Your mother
was not a weak woman my dear..”*

*Leona didn't say a word akasimuka
kwakuno dzosera photo ramai vake pa
dressing table akadzoka pabed
kwakutoisa musoro pasi.*

Ini” Leona we have to do this my dear. ..”

Leona” What is your problem? What's with this acts? I know that everyone is just pretending you can stop now Mom. No need to pretend I'm not that old Leona anymore i now know what the world really looks like..”

Mashoko a Leona ayindibaya pamoyo angaasisina trust muvanhu kusanganisira neni?

Ini” It's ok don't trust me then. But let's go

to the police.."

Leona" It seems like you are in illusion just like me before. Munoti tinono batsirwa nani ku police station? Is your father (Grandfather) A president?.."

Ini" Tinoona tasvika my love let's go.."

Ndakaedza neposo pandogona napo kusvika Leona atenda kuenda ku police station. Takaenda paGweru police station takasvikapo Leona akarondedzera zvese zvakaitika how her friend called her and set her up..

*Officer” Akarepwa patova ne 3 weeks
mozouya nhasi? Hahaha musaita
zvekutamba imi hakuna rape case
yakadaro makatenderana now nekuti
wavakutadza kufamba chiso chiripanze
ndipo pomoti tocha tocha kuuya pano?..”*

*Ini” You mind your language sir. We didn't
come because zvakaitika zvakawanda
nenguva imwechete asi iyezvino tauya
kaa munovhura file then motsvaka
mhondi yakaita izvi?..”*

Officer” Hazvishandi saizvozvo Ambuya

*akarepwa husiku dai makauya kusen
kwacho zvaikwanisa ku provika kuti
akarepwa kwete kuzouya after 3 weeks?
So girl wakaenda ku hospital here
kunotariswa kuti ahuna kubatira zvirwere
zvepabonde here kana kunodzivirirwa
mimba..”*

*Ini” Like i said Officer zvunhu izvi
zvakaiteka zvakaenda at the same time
Mai vake vakashaya ipapa saka angaatori
ma 1..”*

*Officer ”(Laughed) Munona sekuti
tirimapenzi handi? Akarepwa hamuna
kuenda kana kuchipatara? Koo akaita*

*mimba? Murikutambisa nguva yangu ibvai
pano hamuna nyaya..”*

Leona akasimuka ndokurova table.

*Leona” I knew it..I knew this will happen
thank you so much officer God bless you
oky? Let's go Mom..”*

*Akadaro Leona achitosimuka ndakasara
ndichimbotauna na inspector
ndokuzotevera ndakawana Leona agara
mumota abvisa veil achizviuraya
nekuchema ndakazvishora chose.*

Dai ndakangoterera paakati ahadi kuenda ku police station asina kumbonoiswa munyu pamaronda na officer .

Ini" Leona sweetheart am sorry.."

Leona" You're so naive Mom.. Let's go home.."

Ndakamutsa mota slowly uku ndakatarisa Leona how am i going to help her to overcome this? Mubvunzo uyu wakauya mupfungwa dzangu again and again.

*Takasvika kumba Leona akagara pasofa
akabata shaya i went to my sister's room
ndikavhura paiva nemari vavandiudza
nema papers ekwataisvikira ku London
vavakamapa Leona akapawo gogo vake
vakandipa.*

*Ini” Sister we have to do this. Leona's
face has to change so that she can start a
new life..”*

*Papasisina Option kunze kwekuti Leona
anochinjwa face kana pachizoitwa
cancelling yoitwa zvayo vanhu
vasingachazivi kuti ndiye Leona ayisvikepi*

*achifamba akazvivhara musoro?
Ayisvikepi achitya kusekwa nevanhu?.*

*Ndakatora ma papers ndokudzokera
kuliving room Leona was not there
anymore ndakagara pasi
ndokudzungudza musoro.*

*Ini” Mhamha handisisina imwenzira kuti
Leona akangamwe zvakaitika uye
akwanise kurarama life yake ari free
kufamba kuenda kwaanoda anofanirwa
kuchinjiwa face Mhamha..”*

Mhamha” Hezvoo. Inga zvakaoma zvino

*unonoiswa face yaniko Muzukuru wangu
veduwe Koo ikakwatanuka face yacho
achifamba?..”*

Ndakaseka

*Ini” Mhamha face inowa sei zvee ahidonhi
Mhamha hatina choice totofanira
kuzviita..” Mhamha vakatenda asi ndainge
ndisingadivi kuti Leona ayizotenda
here?....*

KINSEY

Takapesana vana gogo vaLeona

*vakuenda kumusha anyway mainini vake
vavandipa number dzavo saka
taifonerana apo neapo ndichibvunza
nezva Leona asi yaingova same answer
everyday.*

*Umwe musiki vakandifonera vachindiudza
kuti vadzoka kumusha vakaenda ku
police station zvavaida zvikanoramba.
Saka vakumboenda ku London naLeona.*

*Ini” Vee. Ndoda kumbobuda kunoonza
Leona ndodzoka wanzwa?”*

Evans” Ummm Leona uyu ndaona awisira

*auntie pasi chete. But akawisira Tanya
pasi anenge agona Kin because uya
ahasi musikana but chikwikwa chaivo..."*

Ini" Are you done?.."

*Evans" Don't get angry bro...Am just
telling the fact shaaar musikana
anonamatirana newe kudaro anoita
seachakuperekedza ku toilet apa she's
too expensive zvunhu zvaanoda zvodhura
apa iye ane face sechidhori chemashavi.."*

Ini" I think you are in love with my girl bros

matauriro aunomuita so?..”

*Evans” Love? What is love Kin tell me
because i really don't know..”*

Evans ayiva mabasa chaiwo.

*Ini” Even i don't know what love is? Is
love a human or animal? What love looks
like?..”*

*Evans” Then unodei pana Tanya?
Because her Dad is your dad's friend?
You will be stack with her forever? Wake*

up bro Tanya is a pain on the neck you'll be in jail for the rest of your life if you marry her trust me. Anyway enda zvako kunoonna Leona..”

I nods my head ndikabuda zvangu on my way kumba kwana Leona ndichinzwa ma love songs. Ndichifunga mashoko a Vee what is love? What am i doing with Tanya if i don't love her? Ndakasvika pamba pana Leona in no time. Ndakatambirwa ne noise yakasimba ndichiri ku driveway. Ndakaburuka ndichimhanya mumba noise yaibva kuroom kwandakaisa Leona the other day.

*Ndakamhanyako wanike Leona akati
rabada pasi paside pake pane mushonga
poison ” Why don't you give me poison
instead” Ndakarangarira mashoko ake
aakataura tiriku hospital ndakamubata
mumaoko nepahuro ndikanzwa
achirikufema i lifted her up ndikamhanya
kumota gogo vake namainini vake
vakapindawo mumota ndikananga naye
ku Gweru hospital.*

*Takasvika ma doctor achitotora Leo
kuenda naye ku Emergency room
vakamboita nguva varimo mukati doctor
vakazobuda.*

Ini” Doctor how is she?.

*Doctor vakadzungudza musoro maziso
avo atsvuka misodzi.....*

End of chapter

[11/11, 22:17] Fish:

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/IQ5ALEYATjY
BNkV0FsBaiK](https://chat.whatsapp.com/IQ5ALEYATjYBNkV0FsBaiK)*

*[https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTH
OR/](https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTHOR/)*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIM
rxNd6GrAv](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIMrxNd6GrAv)*

LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without a written permission from the publisher or author

Free book pliz do share

WRITTEN BY TK

0679565926

EDITED BY BAX

0844590628

CHAPTER 8

*Doctor vakaramba vakatitarisa
vachinzwisa tsitsi hana yangu yakatanga
kurova kutonzwa kutya chaiko pfungwa
yekuti asi panezvaitika kuna Leona?
Yakauya mupfungwa dzangu.*

Maoko angu anga avakubuda ziya.

Ini” Do- Doctor how is she?..”

*Doc” Mr K. miracle yaitika inonzi miracle
chaiyo ndandisina tarisiro yekuti Leona
anoita right but she's fine poison yaisati
yapararira nemuviri. And....”*

*Vakakakama doctor vachiita sevaitya
kutura here?*

*Ini” And what? Tell us doctor is there any
problem?..”*

Doc” Yes a big problem. Leona is pregnant..”

Gogo vake vakabata muromo vachinozvi kandira pasi. Mainini vake kwakunomira nemadziro misodzi ichiyerera.

Netsai” Abort the baby doctor”

Doc” Kana Leona asina problem nazvo tozviita as soon as she wakes up. Asi kana asingadi am sorry i can't do anything.

Netsai” Hapana chekumirira doctor if possible abort the baby before she wakes up. Kana akaziva kuti anemimba she will kill herself doctor. This time hatimbokwanisi kumu saver please doctor only you can save my doctor please abort the baby and don't tell her anything..”

Yah as they say people often loose their minds in situation ndozvazvaku toitika pana Mainini vaLeona.

Ini” Manini Netsai sorry nekupindira nyaya isinei neni but i don't think it's good idea.

Siyayi Leona azvisarudzire kuti anoda mwana wake or not. Mukamusarudzira akazviziva she will hate you .Now Leona lost trust in everyone if you do this it will be worse..”

Netsai” Ndezvipi zvisiri worse? Mwana wangu akarepwa as if rape was not enough now she's pregnant for that monster..”

Doc” Ndokumbirawo muuye ku office kwangu titaure mese muri 2..”

Vakadaro vachitendeka ini naMainini

*Netsai takasiya gogo vapinda kunoon
Leona isu tikatevera doctor takasvika
tikambogara kanguva doctor vari zii after
some minutes vakagadzira pahuro.*

*Doc” Ms and Mr K really doctor what
happened to Leona but one thing for sure
she was abused. And that accident is
affecting her a lot kana pakashaya
chinoitwa soon things will get worse than
it is at the moment..”*

*Netsai” Yes doctor she was raped. Video
ikaiswa pa social media. Maivake vakafa
zvunhu zvacho zvakaitika nguvaimwe
chete zvakawanda doctor. I hope Leona*

will be fine”

Doctor vakadzungudza musoro.

*Ini” Doctor i hope hapana
chakakanganisika pamuviri pa Leona.
And doctor accident iyoyo ahimukanganisi
pfungwa here?..”*

*Doctor” Ndosaka ndakuudzai kuti
munofanira kutsvaka solution soon before
that accident affect her permanently.*

Ini” What do you mean by that?. Chii

chinoitika i mean what kind of affection?..”

Doc” Changes in trusting others. Anger and blame, Shock, Loss of control , Numbness”

*Takatarisana na Netsai Mom.”What?”
Takaenderana kushamisika chaiko.*

Doc” This happens after few days and a few weeks often a person begin experiencing symptoms of the acute stage after the initial shock of an assault has worn off symptoms at stage may

include.. Function, Disorganised thought content, Obsession to wash or clean themselves, Confusion about everyday life, Thought of and increased risk of suicide like today Leona is already at that stage and it's very

Ini" Doctor are you serious? No mean for real? What can we do to help her? .."

Doc" Apa ndirikungokuudzai zvinoitika muvanhu vakawanda vanenge vasangana nedambudziko sera Leona. Zvogona kusiyana some of them attend to forget themselves . Stop loving or to be loved. Never believe in love or in family. I

*don't know kuti Leona aripapi for now.
Some of them became selfish, heartless
and messless. ..”*

*Ini” Izvozvo ndazvinzwa doctor please
check on her kana amuka moudza
Mhamha vake tiwane kumubatsira thank
you..”*

*Takabuda mu office ma doctor Mainini
Netsai vakungofemereka neshungu
zvunhu zvacho zvazvawanda pamunhu
one. Ndainzwa moyo wangu uchirwadza
as if zvaitika pahama yangu or pandiri.*

*Takadzokera kuna Leona tikawana gogo
vake vakagara vakamubata rwoko
vavasingachemi zvavo but i can tell kuti
she was in great pain. Doctor vakauya
vakamutarisa.*

*Doc” Munokwanisa kumbodzokera kumba
mozodzoka time time when she regain
consciousness.”*

*Hatina kupikisa takabuda tikaenda kumba
ndainge nda planner kungosvika
ndichivasiya ndotoenda kumba but
ndakaona isiri good idea ne condition
yaiva nevanhu vacho vese hapana
ayitaura neumwe auntie vakatomboedza*

kutaura hapana ayidavira. ” Ndikavasiya vakadai hazviiti..” Ndakataura ndega ndakatarisa gogo avo vaingodzose misodzi mukati.

Ini” Auntie tibikireiwo tea kaa..”

Auntie” Right away..”

She goes. Havana kutora time vavadzoka netea. Ndakatora cup kwakunogara paside naGogo.

Ini” Gogo imwai tea mugowana simba

rekunoona muzukuru wenyu patodzokera kana mukaramba makadai hazvifambi mushe..”

Gogo” Ndiise paiko tea yacho muzukuru? Ura hurimudenga muzukuru wangu achaita zvakanaka here? Handizivi kuti ndakatadzei chaizvo muzukuru choita kuti mhuri yangu isafe kudai?”

Vavochema zvekurevesa manje.

Ini” It's okay gogo relax..”

Vakatora tea vakangoti imwei imwei zvishoma vakatosiya. Takagara dzinenge

*3 hours tisina kutambira call kubva
kuchipatara kuti amuka here Leona.
Takazofonerwa kuma3pm chaiko. Hatina
kuzoda kutambisa nguva takaenda ku
hospital.*

*Takasvika Doctor vakamira paside
paLeona iye akatarisa mudenga misodzi
ichiyerera.
Doctor vakandibata ruoko tikabuda panze
kusiya Leona Mhamha vake na gogo.*

*Doc” Mr K murihama dzana Leona
here?..”*

Ini" No actually, Doc hatina hukama am just helping them takasangana pano pa hospital why?.."

Doc" My worse fear has come true Mr K. Leona has changed. Help her before she changed completely.."

Ini" How do you mean?.."

Doc" She almost stabb me paamuka and it's dangerous paanofunga nezve accident she becomes violence vanhu vanenge vari around her they're not safe at all.."

Ini” Thank you..”

*Ndakabva pana Doctor ndokuenda kuna
Leona vana gogo vake vaitaura naye iye
achingova zii asingapinduri vakasvika
pakubuda ndikasara ndakamira
akanditarisa achibva andipa sign yekuti (
Get out..)*

*Ini” What's wrong with you? Are you
mad? Usati washamira mushonga
wambofunga gogo vako? Wambofunga
Mainini vako here Leona?”*

Silent

*Ini” Unoziva here kuti kuneumwe munhu
asara nemazuva maviri ekurarama izvezvi
arikukumbira kunaMwari kuti Dai
vangomu wedzera chero zuva rimwe?
Unoziva pana Mai varikutandadza izvezvi
asi vachikumbira kupiwa umwe mukana
wekutura for the sake of her family? And
here you want to kill yourself you're a
coward Leona..”*

*I provoked her by calling her coward
ndaيدا kuti ataure akasimudza musoro
chopu chopu achibva abvisa drip
kwakunhonga chigero only God knows
kuti akachinhongepi..*

*Leona" I am a coward so what? Uhu?
Zvinebasa rei newe who are you?
Unombonyatso kudei patiri uhu? Do you
have any idea what am going through?
No you don't so stop calling me a coward
do you understand?.."*

*Ini" Calm down Leona i was just trying to
help you"*

*Leona" Help me my foot. I don't need your
help do you understand? Leave me alone
stay away from me ahuzivi zvandiri
kunzwa pamoyo pangu i was raped now i*

can't face anyone. I can't face myself let alone face anyone. Mai vangu vakafa now i am pregnant for that monster and here you're calling me coward..Get lost blood fool..”

Ini” Leona listen..”

Ndaidaro ndichichedha kumadziro iye achitevera maziso ari red.

Leona” Why are you helping us? Who are you? Ohh goodness me. Ndiwe wakandi repa right now you're feeling guilty is that so?..”

*Leona angaava pedyo neni chaipo.
Pakuzoti ndini ndakamu repa apo manje
ndakanzwa simba richipera kuti hwaaa.*

*Ini” What? What the hell? Why would i
rape you? You are not even that
beautiful...Raped me she says what kind
of nonsense is that nxaaa..”*

*Ndakabvuta chigero chaanga akabata
ndikabuda muroom make how dare she?
Ini raped her? Ndainzwa hashu dzisingaiti
ndakabuda kwakunopinda mumota
mangu ndakananga kumba...*

NETSAI

Kinsey ndakaona kuti ayida chose kubatsira Leona ndiye munhu ega angaasingambobvunzi zve video. Pfungwa yekuti zvimwe ndiye akakanganisa Leona yakambobata but yakazoenda zvachose after ndaona anecare naLeona.

Well tatakamumirira panze kuti tiende kumba sezvo Leona angaanzi anobuda mangwana mu hospital Kinsey akabuda

*akarova serious akabata chigero
akachikandira nurse vavakamira mu
corridor akabuda akuenda. Handina kuda
kumumisa ndakatoziva kuti
anezvamubhowa pamwe Leona anga
ataura rough..*

*Anga avane rough inotobhowa Leona
ayitoda isu hedu taiziva kuti inyaya
yezvaaka sanga nazvo otherwise Leona
is a sweet girl. Ndakafonera driver kuti
azotatora tikanogara panze takamumirira.*

*Ini” Mhamha swera mangwana kana
mangwana manheru ndirikuenda ku
London na Leona handidi kuti tizochema*

*Leona achinja zvachose. Handizivi hangu
pamimba apa kuti munopaona sei
Mhamha ini ndoona kuti ibviswe zvirinani
..”*

*Mhamha” Endai Mwanangu ndandisingadi
kutizukuru wangu abviswe chiso
chake asi ndavakutya kuti anogona
kukanganisika njere chero akaenda uko
kwamunoti ku counselling kwacho hapana
zvazvinosevenza nendava anenge
achingorangeridzwa zvakaiteka pese
paafamba. Zviri zveimba ndamubvunza
urimo wazvionera ahana kudavira kuda
achanotenda kubvisa masvika London
ikoko.”*

*At least Mhamha vavatenda kuti
anochinjwa face Leona. Driver akazosvika
tikaenda kumba husiku hwese handina
kurara ndichingofunga zvazvaitika
masikati ndakamuka ndikambo ndeya
neimba kwakudzoka pabed.*

*Ndakazorara dzakuma 2am chaiko the
next morning takamukira kunoona Leona
anga avanani asi angori zii. Doctor vakati
tokwanisa kuenda naye kumba now.*

*Takaenda kumba Leona angori zii tasvika
kumba akatora mvura mu fridge akamwa
ndokutoenda kuroom kwake ndakatevera
ikoko ndikawana akagara pa couch
akatsikitsira pasi.*

*Ini” Leona tirikuenda ku London
mangwana..”*

*Leona” So? What do you want me to do?
Do you want me to dance because my
face is going to change?..”*

*Ini” No..Not at all my dear.
Ndirikungokuudza kuti gadzirira nekuti
flight redu rosimuka na8 am so 7 Tofanira
kubuda pano. ..”*

Leona” Thank you..”

*Ndakaramba ndakamira ndakamutarisa
akaridza tsamwa akatora towel
kwakupinda mubathroom akaita 1 hour
achingovamo. Akabudamo kwakupfeka
night suit yake achibva atanga kuzvidira
perfume muviri wese achidzokoro ra
dzokororora..*

*Ini” Leona enough my dear..Unoda
kusara wonhuwa perfume here?..”*

*Leona” What's your problem? Can't you
leave me alone for a minute?
Munongonditeverera semuswe i don't like
it..”*

Ini” Sorry ndakubuda. ”

*Leona” Close the door behind you..”
I smiled ndikabuda kwakuvhara door
ndikamira ndakaterera ndakanzwa achi
screamer ndikamhanya ndichibva padoor.*

*Vamwe vanhu vangashaya kuti wy ndisiri
kutsamwa ne behaviour yaLeona or why
ndirikumunzwira tsitsi kudaro.*

*As always anonzwa kurwadza kweshangu
doko ndeakaipfeka. Ndirimudiki
ndakapindanawo nayo tsekwende yakaita
seya Leona ndosaka ndisina kuroorwa asi*

*ndakura kudai. Well manheru Leona
akauya kuzodya takashamisika tese kuti
auya kuzodya asina kumbodamwa?
Akangosvika akadya apedza akasimuka
ndokuti.” Am ready to change my face,
Ndarongedza toenda ku London
mangwana goodnight everyone..” Akabva
atofamba achienda kuroom kwake
takangosara takatarisana naMhamha the
following day ndakamukira kuita basa
nekugeza ziso richingotarisa kudoor ndaiti
Kinsey achauya..*

*Asi kana ndiye munhu wandaiona
ayitokwanisa kubatsira Leona
kukangamwa zvakaitika uye ndaiona
arimunhu ariright for my daughter. Well 7*

yakachaya tikabuda kuenda ku airport....

End of chapter

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/IQ5ALEYATjYBNkV0FsBaIK>

<https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTHOR/>

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIMrxNd6GrAv>

LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and

*events portrayed in this book are fictitious
or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No
part of this book may be reproduced in
any form or by electronic or mechanical
means, without a written permission from
the publisher or author*

Free book pliz do share

WRITTEN BY TK

0679565926

EDITED BY BAX

0844590628

CHAPTER 9

*Mhamha vaiita sevasingadi kubuda
pamba apa time dzadzatofamba hameno
kuti tainosvika nguvai ku Bulawayo
kwacho? Takazobuda pamba 7
yatochaya Mhamha vachingofona only
God knows kuti vaifonera ani?*

*Simba rekubvunza ndandisina zvangu
driver ndiye akatobvunza oti.*

*Driver" Madam tanonoka kusimuka
pamba i don't think munokwanisa*

kunobata flight ini.."

*Mom" Ndachinja time takubata flight ra 10
so don't worry wedzerai speed munhu
wandanda kamirira kuti asvike
zvaramba.."*

*Driver" Ndazviona hangu kuti
mamakamirira someone asi i boyfriend
yenyu? "*

*Driver akatanga kuseka Mom
vakadzungudza musoro vakanyarara well
10 yakasara kukwana tasvika pa BUQ we
check in kuma 10:30 flight rakasimuka.*

*Mhamha vaiitomboedza kuita nyaya neni
asi ndaitonzwa vachindi bhowa zvavo.*

*Ndakaisa ma earphones angu
ndokutobatwa nehope zvangu
ndakazomuka pavapaya.*

*Takasvika pa airport kuLondon
takamirirwa na sekuru Victor takapinda
mumota tikaenda kumba takasvika
ndikaratidzwa room yandaifanira
kushandisa ndikananga kunogeza.*

*Ndainzwa kuzvisema muviri wangu
uchingoza mate ndaiti ndikazvitarisa so
ndonzwa moyo wangu uchimira.
Ndakaenda mubathroom ndokutanga*

*kugeza after taking a long bath ndichibva
ndachinja ndikapinda muma blankets.*

*Magadziko angu ayirwadza nekugara.
Mhamha na Sekuru vakauya kuroom
kwangu ndakavanzwa vachitaura
vachiuya ndikafuka musoro.*

*Mom” Leona muka udye something my
dear. ”*

Silent

Sekuru V” That's true muzaya muka udye

something..”

*Those two are so annoying chavairamba
vachingodana chii vachiona ndisingadaviri
ndakarasira blanket uko.*

*Ini” What's your problem guys? What's
wrong with you munhu anomanikidzwa
kudya here? Kana ndisingadi kudya
handidi zvee nhaimi what's the big
deal?..”*

*Mom” Unofanira kudya something my
dear”*

Ini" Fine.." Takaenda ku living room uko kwakwakadecoretwa zvakanaka pa table pakasetwa in my style i was shocked to see all of that? Mukadzi wa Sekuru Victor akauya achibva andimbundira.

Her" Am so so sorry my dear. I heard what happened to you am really sorry my sweetheart but you know what? .."

Ndakadzungudza sign (no)

Her" That's not the end of the world you can start your new life my dear. Don't let

your past affect your future ok?..”

*She seems so lovely ayiva murungu.
Ndakangosekerera zvebhaizi akandibata
kwakunondigadzika pa chair.*

*Ini” Thank you. By the way my name is
Leona what about you?..”*

*Her” Cordelia. Now my sweet loving
Leona you have to eat something..”*

*Ndainge ndotonzwa kusvotwa
nekutaurisa kwake ndakaisirwa chikafu*

ndikangoti idyei ndokudzokera kuroom kwangu. The following day takamukira kwa Doctor Alex.

Takasvika tikambogara panze takamirira vamwe vavarimo takazopinda after ivo. Doctor Alex vakaseka ndokuti.

Him” Why do you want to change your face you are so beautiful..”

Ndakavatarisa ndichinzwa hashu dzisingaiti. I don't know why but vanhu vavakungondisvota Cordelia ndiye akavapindura ndokuti.

” Just do your job Doctor..”

Doc Alex” Ok fine it will take some time..”
Vakataurirana naMhamha na Cordelia
tikanzi process yacho inotanga
mangwana acho.Takadzokera kumba
ndikasvika nekungono rara time nevamwe
ndandisina zvachose ndainzwa kuda
kugara ndega.

And ndaiti munhu akandimanikidza
kutaura sezvaiita vanhu vepamba
ndainzwa kuzarirwa kunzwa kutadza
kufema nehasha. Especially vanhurume

*ndainzwa moyo wangu kusimuka kana
varipadhuze neni.*

*Well the following day ndakanoitwa plastic
surgery zvikanzi inozopora after 2 weeks
ndaingoswera mumba panze ndaibuda
apo neapo. After few weeks ndipo
pandakatanga kutobudawo panze
ndichiona nzvimbo nevamwe...*

KINSEY

*Ndakasvika kumba nekunanga kuroom
kwangu ndainzwa kushatirwa nehasha i
was just trying to help her what makes her*

think kuti ndini ndakamu raper?

*Ndakaenda pa beer ndikatanga kumwa
doro Jennie akauya pandandiri akagara
akatorawo wine " Cheers brother"*

*Ndakangosimudza glass rangu zvekuti
ndainge ndisingadi kurwadzisa sister
yangu but ummm zvaidzimba.*

*Ndaiti ndikafunga mashoko a Leona
ndonzwa kushatirwa chaiko.*

*Jennie" Is everything alright brother? You
look angry"*

Ini” Me?No not at all sister everything is fine sisi am not angry..”

*Jennie” I am your sister Kin i know you very well tell me what's the matter? I hope ahuna kunetsana naTanya zvekare bros i don't understand why muchitendera that blood bi***ch to stress you like this?..”*

Ndakangoti nechemumoyo dai uchiziva hako kuti Tanya ahana chaanoita chinondifizura usingadaro Mwana wamai vangu..Tanya ndandisina kana basa naye anekamwe kakuita kaingondibhowa so paari plus takapinzwa murudo nanababa

vedu ini ma feelings naye ndandisitorina.

*Ini” Am not stressed about Tanya sister
inyaya yekubasa panezvangoiti ka
zvandisina kufarira..”*

*Ndakamunyepera Jennie kana
ndandamuudza nezva Leona. Well zuva
rakadoka tichingova pabeer na Jennie
ndandasidhakwa manje chero kuti
ndakanorara sei nguvai handitozivi.
Ndakazomuka dzatova kuma 8am
musoro wangu uchirwadza ne hangover.*

Ndakanogeza kumeso ndokudzoka

ndichiti rega ndimbotarisa phone yangu paive nema missed call hobho kubva kuna Manini Netsai. Ndakaenda kuApp vavasenda message.

” Mr K hamusi kubata phone ndoda kukutendai nekutibatsira uye ndoda kukuzivisayi kuti tirikuenda kuLondon nhasi naLeona handizivi kuti todzoka rinhi?..” Message iyi yainge yasendwa kuma 3am ndakaedza kuvafonera asi phone yavo yairamba kupinda.

Ndakatora makeys angu ndikatobuda yes i was angry asi ndaida kuona Leona before asati ayenda ndakabuda

*ndikasangana naMhamha pa corridor
vaitouya kuroom kwangu i guess.*

*Ini" Good morning Mom. Panekwandoda
kuenda ndichibva ikoko ndonanga ku
office see you in the evening.."*

*Mom" What's going on Kin? Mazuvaano
uri busy nei? Tanya ariku complaina kuti
ahusisina time naye why? And nguva
zhinji unenge usiri kuoffice unenge
uripi?.."*

*My Mom started with her annoying
questions.*

Ini” Mom kana ndati ndiri busy ndendiri busy why Tanya asingazvinzwisisi izvozvo? And zvekuti handisi kuoffice ndiripi that's non of her business Mom see you..”

Mom” You don't talk to me like that Kin do you understand? Hapana kwaurikuenda nhasi Tanya is coming anoda kukuona kana wauchimhanyira zvunhu zvisina basa forget it..”

Ini” It's something important Mom ndodzoka manje manje please as for

*Tanya hatina kumbotaurirana zvekuti
arikuuya ahana kumbondiudza kureva
kuti ahasi kuzoona ini arikuuya kuzoona
imi bye..”*

*Handina kuzotambisa nguva yangu
ndakamirira mhinduro yavo ndakabuda
Mhamha ndainzwa vachisheedzera ”
Kwaurikuenda waunenge unaye I'll find
out soon Kin." Zvaivawo zvavo izvi
ndakapinda mumota ndikananga kumba
kwana Leona ndakasvika gogo naAuntie
vakatomira pamota vachiratidza kuti
varikuda kubuda madoors atovharwa.
Takabvunzana mufaro ndichingoringa
ringa thought ndichaona Leona asi
handina kumuona.*

*Gogo” Leona naMai vake vaenda
muzukuru nesuwo tavakudzokera
kwazvakarehwa kumusha tichadzoka
kana Leona adzoka wakaita zvako
muzukuru wangu nerubatsuro..”*

*Ndakaramba ndakanyarara moyo wangu
waipisa muviri wangu wakusina ziya Dai
ndisina kuita chiramwa nezuro Leona
ayenda taonekana manje ndakaitei? Only
God knows kuti ayidzoka rinhi taizoonana
here kana kuti?*

Ini” Maitabasa gogo i didn't know kuti

*varikuenda nhasi Dai ndauya kuchiri
kuseni, Hamunawo number dzemunhu
wekuikoko here kuti ndigokwanisa
kutura navo?..”*

*Gogo” Handina muzukuru dai ndokupa
rega tifambe kuchirikuseni..”*

*Takaonekana ivo vakuenda ini
ndakunanga ku office ndainzwa kuzvituka
nekuzvishora Dai ndisina kutora mashoko
aLeo serious tingadai taonana at least
ndingadai ndamuitawo bye bye....*

End of chapter

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/IQ5ALEYATjYBNkV0FsBaIK>

<https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTHOR/>

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIMrxNd6GrAv>

LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical

*means, without a written permission from
the publisher or author*

Free book pliz do share

WRITTEN BY TK
0679565926

EDITED BY BAX
0844590628

CHAPTER 10

KINSEY

*Ndakasvika ku office ndokugara musoro
wangu uripa desk kupinda kwakaita
Evans handina kumbokunzwa akatozoita
zvekundidana.*

Evans” And now?.”

He asked while looking at me.

Ini” She's gone Vee..”

Evans” Who are we talking about?”

Ini” Leona the video girl..”

Evans” Where did she go? When with whom? And y are you sad?”

*Ini” Ask me one question at once buddy.
She has gone to London”*

Vee shook his head... Evans” So? What's your problem Kin? Are you in love with

Leona?..”

Ini” In love? Have you lost it? Am not in love with her? Nux no no. It's just that i feel sad whenever i see her sad. Evans you know i never had such feelings before...”

Evans” You love her Kin uchazviona hako one day kuti unoda Leona anyway are you ready for the meeting?..”

Ini” Am not. Tell them to come another day I'm not in the mood today..”

Evans” Kin don't do this. This Deal is important for our company rinema profits akati wande don't let it go just like that. As it is the market is down nowadays..”

Ini” Tomorrow Vee..”

I wasn't thinking straight business roda pfungwa dziripamwechete kwete kuti imwe pfungwa irikwayo imwe kwayo. Evans akadzungudza musoro akabuda.

Ndakasimuka pa chair pandandigere ndikambondeya ndeya Leona

*angaayenda London kunodii chaizvo?
Kuti akazotenda kunochinjiwa face? How
is she? I really wanted to talk to her kana
kungonzwa from someone aripadhuze
naye if she's ok.*

*Manje ndandisina kana number dzevanhu
vacho vari London chero mazita avo
ndaisaziva zvekuti ndaikwanisa
kuvatsvaka pa Facebook or somewhere
pa internet.*

*Time dzakafamba manheru i went home
ndakasvika Dad varipo Chris, Mom, And
Tanya munhu angaasipo ndi Jennie chete
ndakanzwa kusvotwa ndichiona Tanya
saka aswera zuva rese akangondimirira
why she doesn't understand kuti ndiri*

busy?

*I greeted everyone then went to my room
ndichangopinda Tanya akapindawo
akavhara door akauya pandiri
kwakundibata achindipuruzira.*

*Tanya” Mazuvaano urikunyanya kundi
avoider Kin what's going on? Ndiyani
waurikupa nguva yako yese Hun?..”*

This Tanya girl with her irritating voice.

Ini” Tanya handina munhu wandirikupa

*time ndirikuzvipa time ini kana
ndichikuudza kuti ndiri busy ndendiri busy
okay?..”*

*Tanya” Fine babe why are you getting
angry right now? It's ok kana usina
waurikupa time because time yako yese
inofanira kupiwa ini..”*

Ini” Here she goes again..”

*Tanya was a pain on the neck seriously
angaasina nguva yekuti toonana
tichitaura nyaya dzinonakidza always
anenge achingova nemibvunzo nema*

complaints asingaperi.

*Tanya” Babe i understand kuti wakaneta
but i miss you let's spent some time
together and have fun..”*

*Ini” Ndakaneta Tanya tichatandara rimwe
zuva not today please..”*

*Tanya” No Kin.. Ahuna zuva raunenge
usina kuneta angava ma weekends
chokwadi ndechekuti you don't have time
for me. But no worries kana iwe usina
time neni ini ndini ndichaita time newe
because i love you so much my baby..”*

*Anga avakundibata bata zvemunhu
anezvaito tsvakawo zvake ndakamubvisa
pandiri ndikanomira nechekure.*

*Ini” I told you am tired why don't u
understand that Tanya? And what kind of
behaviour is that? Everytime ndiwe
unotanga kundibata bata why? Ndiyani
murume in our so-called relationship? Is it
me or you? Tanya?..”*

*Tanya” Mu relationship hamuna kuti
murume or Mukadzi Kinsey kana iwe
usingakwanisi kutanga kundibata unenge*

uchida kuti ndiitesei? And why are you treating me like some kind of wild animal? ”

Ini” Ohh come on man.. Animal kuitasei kwacho just leave my room am not in de mood for your drama today..”

Akatanga kusunga mananda handitozivi kuti chaitsamwisa chii ipapa? Ndakaona munhu avakutobudisa misodzi akabuda achimhanya kuenda kuliving room ndakatarisa mudenga kutenda Mwari at least i get rid of her for today ndombozorora. Tanya was something else handifungi kana kunevakadzi vakaita

*saTanya in this world kana variko i pitty
vabereki vavo.*

*Ndakavhara door ndikaenda mubathroom
ndaيدا kugeza mvura inonyatso
kutonhora kuda pfungwa
dzaidzokedzana.*

*Ndisati ndambopinda mu Shower
ndakanzwa kugogodzwa padoor.*

*Ini” What the...Why vanhu vasingakwanisi
kumbosiyana neni chero zve 1 hour?”*

*Ndakaenda kunovhura door it was my
Mom on the door and she was very angry.*

*Ini” What is it now Mom? Why are you
angry?..”*

*Mom" Kin what is the matter with you?
Why uchiita sekuti unekamukadzi
kechikwambo kawakasiirwa
nemadzitateguru ako son? Tanya loves
you a lot but you always manage to make
her cry why?.."*

*Ini" What did i do this time Mom?
Ndangomuudza Tanya kuti ndakaneta
ndoda kuzorora tozotandara umwemusi
that's all.."*

*Mom" Wakaneta nei? Ndiwe wavakuuya
wakasenga Oli kumusana kwako here*

Kin? What's going on are you seeing another woman?..”

Ini” Mom please handisikuda drama nhasi i had enough of today please.. Leave me alone kana marwadziwa nemisodzi yaTanya why don't you spend the night with her am sure both of you will be enjoying each other's company..”

Mom” I had enough of your nonsense boy. Am going to send Tanya in here treat her with respect..Son dat gel loves you and love you'll never find someone like her..”

*Ini” Kutoda usina mukadzi kurinani
panekuita mukadzi akaita saTanya she's
a nightmare..”*

*Mom” What was that?..”
She asked angrily ndakakwenya musoro
ndokuti ” It's nothing Mom..”*

*Mom” Tanya arikuuya gadzirisanai zvese
zvinoda kugadziriswa muwirirane. Be a
good boy son..”*

*I just agreed with her nekuti ndandisina
option if it was up to me Tanya hameno*

zvandaita naye, Ndakasiya door rakati shamei zvishoma ndikaenda mubathroom i took a long bath. After that ndakapfeka kwakudzokera kuroom Tanya was lying on my bed wearing my t-shirt akasimudza makumbo mudenga. Ndakangoti aya mashura chaiwo ndakanogara pa chair ndikatanga kuita busy nekuzora mafuta kunge ndandisina kuona hangu mavhuriro aayita makumbo sebenzi.

Tanya” Don't tell meThat you didn't notice me baby i was waiting for you..”

Ini” Notice what?..”

Tanya” You know what am talking about my love... Come on...”

*She was calling me with her finger
achitambisa tambisa rurimi i chose to
ignore her madness ndikatora phone
yangu kwakuisira Vee message. ” Save
me dude am in fix right now do something
quickly..” Tanya ayitova miyedzo and
musi uyu zvinenge zvaitoda kundikurira
ndaiti ndikatarisa kwaari ndonzwa hana
ichirovera mubhurugwa chaimo.*

*Tanya” How long are you going to make
me wait Babe come on let's enjoy*

ourselves..”

*Angaava pandiri avakundibata bata
pachest achindifemera muhuro ” This girl
is she going to rape me or what? Ohh
Lord what kind of girl is she?..” Ndaitaura
ndega ndakavhara maziso.*

*Kana Evans ayirega kuuya hameno kuti
chii chaizonyatso kuitika musi uyu i
promised myself kuti am not going to
sleep with Tanya come what may..But
musi uyu umm ropa raiita kuvira.
Akatenderedza chair akatanga kundikisa
ko ndirimunhu wenyama kaa ropa
romhanya i started to kiss her back nguva*

iyoyo pakaita knock padoor. Tanya akandi regedza achiratidza kuti atsamwa.

Tanya” What a timing? ..”

Akanopinda muma blanket ndikanovhura door thank goodness Evans angaasvika on time.

Evans” Hie Buddy kwaita Emergency come with me..”

Ini” Emergency yeyiko? Stop pulling my hand am coming..”

*Kunyepera kuzungaira hangu ndaiziva
kuti ndini ndamudana, Ndakadzokera
muroom kwakutora phone ne wallet.*

Ini” Emergency, Tanya sorry..”

*Tanya” This is not fair Kin. You're now
testing my patience i don't like it..”*

Ini” Bye..”

Kkkkk i never came across a mad girl like

Tanya handizivi kuti zvivindi ayizvihodha kupi chaiko takabuda ne back door na Evans tasvika ku driveway akatanga kuseka.

Evans” I don't understand why are you putting up with that gel? Tell her the fact buddy ahuna ma feelings naye. Ndiyani anotya kana kutiza musikana nowadays especially auya ega zvake.”

Ini” I'll rather sleep with a mere prostitute than to sleep with that witch. She almost raped me can you imagine..”

*Evans” Yah babe wenyu ndeimwe mbeu
dude let's get out of here..”*

*Takapinda mumota tikabuda tikananga ku
night club takavaraidza nguva tiriko
tikazodzoke ra kumba takasvika vanhu
vese varara i went ku guest room thought
Tanya achiri kuroom kwangu the following
day ndakamuka irihoho tsiriri Mhamha
vachipopota kuti ndakatiza Tanya.*

LEONA

*Ndandachinjiwa face zvangu but not
pfungwa nemoyo marwadzo*

angaachirimo. Ndaiti ndikafunga Mai vangu and that horrible night ndonzwa misodzi ichiuya zvisingadzoreki. Rimwe day Mom Netsai and Sekuru Victor came to my room vakasvika vakambogara pasina ataura.

Ini” Chiii asi why are you guys looking at me like that?..”

Sekuru” Leona muzukuru tauya kuzotaura newe tell us what do you want to do with pregnancy?..”

Ini” Ndoda kuiendesha ku show what kind

of question is that Sekuru?..”

*Sekuru” Leona tinoreva kuti unoda
kubvisa here kana kuti unoda kuzvara
mwana? Just tell us what you want. But
as for me kubvisa kamwana ikako
kutorinani because kachakurangaridza
dat horrible night for the rest of your life...”*

*Sekuru vaiva right pamafungiro avo asi
kutura chokwadi mwana wangu
ndaimuda Ko kana ariye ega mwana
arimudumbu mangu? Ndobvisa ndotadza
kuzoita umwe ndoti ndakaitei ini ndanda
mbopiwa mukana wekunzi Mhamha?*

Plus mwana angaanemhosva yeyi hake?

Ini” I told you guys handisi kuda kubvisa mimba and that's final there's nothing you can say or do to change my mind..”

*Sekuru” Why are you stubborn Leona?
Unomudii mwana asina baba
wausingazivi kuti ndewepi? Akakubvunza
rimwe zuva kuti ndoera mutupo upi
unopindira kuti kudii? Just get rid of that
thing in your womb get rid of it..”*

*Ini” No means No...Sekuru murikupedza
nguva handisi kuzobvisa mimba yangu*

that's it..”

I don't know y vanhu vachindimanikidza kuita zvandiri kuda. It's up to me kubvisa mimba kana kuichengeta and handifungi kuiti yaifanira kuita problem kwavari?

Sekuru” Mimba ndoyaurikuzobvisa come what may...”

Vakadaro Sekuru vachisimuka kubuda muroom takasara naMhamha vakasimuka kuuya pandiri she kissed me on my forehead.

*Mom” I am with you Leona my child.
Anyway mangwana tikabva kunoono Mrs
Bati togadzira kudzokera kuZim it's time
for you to move on my child forget about
past now and think about future, Now
you've someone to take care of. Your
baby needs you more than your past
ok?..”*

*Ini” Owk Mom ndoda kumbozorora
hancu..”*

*Mhamha vakabuda ndikasara kwakutora
laptop ndakaenda kufacebook ndikatanga
kutsvaka video riya i just wanna see*

*something chinondisvitsa mukomana
wekundi raper.*

*Ndakaenda pavideo riya i watched it over
and over again but no clue at all ka joker
ndiko kaingooneka. When i was about to
close my laptop ndakaona tatoo muruoko
rwemukomana uya ndakazuma kuti
ndione zvakanaka design yacho raiva
dragon.*

*Ini” I shall find you master. No matter
what I'll find you but first i have to find out
how and when did someone hacked my
accounts?.*

Time yekuchema yayapfuura ndaisvikepi ndichingosvimha misodzi? Zvakaitika chaiva chidzidzo kwandiri. Ndakaenda ku email kwangu i was shocked kuona ma message akawanda kuchinzi you login to your Facebook account.. This means munhu akazviita ayiziva Facebook account yangu? Ahana kundi hacker akaita login?

Ko kunemamwe ma account uku? Ndakatarisa mamwe ma account angu ese i was really hacked munhu wacho ayingo poster Video one iyoyo again and again kuti vanhu vasambokangamwa anyway whoever it is ndaizomubata

chete.

*Ndaka creator report Abusedipdb.com.
Ndichida kuona kuti ndowana vanhu
vangani vaka reporter pa same Hecker
zvaigona kundibatsira. I find out that so
many people reported one of those ip.
That's it the first thing ndichisvika ku
Zimbabwe I'll track down the hacker first
then I'll deal with my so called friend later.*

*Well manheru Cordelia akati tirikunodya
dinner out well ayizoedza chose kuti
ndifare Mukadzi wa Sekuru vangu we
went to restaurant takasvika tika order
chikafu chedu while waiting for our food*

*Mhamha vakati tisane kudya ice cream
takaenda kunotora ice cream ini na
Cordelia handina kumboona kuti kumberi
kwangu kunemunhu takabonderana
achiwisa file raanga akabata.*

Ini” Are you blind?..”

*I asked ndichinhonga file riya.
Ndakasimudza musoro i was shocked
kuona ari Trevor?*

*Trevor” What the f**ck open your damm
eyes while walking around fool..”*

*Akadaro achipukuta file rake ndakaramba
ndakamutarisa ndichinzwa kuda
kuchema. I guess ndandichiri nema
feelings naye Trevor i loved him so much.
But it seems like iye angaatoita move on
zvake ayiratidza kuti ahana kana stress.*

*Trevor” What? Why are you starring at me
like that? Did you see a ghost move ..”*

*He pushed me aside akafamba
achinogara nechekumberi kwe table
yedu. Papaneumwe mukomana
angaakafura tira face yake handina kuona
ndakaramba ndakamutarisa Trevor,*

*" Dai wakataurawo neni just once Trevor
Dai usina kungonyarara pamwe pain
ingadai irinani" Ndakataura ndega misodzi
ichiyerera iye ayingonditarisa otarisa
kuside Cordelia akatozoita zvekundirova
mafudzi.*

*Cordelia" Where are you?Are u lost
sweetheart come on let's go.."*

Ini" No..Carry on.."

*Ndakafamba ndichienda ku table kwa
Trevor ndakasvika ndikamira
ndakamutarisa mukomana waanga anaye*

*akanditarisa. It was T.one his brother
akanditarisa kwakutarisa Trevor.*

*Him” Don't tell me kuti watona umwe
munyowani ka nhasi?..”*

*Trevor” Stop your nonsense. Ndoda
umwe wei ini Leona betrayed me and her
friend help me to forget about Leona.
Jasmine knows how to treat a man shaar i
can't wait to go to Zim eshii..”*

*My hands started shaking muviri wangu
uchipindwa nechando. Jasmine and
Trevor? How saka Jasmine ayitondivenga*

to this extent?

Him” I don't know about that Jezzabel. But what you did to Leona wasn't fair you were suppose to talk to her and hear her side of the story but no you didn't it's almost looks like you never loved her actually..”

Trevor” Waida kuti nditaure naye how? I tried calling her but in vain. Did you see how she responded to me on Facebook? Angaasisiri Leona wandakada bro angaachinja. She sent me text through Facebook kuti handisi handsome hee handina ka that. Hameno ka that kei she

never allowed me to touch her but still i respected her. ..”

T.one” Izvozvo ndizvo ko kuzonodanana ne friend yake? Do you think she loves you? No bro.

Trevor” Are you still here? Who are you and what do you want ?..”

Akadaro kwandiri ndakavhunduka ndokufamba ndakubva paari handina kuda kunanga pa table pedu ayizoona Mhamha na Sekuru. Life yakaoma Jasmine with my boyfriend? Ko ma

message ese aayitaura i didn't sent any message to him?

Ini” Jasmine this is not right friend am coming for you..” Moyo wangu wawazara neruvengo neshungu ndaida kupa Jasmine same pain yakaakandipawo izvo ndaizozviita chete. Trevor akasimuka vakabuda ne brother yake Mhamha ahana kumbovaona ndakadzokera pa table tikatanga kudya hedu after that we went back home.

The following morning Sekuru vakati tofanira kutanga tanoona Doctor before tisati taenda kunoona Mrs Bati. Takaenda

*kwa doctor Alex tikambogara panze
tikazopinda ndakapiwa dress
remuchipatara kuti ndipfeke zvunhu zvese
zvakangoitika musi uyu was strange....*

End of chapter

What is Victor up to?

*Tk love you guys. Ma comments
ngaawedzere anondipa manyawi
[https://chat.whatsapp.com/IQ5ALEYATjY
BNkV0FsBaik](https://chat.whatsapp.com/IQ5ALEYATjYBNkV0FsBaik)*

<https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTHOR/>

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIMrxNd6GrAv>

LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without a written permission from the publisher or author

Free book pliz do share

WRITTEN BY TK

0679565926

EDITED BY BAX

0844590628

CHAPTER 11

*Nurse vamwe vaivemo vakandiisa drip
kwakutora injection vakuda kundibaya i
quickly hold her hand.*

Ini” Wait a minute nurse, What are you doing am not here because am sick am here for check up..Check up do you get it? Why are you giving me injection? What is that for tell me? ..”

Nurse” Ma'am am just doing my job Lemm do it in peace..”

Ini” Doing your job my foot. I'm telling u I'm not here for some sort of injection maybe you mistaken me for another patient move..”

*Nurse” No ma'am. You're Leona right?
Am not mistaken at all... Doctor told me to
do this. Why are you behaving as if you
don't want to abort the baby anymore?..”*

*Ini” Abort the baby? Are you mad? Who
wants to abort the baby uhu?..”*

Nurse vakatora file kwakukanda pandiri.

*Nurse” Your file maam you signed it for
abortion right?..”*

Ini” What nonsense is this? I didn't sign

*any form are you drunk or something?
Where is doctor?..”*

*Nurse” She's the one who is drunk first
she signed Abortion form and now she
acts as if she know nothing about it what
the f**ck..” Kaka blabber kachibuda ka
nurse kaya ndakabvisa drip ndikasimuka
pabed*

*ndikapfeka hembe dzangu, Zvazviri
pachena kuti Sekuru ndivo vakaronga na
Doctor kuda kubvisa mwana wangu
without my knowledge? How dare he do
that to me?Ndakaenda ku office kwa
Doctor Alex he wasn't there. Ndakabuda
kuenda panze papana Mhamha na
Cordelia.*

*Mom” Leona what's wrong my dear? Asi
Hanzi une problem kumeso kwako here
watsamwei?.”*

She starts her pretence again?

*Ini” Stop this Mom. Ndozviziva kuti
mandiunza pano kuti ndozobviswa
mimba. Let's go home..”*

*Mom” Leona what are you saying? Do
you think i would do that to you?..”*

Ini” Why not? Take this..”

Ndakavakandira.

Form vakaverenga

Ndikaona vashama

muromo vachiratidza kushamisika asi

ndaiziva kuti varikushamisika nhema

zvavo.

Mom” No....I ...I don't know anything

about this sweetheart trust me. I really

don't know wait am coming..”

She went inside ndakaenda kumota

*zvekumirira vanhu vachiita ma drama avo
ndandisingadi why kuda kubvisa mimba
yangu kana ini muridzi wayo ndichiida? I
wasn't happy kuti ndinemimba but still
what was the baby's fault?*

*After some minutes Mom and auntie
Cordelia came both of them seem very
angry hapana ayitaura neumwe on our
way home. Takasvika i went to my room
ndikavhara door ndikakiya nemukati
ndakatora photo raMhamha raiva
kumadziro ndikatanga kuchema
ndakaribata.*

Ini” They're right when they say only

mother can understand her child's pain? I really miss you Mom why did you leave me? Tarisai zvavarikuita they want to kill my baby Mom? Dai mamuripo maindi supporter Mom and i know it i miss you Mom i really do..”

Misodzi yaingobuda yega yemvura irikunaya ndakaenda pabed kwakuisa musoro pasi ndakabata dumbu rangu.

” Leona open the door..” Raiva voice raCordelia i choose to ignore her energy yekutaura kana kuterera vanotaura ndandisina zvachose.

Time dzakafamba

*Kuma 4 ndakanogeza ndodzoka ikoko i
took 2 sleeping tablets and went to bed.
Musoro wangu waitenderera zvekuramba
ndakasvunura ndaitozopenga chaiko.*

NETSAI

*Doctor Alex told me everything kuti Victor
avapa Mari kuti vabvise mimba yaLeona,
Ndakanzwa hashu dzisingaiti why vanhu
vachida kungomanikidza umwe munhu
zvaasingadi? Pese pataitaura naDoc
ndandisina kuona Cordelia kumashure
kwangu. But it's good akazvinzwa
ayinotsiu rawo murume wake.*

We went home Leona akangosvika nekuzvi vharira muroom make kuma 5 ndakabika coffee ndikamuvigira ndichiti ambozorodza stress.

Ndakasvika kugogodza padoor zvigumwe kuita sezvichasvuuka Leona asingadaviri.

Cordelia” Sister in law. Leona i think she's sleeping..”

Ini” Sleeping? After all that happened it's not possible sweetheart.. ”

*Cordelia” Maybe she took sleeping pills?
Damm sister in law if she took them
they're not good for the baby?..”*

*Takadana ma voice seachaenda
takapedzisira tanogara pasi
tangotarisa. Victor akasvika kubva
kubasa achitoseka seka kani kuzowana
zvivindi zvekuchenama achiziva kuti apa
Doctor Mari kuti vabvise mwana
waLeona?*

*Victor” Babe what's up? Sister what's up
how is my baby Leona doing is she
fine?..”*

*Ini” I didn't expect this from you brother.
Why did you do that? How could you?..”*

*Victor” I'm sorry sister i was helpless.
Look guys ndinoda Leona semadiro
amunomuita handidi kumuona akasuwa
and mimba iyo mwana achabuda
mudumbu imomo that baby will make
Leona suffer the rest of her life i don't
want that..”*

*Ini” Kkkkkk What are you saying right now?
Brother murikufunga kuti zvamaita zvoita
kuti Leona afare no, You're wrong Leona
was getting better brother but now*

adzokera paangaari mazuva apera she's sad again kubva zvatabva kwa doctor she locked herself in the room. Taedza kutomudana she's not responding.. Only God knows what happened brother and here you're saying this rubbish?..”

Victor” What? And murikundiudza now kuti Leona azvivharira ahasi kuvhura door?..”

Ini” If anything happens to her Victor...Ubve waziva kti ahuchina sisi the other one is already dead and you'll lose the other one I'm telling you..”

*Victor”This is not the time for this sister
come on am going to break down the
door..”*

*Takaenda kuroom kwaLeona
akambodana kwenguva akamboedza
nekufona pa landline asi ahana kudavira.
Victor*

*Break down the door takapinda Leona
ayitova muma blanket chaimo akafa
nehope chipaper chema sleeping tablets
chiripaside pebed. Angaabviswa maviri.*

*Ini” See this Brother? Leona took 2
sleeping tablets all thanks to you...”*

*Ndakanogara paside naye misodzi
yayakazara pamatama kuratidza kuti
abatirwa nehope mumisodzi imomo.
Victor akadzungudza musoro akabuda
ndakateverawo ndikawana vachinetsana
nemukadzi wacho.*

*Victor” I made a mistake babe forgive me.
I thought it's good for Leona i didn't know
this will happen am sorry..”*

*Cordelia” If Leona was your daughter
were you going to do that? No i didn't
think so you did this because she's not*

your daughter Victor...”

*Ndakasiyana nazvo kwakudzokera
kunaLeona ndikanogara paside naye
hana yangu yairova chunhu one kuti
Leona angaava nani kubva zvatauya
pano zvino achadzokera kuva ruff asina
nyaya nevanhu achingogara arizii?*

*Hamenno kuti hope dzakazobatawo seyi
ndiripaside pake ipapo ndakazomutswa
nechando pakati pehusiku ndakatarisa
Leona angaasati amuka ndakapinda
muma blanket nekutodzokera kuhope.*

*The following day ndakamuka ndikamutsa
Leona akamuka kumeso kwakazvimba
makumbo akazvimba maoko zvese
ayitonzwisa tsitsi chero kutarisa.*

Ini” Good morning dear.”

*Leona” Good morning Mom how are
you?..”*

*Ini” I am fine how are you feeling? My
dear why did you take those pills they're
not right for the baby..”*

Leona” I was stressed Mom i needed to rest so i took them. Anyway am going to bath now..”

Akasimuka kunopinda mubathroom ndakangomutarisa. Leona was a lovely daughter. But thanks to her friend Jasmine Leona changed. Ndakagadzira pabed ndikaenda kuliving room kunoudza Victor kuti Leona amuka nekumuitira tea.

Takaenda kuroom kwake Leona angaasati abuda mubathroom?

Victor” Is Leona still in the bathroom

*kubva zvamauya kuliving room
namanje?..”*

*Ini” Yes doctor vakatiudza kuti zvatora
time kuti zvipere..”*

*Takagara takamumirira dzinenge 2
minutes akabuda mubathroom achibva
azvidira perfume kuita seachapedza
bottle rese in one day?*

*Leona” What are you all up to now?
Mimba ahina kubva nezuro are you here
to strangle me to death?..”*

Victor” Don't say things like that Leona. I didn't mean to hurt you yesterday i thought i was protecting you..”

Leona akaseka maoko ake achibvunda maziso avared.

Leona” What? What did i say wrong? You were ready to kill my innocent baby so why not me? Just kill me and end the chapter. ”

Victor screamed ” Stop it Leona!!! I made a mistake am sorry..” Leona akakanda

Chibook chaanga akabata kwakadaro uko achibva asimudza vessel rariripa dressing table akakanda pasi.

Leona” It's ok Sekuru. It's fine really it's ok no issues at all everything is fine...”

Victor” Leona are you alright?..”

Leona” Absolutely fine. Nothing is wrong with me Sekuru..”

Victor akasimuka kwakuenda pana Leona akamubata akamu mbundira Leona

*akaridza mhere.. Instead yekuti
ndirwadziwe ndakase kerera doctor vakati
akakwinisa kuchema loudly nekubudisa
zvese zviripamoyo pake anonzwa
zvirinani.*

Victor” It's ok my love shiii stop crying..”

*Leona” Handichazivi vanondida
nevasingadi Sekuru am so confused...I
want to to move on Sekuru but it seems
like i can't...I can't do it Sekuru i can't...”*

*Victor” You have to my dear. For the sake
of your child you have to move on with*

your life. ..”

Leona” I really want to Sekuru but ndikafunga that night ndonzwa ndichipera Simba ndikavhara maziso ndinoona that joker Sekuru! Kusvika Jasmine and her gang vavemujere handifungi kuti ndokwanisa kuita move on Sekuru..”

Victor” I understand dear...”

Leona akaregedza Victor achibva apukuta misodzi akaenda pana Cordelia. Akakumbira Ruregerero akauya pandiri akapfugama pasi akanditarisa.

Leona” I hope you'll be my mother forever Mom. Am sorry am really sorry for everything..” I hugged her nechemumoyo ndaingoti akaita hake Victor nekuedza kubvisa mimba yaLeona. At least the accident brought her back to her senses.

Victor” Leona do whatever you want my dear I'll always be with you. Zvakutoda kuti ushinge chaiko life is not easy muzaya wangu..”

Leona” Ndakuda kudzokera ku Zim Sekuru am ready now...” We smiled Victor

*akafara zvandandisina kumbotarisira well
takabuda kuenda kudining kunodya
Leona ayisataurisa hake sakudhara but at
least anga avakutaura.*

*Takabuda masikati kuenda out for
shopping Leona achitengerwa zvaaida
nambuya vake naSekuru vake.*

*Mangwana acho takapinda munzira
kudzoka kuZim i was shocked tichisvika
pa airport ndichiona Jasmine aripo pa
airport nemukadzi wababa Leona.. Leona
akamira akavatarisa achifumba
zvibhakerwa.*

Ini” No Leona, Don't let them know you

yet..”

Leona” Why Mom? I feel like killing those people right here right now .”

Ini” No...Leona don't say that my dear...”

Leona” Ehoi Mom let's wait pakona apo ndoda kuona what brought these two snakes here..”

Takanomira nechepa corner takaona Jasmine achimhanya nechemukati i was shocked ndichiona achimbundira Trevor?

*Leona akatanga kubudisa misodzi
akavatarisa...*

End of chapter

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BpzXaDSwASHDUymM7oIP7M>

<https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTHOR/>

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIMrxNd6GrAv>

LEONA

~Fight your problems with a smile~

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without a written permission from the publisher or author

Free book pliz do share

WRITTEN BY TK

0679565926

EDITED BY BAX

0844590628

CHAPTER 12

LEONA

*Chero ukanzi wakashinga zverudzi rwupi
ahisi nyore kuona munhu wawaimboti
best friend achidanana neboyfriend yako.
Ndakanzwa moyo wangu uchipisa
kunzwa kurwadziwa kusingatsananguriki.
Trevor ndaimuda veduwe moyo wangu*

wawakaperera paari.

*Ndini umwe wevaya vanopinda murudo
nenzara zvese munzira mese ndaiva
ndiri zii ndisangadi kana kanhunzi
kanondi vhiringidza kufunga.*

*Time yese yandaka spendana Trevor
zvese zvakadzoka mupfungwa mangu.*

Mom” Urikufunga Trevor so?..”

*Ini” Yes Mom moyo wangu urikurwadza
Mhamha why my friend of all people? And
Mom Trevor ayivakuno 3 weeks back
iyezvino adzoka zvee chii chakakosha*

*pana Jasmine Mom? Ini ayiuya
kuzondiona ndatambura nekumusuwa.*

*Mom” Forget about Trevor dear. By the
way how did you know that Trevor was
here 3 weeks back?”*

*I told my Mom kuonana kwatakaita na
Trevor mu restaurant chero iye asina
kuziva kuti ndini zvake.*

*Mom” Ohh i see. Anyway siyana
nezvevanhu vakakurwadzisa dear move
on with your life. Yavanguva yekuti
uyenderere mberi ne company yamai*

*vako yemota usiyane nezvevanhu vasina
basa newe...”*

*Ini” Mom ndinoda kutsvaka munhu akandi
raper i want that monster behind bars
Mom. And Jasmine ndatova neplan
ndoda kumugadzirira size as for my
father?..”*

*Mom” Siyana nazvo as i say Leona. Chii
chaunoda kuwana pazviri ahutamburi iwe
Mai vako vakakusiira company hombe
ukashanda mushe mushe unoenda kure
nayo dzimba dziripo 2 dzese ini Mai vako
ndiripo ndinokuda so urikudei? Siyana
nazvo my dear..”*

Yes Maivangu vaizvishandira vaiva ne company yavo yekutengesa mota. Iri mari chaiyo ndairarama zvandinoda kusvika mukufa asi yaisiri nyaya yemari asi nyaya yemoyo.

Ini” Fine Mom..”

Ndakavhara nyaya yacho but deep down ndaiziva kuti handisi kuzogarira maoko kunyanya pana Jasmine. Ndaida kumurwadzisa sekundirwadzisa kwaakaita chete.

*Well hatina kunanga kumba kwaizikamwa
nevanhu takananga kuimwe imba
yaMhamha yavainge vakatenga 1 year
ago vachitoseka hanzi ndikafa Mai vangu
vanotora imba yeku Mambo iwe wotora
yeku. . Ridgemonnd kana
ndazofungawo kuroorwa ndizvozvo mese
umwe neumwe anenge aneyake imba.*

*Sezvinonzi maivangu vaiziva kuti vanofa
soon? Takasvika pamba patova
nevashandi kana kuti vavagara varipo
handizivi ipapo nekuti ndakango uyapo
kaviri. Kwandainyanya kuenda kuMambo
nekuti kunezi garden zihombe kudarika
yeku Ridgemonnd*

*Ini” Vashandi vei vose ava Mhamha asi
vamwe ndevemukuchera dzonzichii zviya?
Ehee tsombori asi?..”*

I asked my Mom this tichiburuka mumota.

*Mom laughed” Iwe ka tsombori kuti
tavatsoko here? One ndewako kana
wabva kubasa unofanira kuzorora. 1
ndewe mu kitchen. Na garden boy then
vamwe Ava handizivi kuti ndevei vashandi
ava vakawiiswa naMhamha vako pavabva
kulondon..” Takagamuchirwa mabag*

tikakwazisana.

*Ini” Pavabva London? You mean
Mhamha vakabva navo London?..”*

*Mom” No iwe ka Lorna ka? Vakavatsvaka
kuno asi handizivi kuti ndevei vamwe
mazirume maviri ayo it seems like ma
guards I'm sure vaiziva kuti uchava mu
danger..”*

*(Laugh) Ini” You mean ma body guards?
Ini kuita ma body Guards? You're kidding
me..”*

*Zvekufamba ndakarindwa semusungwa
ndozvandandisingadi zvangu.*

*Mom” Let's go inside, Totaura navo
tagara pasi tonzwa kuti vakawiisirwei..”*

*Takapinda mumba Waal
mamakagadzirwa zvakanaka zvunhu
zvese zvakaiswa in mystery,
Makadecoretwa ne blue.*

” Welcome home madam..”

*Vakadaro vanhu vachibuda kubva
kukitchen vamwe ndaivaziva ayiva ma
workers eku LF..*

Ini” What the....”

*Mom” Calm down my dear. You're Lorna
for now Leona's sister..”*

Mhamha vakazevezera i faked a smile.

Ini” Thank you guys..”

*Ndakatambirwa sa Princess nguva diki
iyoyo ndakatombokangamwa kuti ndini
Leona, Well takagara pasi vanhu vese
vanyowani vakauya nema papers avo
avaka signer agreement.*

*Ini” Body guards? I don't need anyone to
body guard me guys you may leave..”*

*Them” But Madam vakatisayinisa this
contract ma'am tosiya basa after 3
months vakatikumbira kuti tikasakusiyayi
chero mukaita nharo..”*

Ini” What in the hell? Vakati mofanira

kurinda ani come on tell me don't waste my time..”

Mom” Lorna take it easy..”

*Them” Vakati mwana wavo sister
yamadam Leona is coming from London.
Madam Lorna that's you vakati tofanira
kukurindai nekuti you're not safe..”*

*Ini” Ohh really? Your madam is no longer
with us guys and ini handidi body guard..”*

Mom” What about those agreements?..”

*Ini” I'll pay them Mom...But i don't need
Body guards that's final..”*

*Kureva kuti Mhamha vainge vatoronga
kutidichibva ku London ndinodzoka as
Lorna chero face it seems like
vavatoronga kare nekuti handina
kumbobvunzwa kuti unoda face yakadii?
Nemari yacho zvese vavatobhadhara
nekuti yavakandipa handina
chandakamboshandisa ma tickets
Mhamha vadiki vakatenga.*

Mom” Lorna we will talk about this inside

*ok? Maitabasa guys company inovhurwa
tichakupai zuva mangwana. And vana Mr
body guards garai zvenyu muno touya.*

*Mom waitotaura as if zvinovaraidza but
ndaitonzwa kusvotwa hangu ndakaenda
ku upstairs Mhamha vakandiratidza room.*

*Mom” Lorna, Mhamha vako vakagadzira
this room especially for you my dear
look..”*

*Maiva nema photos angu enew face
kumadziro. Makagadzirwa zvakanaka.*

Ini” It's nice so tell me what's with the guards things?.”

Mom” Leona Mhamha vako vaidakuchinja face yako zvese ne personality yako. Unofarira zvunhu zviri simple vanhu vanokuziva sana Jasmine nana Trevor hazvivatoreri 5 minutes kuziva kuti ndiwe chero masangana mutown and if that's happens unenge usisiri safe at all my dear.”

Ini” Mom tell me the real reason for changing my face. Ndaiti inyaya ye video but now i can see that there's more to it

what's going on?..”

Mom” Forget about all that from now on you are Lorna, Zvese zvaunoita hazvive zve high-class and ma body guards havakunetsi but they will always with you is that clear..”

(Smile) Ini” You started to sounds exactly like your sister anyway ndazvinzwa but ndichirikufunga kuti murikundivanzira zvakawanda Mom's accident it was not just an accident right?..”

Mom” Get some rest now. Ndinonokuitira

coffee am coming. ..”

Chiso chavo chachachinja that means i was right someone killed my mother ? But who could be? Jasmine? Ndiye munhu akatanga kuuya mupfungwa dzangu nekuti side rake rehutsinye ndandariona. Ndakapinda mubathroom i took a long shower after that ndakatora laptop yangu nophone ndikatanga ku creator account kufacebook munhu wandakatanga kuisira friend request ndi Trevor and his snack girlfriend....

KINSEY

*Yaiva bhogo tsiriri Mhamha vachipopota
yaitova nyaya yaTanya obviously.
Ndakazvidemba kuti dai ndakarara
somewhere else ndazodzoka manheru
nezvandainzwa munyama dzangu i
wasn't ready for any drama.*

*But yekutamba papasina ndakapinda
kuliving room Tanya akagara pasofa
achipfikura Mhamha vachiita maup and
down vachipopota Dad was quite
vakagara pasofa Chris ayitomwa coffee or
tea hameno akagara pa table.
Paakandiona akauya kwandiri.*

Chris” You're in big trouble dude...”

Ini” Apa handina kana energy yedrama shaa.”

Chris” Dai ndiriini iwe ndatotiza nekuti Mom is very angry she may eat you alive. And that drama queen of yours look at her she's not even crying...”

Chris laughed Mhamha vakabva vatitarisa ziso ravo raitaura kuti hokoyo ndakakanda nhanho kuswedera pavari.

Ini” Go- Good morning Mom..”

Mom” What is so good about this morning uhu? Where on earth did you go last night?..”

Ini” Work Mom..I mean ndakaenda ku office kunogadzira presentation because tine meeting nhasi and irikutanga soon..”

Mom” Shut up you blood liar. How dare you lie to my face like that?..”

Ini” Mom why are you shouting at me like

that? Ndakuudzai kuti ndaiva busy and you don't believe me you believe this blood idiot instead..”

Mom” You mind your language boy..And What was so important zvekuti unosiya girlfriend yako yega yega ahuna chero kugara naye 5 minutes?..”

Ini” Mom Tanya is my girlfriend not my wife, Ayiitei mubedroom mangu husiku? And mese mukamukurudzira izvozvo? Ko baba vake naMai vake varikuti akararepi nani? What kind of mother are you? Munoda kuti munhu asati avemukadzi wangu arare neni mubedroom mangu in

your and my sister, Brother and my father's presence? And motarisira kuti ndirambe ndichida munhu akadaro asina kana 1% respect?..”

Tanya akatanga kutowedzera kuchema asi ndandisina basa nazvo ini.

Mom” Yes i made a mistake my dear. But newewo ipa Tanya time yaanokodzera my boy she's a good girl..”

Ini” Good girl? Ndo amakuti ma good girl mazuvaano vasikana vanozouya kuma sleepover in front of the family? Wow wow

Mom. You know what ? I do not have time for this rubbish am going..”

I went to my room when i get there i sat on my bed holding my head with both my Hands. I feel so bad the way i spoke to my Mom. Ndakazosi muka after some time ndokubuda kuenda kubasa. Days passed naTanya tatisingatauri maybe she was angry asi zvaiva boe kusize kwangu.

At least ndandambozorora kunzwa chunhu chimwe everyday (Kinsey ahuna time neni) Ndozvega zvaingotaura ayisambotarisa kuti reason why ndichimu avoider kudaro?

*Umwe musiyaitova Monday pa lunch
Tanya came to my office musiyu
angaakapfeka long dress. Ndakatoshaya
kuti zuva rabuda nepi nhasi Tanya apfeka
Long dress?*

*Tanya” Hie Kin. Sorry nekungoerekana
ndasvika i know ndandichifanira kuudza.”*

Ini” It's ok. Are you okay?..”

*Tanya” Of cause am fine why do you ask
my love?..”*

Ini” Long dress i first time kukuona wakapfeka so that's why i asked..”

Tanya” Ndakakuudza kuti ndokuda Kin. I'm trying to change myself ndinoda kuva Mukadzi waunoda that's why. And am here to apologize for what happened at the house the other day Kinsey am sorry my love..”

Ini” It's ok zvakadaro, Do you care for lunch?..”

Kuramba ndava hard paari ndaisada yes i don't love her but hazvindipi ma rights ekumu rwadzisa nguva dzese. Lunch was any excuse ndaitonzwa kusvotwa pamwechete nekutya kugara naye tiri 2 ayigona kuzongotanga kundibata bata mu office.

Tanya” Ye- Yes of course let's go..”

Takasimuka tese akamira akanditarisa

Tanya” I am sorry Kin..”

Ini” Come-on Tanya i said it's ok, Shall we?..”

Tanya" Sure,..”

*Takabuda tikananga muku Malin
restaurant takasvika tikagara necheku
corner. Tika order chikafu chedu.
Chakatora time chisina kuuya ndakanzwa
musikana anga akagara paside pedu oti.*

*Her” Chikafu chacho hachiuyi seiko asi
murikubika zvikumba zvemombe here?..”*

*Yowee Sisi vaiva nemumukamwa
makaora ivava. Musikana wemu
restaurant akangoseka kwakunyarara.
Ndakasimuka kuenda kudhuze navo
kunobvunza chikafu vakangoti
takutowiisa ndaka turner kudzokera ku
table tichibva tadhumana nemusikana uya
phone yake ne file zvichiwira pasi.*

*Her” Are you blind or what? Ahutarisi
kwaaurikuenda?..”*

*Ini” Tofanira kungokumbirana sorry apa
nekuti tese tatisina kutarisa kwatirikuenda
saka munopopotei?..”*

*Her” Sorry? Sorry is just an excuse Mr
watch where you're going next time kwete
kufamba sadhondo..”*

*Matauriro aakaita plus voice rake raita
sera Leona exactly zvese ne attitude.
Ndakamuona mazuva mashoma but
ndandakutozivawo zvimwe zvunhu zviviri
zvitatu ndakaramba ndakamutarisa she
pushed me aside achibva ayenda
kunotaura neve restaurant.
Ndakadzokera paari .*

Ini” Who are you?..”

Akanditarisa achibva asunga kumeso.

Her” Do you ask everyone you saw their names? What's wrong with you master?..”

Ini” I just asked your name no big deal..”

Her” Ohh really? No big deal?..”

Ini” Yes i just wanna know. Because you remind me of someone..”

*Akakwenya muhuro make achitarisa
kusize pakabva pasvika mazirume maviri
nekamusikana.*

*Them” Sorry madam tanonoka kupedza
zvatatichiita endai munogara pasi ndouya
nechikafu..”*

*Akadaro musikana umwe uya anga
achangopinda she didn't respond she just
rolled her eyes kwakunogara pasi.
Neniwo ndakanogara pasi
ndakangomutarisa achikwenya muhuro.*

Tanya” Kin ungatarisa unwe mukadzi ndiripo here?..”

Ini” No Tanya it's...” Handina kupedza ndandatarisa futi kumusikana uya why achiramba achikwenya muhuro? Munhu akaiswa plastic surgery manje manje ndiye ega anodaro because inenge inekakuvavira muhuro.

” Kuti ndiye Leona?..” I asked myself this question but answer ndandisina.

Her” This restaurant is just nonsense. I have been sitting here for the past 1 hour but chikafu chacho hachiuyi? Shalom let's go..”

*Vakasara vodana madam madam
atobuda nema guards ake vaenda.
Shungu dzangu dzaiva dzekuda
kumutevera kuti ndione kwaanonanga but
nekuti ndaiva naTanya zvaisaita. Chikafu
chakazouya tikadya tikadzokera ku office.
Tanya akangonogara 2 minutes
akatoenda ndakati Mwari maita henyu
mukana wekuenda kumba kwana Leona
wawavapo ndaida kunozvionera kuti
vakadzoka here kana kuti?...*

End of chapter

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BpzXaDSwASHDUymM7oIP7M>

<https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTHOR/>

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIMrxNd6GrAv>

LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without a written permission from the publisher or author

Free book pliz do share

WRITTEN BY TK

0679565926

EDITED BY BAX

0844590628

CHAPTER 14

NETSAI

Tynashi akandifonera achiratidza kuti akafizuva ndakabva ndatoziva kuti Leona aramba deal.

Leona aramba deal right?

*Yes Netsai and i can't force her.
Arikuratidza kuti ahafariri Kinsey the owner of the company i don't know what to do.*

Aripi Lona? Tynashi do whatever you want Lorna has to accept that deal at any

cost..

Lemme try I'll get back to you soon.."

Duu duu akacutter phone ndikagara pasi ndandava worried manje kuti Tynashi achamukwanisa sei Lorna? Even though ane 60% Leona ane 40 hazvibatsiri as long Lorna asingadi chete.

Ndandakunzwa kutsva ndakabuda kwakunogara kugarden ndichingo tarisa phone kuti

Tynashi achafona back ondiudza kuti zvafambasei?

*Ndakasimuka ndikatanga kundeya ndeya
ndikambobata bata maruva ndongoita
semunhu arikutengesa zvunhu zvakaora.
After some time Tynashi akafona achiti
Lorna azotenda.*

*Really? This is great news but how did it
happen?..”*

*Mwana wenyu ari stubborn yowee apa
ane rough sei? Tambonetsa na chaiko
akaramba akuda kubuda hameno
azofungei ndangoona adzoka ega akuti
let's finalize the deal..*

That's great Tynashi thanks..”

Ndainzwa kuda kuuruka nemufaro At least Lorna angaatenda kushanda na Kinsey and ndaiziva kuti she's safe with him.

And achachinja kuva munhu kwaye zvekare akaita nguva vachishanda vese....,

LEONA

I was surprised ndichiona Kinsey mumeeting kureva kuti ndiye Mr Masango vacho? Ini ndaingoziwa kuti anonzi Kinsey

*but surname ndainge ndisingaizivi.
Ndakanzwa hashu ndichimuona asati
agara pasi ndakasimuka.*

*Ini” I'm not interested in this deal
anymore..”*

Everyone was shocked.

*Tynashi” But why? Lorna takataura
nezvazvo nezuro ndakakuudza
zviripachena kuti market is very bad
nowadays we have so many loses in our
company we really need this deal..”*

*Ini” We received so many projects Mr
Tynashi we can work on of them but not
this one..”*

*Tynashi akadzungudza musoro
achiratidza kufizuka the deal was good in
fact it was beautiful but kushanda
naKinsey ndizvo zvaindirambira
ndainzwa kumuvenga zvekuti.*

*Kinsey” What is this guys? I thought
mauya pano mataurirana mapedza ini?
Handidi kushanda nevanhu vasiri
professional ini..”*

*Akadaro achiratidza kubhoikana Tynashi
akasimuka akafamba achibuda panze
ndakateverawo ndikawana achangobva
kutura paphone akanditarisa kubva
kuzasi kusvika kumusoro.*

*Tynashi” What do you think of yourself?
Do you think you're some kind of Princess
or what Uhu?..”*

*Ini” Don't you dare talk to me like that
Tynashi...”*

Tynashi” I am asking Lorna answer me

what do you think of yourself? Nezuro ndakakuudza zve deal iri ndikakuudza hu important hwaro but nhasi wasvika pano ahuchadi ku finalizer deal what the blood hell is wrong with you?..”

Ini” I don't like the deal that's final don't forget I'm the owner of JDI..”

Tynashi” And don't forget that i hold 60 % of the shares so final say is mine..”

Ini” Say whatever you want but i won't sign the deal..”

I said this ndichibva paari kuenda kumota akabva asheedzera oti.

” If your mother was here company ingadai isingamboiti lose yakadai you're selfish Lorna you only think about yourself everything is about you what about me?..”
Ndakada kuignore mashoko ake ndakanopinda mumota ndikagara ndikatanga kumafunga zvakanaka mashoko ake.

” Am i selfish? ..” I asked myself this question 3 times ndakaona kuti zveshuwa ndirikuresva Tynashi is also part of the company dai varimhamha vangu vavasingambomudai.

Ndakaburuka mumota ndikadzokera paari.

Ini” Let's finalize the deal..”

Tynashi couldn't believe it.

Tynashi” Come again..”

Ini” I'll slap you kuti nzeve dzivhurike ndati let's finalize the deal ndafunga..”

Tynashi smiled takadzokera mu office

tikaita ma formalities ese ayidiwa after that Kinsey akasimuka achibata vanhu vese maoko achivaita ma congrats. Akasvika pandiri akatandavadza ruoko rwake akanditarisa mumaziso.

Kinsey” Congrats Ms Lorna..”

Ini” Thank you sir..”

I didn't want Kinsey to know about me so zvaitoda kuti ndizvi controlle kusvika ndawana chokwadi chese kana ariiye the night monster or not.

Kinsey” Pleasure is mine. Guys since we finalize the deal together how about lunch?.”

Everyone agrees.

Kinsey” What about you Ms Lorna?..”

Ini” Yes sure why not?..”

He smiled akanditarisa matarisiro aandiita kunge ayiziva kuti ndini Leona well takabuda umwe neumwe nemota yake ini

*nema body guards angu naFarrah my
personal assistant,*

*Takananga kuMalin restaurant takasvika
ma table akabukwa tikagara zvedu
vamwe vachiita nyaya ini moyo wangu
waingo mira neka smell kemu restaurant
kaye plus kuneta pakatanga kuwiiswa ma
ice cream.*

*I remember kuti doctor vakati ndisadya
zvunhu zvinotonhora zvakanyanya
especially ice cream apa ndandakaidya
nezuro kuti ndiirambe Kinsey aripo
obvious ayitoziva kuti ndini Leona so i just
thought any idea to avoid eating ice*

*cream ndakabata phone yangu kuendesa
kuma ringing tone ikatanga kurira.*

Ini” Sorry guys am getting important call..”

Everyone” Sure..”

*I felt relieved hapana angaazvi noticer kuti
handisi kuda kudya ice cream
ndakasimuka kubuda panze ma guards
achiteverawo.*

Ini” Ohh come on guys handisi kuenda

kure ndiripano just chill ok?..”

Them” Yes ma'am ice cream inonaka wakagara pasi anyway..”

Vakadzokera mukati ndikaenda nechepaside pe restaurant papane kapark kadiki ndakagara zvangu ipapo ndichito yeverwa ne nurture yaivapo ndakaona Kinsey achiuya kwandiri baba ava chero ukanzi unoda kuzvidzora sei? Havakupi mukana wekuzvidzora kana only God knows kuti ayisenga musoro achiendepi? Akasvika akagara paside pangu.

Kin” Nurture is beautiful isn't it?..”

Ini” Yes..”

Kinsey” Ndazviona hangu zvawaita mukati umo..”

Hana yangu yakarova.

Ini” W-What are you talking about?..”

Kinsey” You didn't receive any call

waridza ringing tone yefoni yako..”

Ini” What rubbish? ..”

*Kinsey” Rubbish really? Kwandiri
ndirikuona isiri rubbish Lorna wauchi
avoider kudya ice cream?..”*

*Ini” Not at all why would i do that? I like
ice cream a lot..”*

*Kinsey” Hoo let's say so then..By the way
you remind me of someone. ”*

Ohh no this guy?

Ini” It happens.”

Kinsey” Ko kubvunza kuti ndiyani?..”

*Ndakaramba ndakanyarara anga
avakutondibhowa nekutaurisa kwake iye
akabva asimuka akamira mberi kwangu
akapeta maoko akanditarisa ini
ndandatarisa kumashure kwake
kwandainge ndaona Jasmine na Trevor
vakabatana maoko vachiratidza
kunakirwa nerudo havo.*

*Ndakarangarira that night maziso
akatanga kuvava nemisodzi apa
ndichinzwa kuzarirwa chifuva
chavakurema nehasha i tried to control
myself nekuzvibata dress zvakasimba,*

*Kinsey akacheuka akatarisa kunana
Jasmine akanditarisa handina kuzoda
kuramba ndichiona mashura
ndaizopedzisira ndadhomoka
ndakasimuka.*

Ini” Ndakudzokera kunevamwe. ”

Kinsey” Chema kana uchinzwa kuda kuchema it will help you..”

I didn't reply this Guy is too much how can he notice everything i do?

Ndakafamba kudzokera mukati iye achitevera takadarikana nana Trevor iye ahana kundiona well takunosvika pamukova we restaurant Kinsey akamira ndikamudarika.

Kinsey” Loena”

Ndakanzwa hana ichirova muviri wangu

*uchipera simba ndakamira ipapo ipapo
but handina kucheuka.*

Kinsey” Why did you stop ?..”

Ini” N-N-Nothing..”

Kinsey” You're Leona right?..”

Ini” No, Lorna..”

*Ndakapindura ndichitopinda mukati
takawana vamwe vakutodya tika joinawo
ipapo kudya pachiitwa nyaya vanhu
vachiseka ini pfungwa dzangu dzaitova*

kure zvadzo ndichironga nekurongonyora.

*Chunhu chandaida kutanga kuita
kudzidzisa Jasmine lesson raasingafi
akangamwa muhupenyu hwake then
ndozotsvaka Mr monster.*

*Well takapedza kudya tikaonekana
vamwe vakuenda kwavo vamwe kwavo.
Kinsey akauya pandiri achibva azevezera
munzeve mangu..*

*Kinsey” I know you're Lorna, Ndivanzire
zvako but I'll find out bye partner..”*

He left, Isuwo tikapinda mumota we went home takasvika Mhamha varatidza kufara chose.

Mom” Well done my girl Farrha andiudza kuti ma finalizer deal..”

Ini” Yes Mom but Kinsey is there. Handizivi kuti why ndichingosangana naye pese pandafamba Mom i hate him and now i have to work with him..”

Mom” Part of destiny my dear go and get some rest..”

*I went to my room the first thing i did
kuenda kunogeza after that ndakatora
phone yangu ndokuenda pa fb Trevor
angaa accepter friend request yangu.
Ini” Jasmine just wait and watch what I'll
do to you..” Ndakataura ndega with a
smile but yanga isiri yemufaro yaitova
yemarwadzo ndakamuisira message (Hi
handsome) Ahana kunonoka kupindura.*

*takataura zvekanguva achibva atotanga
kukumbira maphotos kufb kwangu
ndandisina ku isa ma photos.*

*It's not easy to get my photos
handsome..”*

Ndakaona shasha yavakutopindura ipapo ipapo.

Ummm why mara? I mean just one photo Lilian

Ndozita randandashandisa ku Creator account yenhema

Not so fast by the way unogarepi?

Ndogara London kuno ndongouya zvekushanya hancu like now

*ndakashanya ndaona pa information
uchiti unogara Gweru unogara side ripi
racho togona kuonana for coffee at
least..”*

*I can't tell you kwandogara but kana
muchida tionane zve coffee yes toonana
it's ok..”*

*Ndakabva ndabva pa chart rake Trevor
ayiva nemuchiuno ndandeta hangu
anyway kwandiri zvazvisisina basa nekuti
ndandisisina ma feelings naye zvachose.
Chandandongoda paari kumuparadzanisa
na Jasmine.*

I want her to feel the pain i felt when she took my loved ones away from me...

Trevor akatanga kundifonera ne video call ndakacutter ndikamupa ghost number yangu. Tikatanga kutaura kuApp.

Let's meet tomorrow Lilian, What do u say?

Owk fine, Let's meet lunch time..”

Akaisa zvima heart ndikabva online well my first target was already falling into my trapper.

*I was just waiting for a moment which I'll
break Jasmine's heart onto thousands
peaces they're right when they say
whatever you do wether it's bad or good it
will follow you....*

JASMINE

*Na Trevor tatava murudo ndainge
ndakaperera paari nemoyo wese kana iye
ndaiona kuti akaperera chose. Munhu
ayindikonesha kudanana na Trevor ndi
Leona manje anga akangonyangarika
only God knows kuti anga akaendepi?
Who cares chero akafa kana kuti
arimupenyu as long asingori mulife*

mangu chete it's ok.

*Rimwe zuva Trevor akauya kumba
kwangu kuzondiona tikabuda kuenda out
takaswera tichifara ndainzwa
ndirimunyika akazonondisiya kumba
kuma 2Pm iye akuendawo kumba kwavo.
Musi uyu Tracy my younger sister ahana
kundimhanyira semazuva ese ndichipinda
mumba.*

*Ayinditarisa neziso reruvengo ndakambo
nyarara ndichiti kuda munhu
achanditaudza asi kana.*

Ini” Tracy what's up with you today ahuna kana kundimhanyira?..”

Tracy” Sister how could you ? Leona ayitida like tiri mareal sister ake but imi you betrayed her and take her boyfriend away from her sister..”

Ini” Ndozvawakafutisira matama izvozvo? Just chill kiddo handina kuuraya munhu ini..”

Tracy” You'll surely pay for your deeds one day sisi. Makandinyepera kuti hamuna kurwa naLeona imi

makamubatisane vanhu?..”

Hana yangu yakarova how did Tracy find out about this? I didn't tell her?

Ink” What nonsense are you talking about?..”

Tracy” It's not nonsense sister. I know you planned it all manje vanhu ndiri kuzovaudza zvamakaita..”

Ini” Keep quite and get lost..”

Tracy akaridza tsamwa akabuda ndakasara ndichinzwa kuperewa ndandakutya chero zviweti ndakanzwa zvichita kuti tsa mukati umo. Tracy kana ayizoudza vanhu kuti i set Leona up chii chaizoitika? I'll be doomed and if Trevor gets to know this he will leave me for sure.

Ndakasimuka ndikatevera kubedroom ndakawana Tracy akagara pabed ari busy paphone yake.

Ini” How did you know ?..”

Tracy” How did i know chiyi?..”

Ini” Zvakaitika that night”

Tracy” Handiti mai recorder? Video yacho mukaiisa muphone mako ndimo mandakaiona and am going to tell everyone especially Leona and Trevor.”

Ini” And he will believe you?”

Tracy” We will see then kuti chii chichaitika sister..”

Tracy ayitova serious?

Ini” Don't even think about it Tracy..”

*Tracy” Munodii ndikafunga nezvazvo?
Chero mukandiendesa kumusha handina
basa nazvo ndaneta nekuona hutsinye
hwako Jasmine..”*

*Ndakasara ndisina choice kunze
kwekumuvharira mubedroom ndichifunga
zvekuita next.Ndakabuda kwakuvhara
door akatanga kudeedzera but ndakazvi*

ignore.....,

End of chapter

#lots of love

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BpzXaDSwASHDUymM7oIP7M>

<https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTHOR/>

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIMrxNd6GrAv>

LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without a written permission from the publisher or author

Free book pliz do share

WRITTEN BY TK

0679565926

EDITED BY BAX

0844590628

CHAPTER 15

*The next morning ndakamuka kuseneni seni
ndikageza ndokubuda kuenda pa number
26 paigara vana sisi ipapo ndaivaona
hancu all most the time vachibuda
vakapfeka zvinogumira pazvakatangira
manheru ini ndichibva kubasa,
Ndakaenda kuseneni ndichiziva kuti
ndowana vakawanda vacho varipo
ndakasvika ndikatambirwa zvakanaka
Ndikagara muliving room mavo vakauya
vese vaisvika kuma 10 we greeted each*

other.

*Ini" Girls ndirikuda one musikana
panemadhiri andoda kuita name your
price then we can talk.."*

*One wacho akabva apindura " Sarudzai
wamunoda madam" Ndakavatarisa vese
ndikaona one wacho she was beautiful
not just beautiful but very beautiful.*

Ini" I like you what is your name?.."

Her" Lilian Madam so basa racho nderei

explain everything in detail then I'll name my price..'

All well lucky was on my side musi uyu ini fake account yangu ndandakaiti Lilian.

Ini" That's awesome.."

Ndaka explainer everything nekumuratidza ma message andakataura na Trevor ese ne ghost account yangu.

Lilian" Zvega izvozvo here madam?"

Ini" After your meeting with him today.

Tozoronga plan B come to my office by 11 then here is my number call me if you need anything yeah?"

Lilian" Okay madam .."

Ndakabudapo ndikadzokera kumba ndakasvika Mhamha vakamira kuliving room vakaisa maoko muchiuno.

Ini" G-Good morning Mom.."

Ndakakama nekutya masungiro avanga vakaita chiso? Ini ndaiti ndodzoka vasati

vamuka.

Mom” Wawaendepi Lorna? Ndakakuudza kuti ahufaniri kubuda gate wega handina kukuudza here?”

Ini” Ndandisiri kure Mom why are you overreacting? What's the big deal ndikabuda ndega gate it's not like people will eat me alive..”

Mom” I'm not overreacting Lorna you don't listen me i don't know why? Maybe because am not your biological mother. ”

Mhamha vavawisa chiso.

Ini” Mom stop it I'm sorry i won't do it again..”

Mom” Don't let yourself became monster my child. ”

Hana yangu yakarova asi Mhamha vavaziva zvandirikurongera Trevor na Jasmine?

Ini” Meaning?”

*Mom” Wandinzwa Lorna..” Vakabva
vatobva pandiri kuenda kukitchen
vakatidana tikanodya after that went off
to work, Musi uyu zvunhu zvese
zvakafamba zvakanaka hapana
chakambonetsa kubasa. Kuma 11 Lilian
akauya ndikamupa hembe dzandaيدا kuti
apfeke perfume everything,*

*Ini” Do whatever you want Lilian ndinoda
kuti Trevor akude no matter what..”*

*Lilian” Don't worry madam hapana
murume anopunyuka my charm. ”*

*I smiled akabva abuda akunomirira Trevor
pagate ndakasara ndakagaea zvangu
waiting for Lilian well zvese zvaitika
ndaizvinzwa pa call Trevor akasvika
akamhoresana na Lilian ndakanzwa Mota
yakusimuka " Yes" Ndakadaro nemufaro
vakasvika ku restaurant vakatanga kuita
nyaya Trevor ayitonzwikwa kuti adyira
pana Lilian ayisatadza nekuti Lilian wacho
angaakanyanya...*

KINSEY

My day went well as i finalized the deal

*with Lorna mukushanda kwedu mwedzi
yatichashanda tese iwayo ndaiziva kuti
ndaizoziva if she's Lorna or Leona?*

*Anyway munhu ane character yake chero
akada kuedza kuzvichinja ahatadze kuita
ka small mistake one day that's what i
was waiting for.*

*Ndakasvika pamba ndichingosekerera
hameno kuti chaindifadza chii? Mhamha
vakandi tambirawo vachifara my Mom is
not someone anongofara zvenhando.*

*Ini” Hie Mom what's up? Murikuratidza
kufara nhasi what's up?..”*

Mom" Handirambidzwi kufara here my dear come inside Tanya is waiting for you.."

Oh no Tanya again? Handizivi kuti vamwe vasikana problem yavo ndeyeyi havaoni here kuti apa handichadiwi apa kwangova kutandara?

Ini" Not Tanya again Mom ndakaneta ndoda kunozorora please.."

Mom" No excuses today my dear son come let's go inside.."

*Mom hold my hand takapinda mumba
Dad was there Tanya was there i greeted
them ndikanogara pasi ndakatarisa Tanya
uyo ayingotarisana naDad naMhamha.*

Ini” What's going on?..”

*Dad” Tanya is here to see you son saka
tamuti akumirire tichimbotaura
nezvekuroorana kwenyu it's time for you 2
to take this relationship to another level
son naizvozvo hufriend hwangu naMr
Guguta hunokura..”*

Can you believe it guys? Kunababa naMai vanokuudzira nguva yekuroora like seriously?

Ini” Are you for real Dad? Munoda kundiudzira nguva yekuroora like seriously?.”

Dad” Yes ndokuudzira you're my son nguva yareba muchizivana naTanya saka chinokukonesai kuroona chii?..”

Ini” Zvekuti ndakamuziva pavane time hazvikupei passport yekuti mundiudzire

*time yekuroora kana muri mukumhanya
nezvekuroora muroorei imi hapana
anokumisai Dad..”*

*Dad” You keep quiet and listen to me boy
next week urikuroora Tanya that's final..”*

Ini” In your dreams Dad..”

*I don't why Dad vaimanikidza kuroora
Tanya yanga ichiri nyaya yehu friend
hwavo or ye business i don't understand
chero dai ndaimuda Tanya wacho ivo
ndivo vaizondiudzira kuti chiroora here?*

Ndakasimuka and went to my room my Mom and Dad are good at spoiling my mood really. Ndakanzwa ndambundirwa nekumashure.

Tanya” Baby why are you angry? Ahusi kufara kuti takuroorana here Kin?..”

Ndakaramba ndakanyarara ndichinzwa hashu dzisingaiti Tanya wacho angaasinga tombooni kuti zvese zvirikuitika zviri wrong Dad vangu na Dad vatanya vaingoda kuti tiroorane for their business not for our happiness.

Ini” Kufarira kuti baba vangu varonga marooro angu ndisingazvizivi? Should I be happy about that uhu?..”

Tanya” Calm down baby it's not like that baba vako varikukuendesa ku suicide mission tikaroorana pane Ichakaipa here i love you and you love me so what's your problem baby..”

Achiti Baby ndaitonzwa searikuti sekuru toro ndakamubvisa pandiri ndikanomira nechekure.

*Ini” I never told you that i love you
Tanya...Did I? No I don't love you that's
the truth and i can't marry someone i
don't love..”*

*Tanya” What? Saka nguva yese iyi
waingotamba neni hako Kin? No it's not
possible i know you love me a lot i know
it..”*

*Ini” No i don't stop fooling yourself i never
loved you Tanya you are not the one i
want ok?”*

Tanya akauya pandiri akandibata collar

Tanya” You're joking right? Because if you're not joking my father won't spare you Kin you're making a very big mistake ndasiyana nevamwe vasikana vaunotamba navo wosiya ini Tanya hazviitike izvozvo i swear Kin..”

Ini” Wait a minute are you threatening me? Listen girl listen to me and listen very good i don't love you. Go out there and tell my father and your father that me Kinsey i don't want to marry you they can do whatever they want but I'll not change my mind..”

*Tanya angaavakubvunda misodzi
ichiyerera akanditarisa mxm how dare
she threatening me? Akabuda achimhanya
kuenda kuliving room i knew kuti ayino
creator scene zvake asi hanya nani
chidhoma chekwachivi?*

*Munhu ahamanikidzwe kuroora munhu
waasingadi ndandaneta
nekungotevedzera zvoda Dad vangu
kubva pakutanga vachiti ndiite hu friend
naTanya kubva ipapo vavakutomuti
muroora kwakutozonzwa yavanyaya
yemarooro apa vavazozvinyanya kuda
kundiudzira nezuva rekuroora?
Ndakazvikandira pabed ndakatarisa*

mudenga

*pfungwa dzichigayana zvichapera seiko
zvaTanya izvi? Ndiripakati pekufunga Dad
and Mom came.*

Ini” What is it now?..”

*Dad” Kinsey, Tanya atiudza kuti wati
ahumudi what is the meaning of that? Ini
ndirikuronga zvekuti unoroora iwe ndipo
paunovhiringa zvunhu zvese what's
wrong with you boy?..”*

*Ndakamuka slowly ndikagara ndakatarisa
baba vangu vaikonewa kana kumira*

vakati tasa nehasha.

Ini” Dad if you're so eager to marry why don't you get married to her? Y muchida kuti ini ndive mujere remoto for the rest of my life? I'm not going to marry that crazy girl go and do whatever you want marry whoever you want but Mukadzi wacho anenge ariwenyu not wangu...”

Mom slapped me.

Mom” How dare you talk to your father like that?..”

Ini” Wow Mom wow i didn't know tt i can't express how i feel in this house...But you know what? Slapp me as much as you want but I'll not marry that's girl ...”

Mom vakabata muromo vakanditarisa maziso avo atsvuka nemisodzi koo vavambondiroverei kana vachizochema? Ndakabuda mumba ndikaenda panze ku Gazebo ndakanogara ikoko ndakatsikitsira i was confused my Mom never force me to do anything before i remember Mhamha vachida kuti ndiite doctor but ndakaramba.

Dad vakaedza kundimanikidza but Mom stood by me then what happened this time around? What's so special about Tanya?

Ndakabudisa phone yangu ndikatanga kutsvaka munhu wekutura naye i just need someone to talk to i was feeling so lonely.....

End of chapter

#lots of love

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BF9aE3qG4vA8KAoSYHJUst>

<https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTHOR/>

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIMrxNd6GrAv>

LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without a written permission from the publisher or author

Free book pliz do share

WRITTEN BY TK

0679565926

EDITED BY BAX

0844590628

CHAPTER 16

*Lilian ayitaura na Trevor zvakanaka
zvekuti ahana kumbomu suspector*

*vakaita hour varimo murestaurant Lilian
akazoti avakuda kudzokera kubasa Mr
Trevor nekuda kunzi Mr right hanzi
(Ndonokusiya kubasa beautiful) I smiled
ndichisimuka pachair ndikanomira
pawindow ndakafumbata maoko misodzi
yakatanga kuyerera i wasn't enjoying all
this but what can i do?*

*Sometimes one has to be selfish to make
people realise their mistakes though
ndaiziva zvangu kuti Mhamha vangu
havasi kufara nazvo kwavari ikoko.*

*Ndakadzokera patable ndikatora cell
phone yangu Lilian angaacutter call*

*ndakamboita worried a bit but
ndakazonzwa hana kudzikama mushure
mekunge security andifonera achiti Lilian
is here.*

Ini” Sent her in”

*Hapana kutora time Farrah akapinda
naLilian ndikamuti abude Farrah Lilian
smiled achigara pasi.*

*Lilian” It was so fun to fool him ma'am he
wants us to go out tonight handina
kumupa mhinduro ndandakamirira
kuzonzwa kwamuri..”*

*Ini” Good job Lilian, Hana yangu
yatomborova pawacutter phone anyway
mupindure kuti toenda ku club manheru
hatidi kumhanya imbomukwezva kusvika
wakuona kuti anenge akukuda chaiko
then tozoenda panext plan but from today
wombomira kuenda kubasa kwako I'll pay
you good amount deal?..”*

*Lilian” Yes deal, So tell me what are you
planing to do kana avakundida chaiko?..”*

*Ini” Don't worry about that ini ndichataura
na Trevor kuti moenda ku club tonight*

neniwo ndendiriko so don't worry..”

*Lilian” That's all good Lorna ma'am but
ndozikamwa kuma club akawanda
pakaita anotaura zvisiriizvo plan yedu
ahizofi here?..”*

*Ini” I thought about that too, Tell me
hapana club yausina kumboenda here?..”*

*Lilian” Pabloz handina kumboendako
since pandakapinda muno kuGweru..”*

I smiled

Ini” Then it's done here is your money and hembe idzi wear them tonight one more thing chero akati ndokuda don't answer him yet see you tonight..”

Lilian akabuda akuenda yes Trevor angaawira mumusungo waasingazivi kuti wateewa nani. Ku club ndaida kuenda ndinogarira kure ndichiona zvese zvezvichiitika but kungoenda nema guards chete pasina umwe munhu? Ko pakaita murume anoda ku misbehavior neni ndozoitasei?

Obviously ndaitofanira kuenda nasomeone kuti ndikumbire Tynashi

*ndandisingamutembi zvangu kahunhu
kake kekuda vakadzi futi kaindibhowa
ndakafunga Kinsey yes ayigona
kundibatsira ndakaenda pa number yake
ahana kutora time anga adavira but ayiva
low...*

JASMINE

*I was scared kana Tracy ayileakisa video
yezvese zvakaitika tt night chii
chaizoitika? Ndakamboedza kugara pasi
ndaitonzwa separikuruma ndakadzokera
kubedroom kwaTracy ndakavhura door
slowly iye achindiona akabva asimuka
ndakavhara door ndikakiya kwakuisa ma*

keys muhomwe.

Tracy” Kill me if you want kusiri kufa ndekupi? ”

Handina kumupindura ndakangotora phone yake ndirizii ndikananga mubathroom iye achitevera ndaisa phone yake musink ndikaivhurira mvura.

Tracy” What have you done sister? Why did you do that muphone imomo ndimo mamunezvunhu zvangu zvese ma photos nezvimwe zvakasiyana siyana ndichazviwanipi manje?”

*Akadaro achitora phone yake musink
dzadzangova shungu nekuti chero
ayienda nayo kupi yaisamuka nekuti
ndandaivhurira mvura inopisa chaiyo.*

*Ini” I don't care as long my secret is safe
Tracy, Siyana nekuda kupindira nyaya
dzangu or else you'll see the worse side
of me .”*

*I wasn't trying to scare her ndaitorevesa,
Zvemunhu anoda kupindira munyaya
dzangu ndaisazvida chero angava ani
zvake?*

Tracy” I never thought my sister will turn out to be a demon like this? Thank God Mom is dead dai varipo hameno kuti vainzwa sei vachiona mwana wavo achiidai shame on you sister..”

Akandipfira mate kumeso ndakaerekana ndamudira Mbama achinowira pabed.

Ini” Don't you dare say those things in front of me again. Pweterere pweterere kuitasei kwacho? Wakangamwa kyti you're alive because of me? Yet you have the guts to say all nonsense to me?..”

*Tracy” Truth is always bitter sister. Chero
mauraya phone yangu chokwadi
chichabuda pachena one day..”*

*Tracy really make my blood boil
kunyarara chaiko anga asingagoni zvake
ndakaridza tsamwa ndikabuda
ndikamuvharira mumba again ndaida kuti
ambodzikama. Dai ndakaramba ndiripaari
hameno zvandaizo pedzisira ndamuita.*

*Sometimes i feel bad about her she's my
sister after all asi munhu wacho
tatakasiyana mafungiro by far. Ndakagara*

*kuliving room ndikambotura mafemo
stress ye video yaiva na Tracy yayapera.
Ndakatora phone yangu kuti nditaure
newangu mudiwa ndakaisa message but
Trevor didn't reply asi ari online kumuitira
ma video calls aicutter phone.*

*Kubva titange kudananana Trevor
angaasati ambodaro ayipindura ipapo
ipapo kana ari online kana asiri achipinda
ataitotanga kupindura ini, Trevor
ayindibata sa Queen ndega ndainyatso
kuona kuti pano ndinodiwa
kwete zvekufungidzira
Mukomana wacho ayiziva basa rake
Kana pava nyaya dzerudo apa zvino musi
uyu chachava chiizve?*

*Ndakagara phone ichingova mumaoko
ndichiita ndichitarisa kuti apindura here?*

Asi zero

*akazopindura papera 3 hours akangoisa
ka message Kadiki*

*(Busy) Zvichibva zvatopera maitiro ake
akamboita kuti ndifunge kuti Leona
akadzoka*

Vakataurirana asi?

*You never know vanhu vakambodanana?
But that was not possible Leona
angaasingambodzoki especially not
muGweru.*

Muviri wangu wawakupisa hana ichirova

*kutya kusiiwa na Trevor i never loved
anyone the way i love Trevor the guy is
too good mhani*

*Ndakamufonera necall chaiyo akacutter
futi.*

Ndakabva ndaita

*Zvekunyora iri message chaiyo
ndichimuudza kuti akasadivira ndouyako.*

I'm coming there

*Akapindura ipapo ipapo ohh my my
kundidaro ndakanzwa svihana svichiti
taku taku,*

*I rushed to my room and took a quick
shower and change i wear something
nice.*

*Ndichangopedza kupfeka nekudii
ndakanzwa bell padoor ndakanovhura
slowly.*

Ini” Baby”

*Trevor” Hie, What was that Jasmine?
Ndikasataura newe ndiri busy wakutondi
threatena kuti unouya kumba ndirwo
rwudo rwacho here? Do you know kuti
Leona ahana kumbondidaro kubva
zbatadanana?..”*

What the hell? I thought i removed that

*useless Leona in my way izvo kupi Trevor
achiri kufunga nezvake?*

Ini” But wauri online Trevor..”

Trevor” So what?..”

*Ini” What do you mean so what? Kana uri
online chokutadzisa kundipindura chii?..”*

*Trevor” You're sick Jasmine seriously,
Anyway you know what just Forget it..”*

Trevor turn to leave then i stopped him.

Ini” I overreacted baby am sorry..”

*Yes ndaitofanira kuzvidzora pamberi pake
nekuti munhu wacho angaasina time
yekundinyengerera i don't know why? But
Leona ayimunyengerera anyway
ndaizosvikawo pa level raLeona
kutomudarika chete.*

*Trevor” Jasmine todanana i love you but
doesn't mean that we should talk every
minute sometimes ndendiri online but
ndiri busy nebasa remember i am a*

student..”

*Ini” Y- Yes My love I'm sorry please let's
go inside now .”*

*Ndandamubata mafudzi akazamura
achipukuta kumeso .*

*Trevor” Uchinje perfume yako i don't like it
.”*

*Akadaro achitopinda mumba i don't mind
changing my perfume for him well
ndakatevera mumba shasha yayagara*

*pasofa achingobata musoro it's like
pane zvaimunetsa asi yaisiri time
yekubvunza,
Takatanga kuita nyaya
Ini ndini ndaingotaura
Iye achipindura
Ndakarwadziwa munhu avakuoneka
asina kumbogara kana 30
minutes.*

Ini” Trevor imbogara my love..”

*Trevor” Taswera tese Don't forget that.
Now ndakuda kunozorora toonana swera
mangwana or weekend tomorrow I'll be
busy..”*

Ini” Okay but uneuri busy nei?..”

Trevor” What? Jasmine have you gone mad? Why are u acting as if you're my wife i said I'll be busy ok? Bye ..”

Ndakawisa chiso misodzi yoda kubuda akabva aswedera pandiri akandibata nemuchiuno.

Trevor” Handizvifariri kuti undibvunze mubvunzo imwe iri unnecessary baby zvimwe zvunhu ingomirira kuudzwa

handika? I love you bye..”

*He kissed my forehead and
leaves.Ndakasara ndinemubvunzo yakati
wandeim mumusoro mangu. Trevor anga
achinja nema hours why?...*

KINSEY

*I always feel lonely kana ndiripamba
Jennie ndiye munhu anotombondi
varaidza as for Mom vanenge vachingova
busy nema business avo Chris Ndizvozvo
kugara kwake pamba kurikure so nguva
zhinji ndendichi ngova ndega as it is*

handidiwi zvangu semadirwo anoitwa

Chris but musi uyu it was too much

ndaishaya kuti

ndochema here kana kuti?I was in deep

thoughts paka ringer phone yangu hana

yangu yakarova ndichiona ari Lorna.

Hello.

Hello Mr Kinsey ndiLorna are you busy

tonight?

Not that busy why?

Can we go out together?..”

*Moziva ndakashaya kuti ndoseka here
kana kuti ndofara kana kuti ndotsamwa
out all of sudden?*

*I know what you must be thinking right
now. Murikufunga kuti y ndada kuenda
out nemi ini ndakakuvengai....Bu-Bu-But i
need your help..”*

*Akataura sezvinonzi ayiverenga zvirimu
pfungwa dzangu exactly.*

Help? Nekuenda out? What kind of help?..”

Kana musiri busy I'll sent the address come there I'll wait for you..”

*She dropped the call ndakaseka zvangu
pamwechete nekufara at least
ndawanawo kwekuenda ndombono
varairwa Lorna ahana kutora time
akasenda address time zvese
Time dzakafamba kuma 7 ndakabuda
pamba tikanosangana naLorna mutown
anema guards ake it seems like
anga asingafambi asinawo.*

*Ndakaburuka mumota iye akaburukawo
make takamhoresana achibva ati.*

*Lorna” Toenda nemota yenyu ma guards
neyangu tirikuenda ku Pabloz night club.”*

*Ini” Are you okay? No i mean are you
sure you're not sick at all?..”*

Lorna” Stop your drama let's go..”

Ini” Attitude i love it let's go..”

*Akafamba akuenda kunerimwe side
kunopinda mumota ndakaramba
ndakamutarisa uko ndichinzwa ka smell
ke perfume yak chiona machenero anga
akaita mwana wevanhu? Ndakazopinda
mumota iya apinda.*

*Lorna” Before tisati tasimuka pano Mr
Kinsey can we talk?..”*

Ini” Kinsey! That's my name..”

*Lorna” Whatever.. Anyway i need your
help that's why i called you ndirikuda*

kuenda ku Pabloz for some important work but ndinotya kuenda ndega that's why, I'm not using you at all Kinsey ndiwe munhu wandangoona anoita kuenda neni well ndinotya vanhurume zvisingaiti that's why uchiona ndinehasha nguva dzese i can't control myself...I don't know why am telling you all this. Kinsey i hate you ndozviziva but i also believe that you're the only one who can help me..”

By saying all this ndandavashuwa manje sure kuti she's Leona.

Ini” It's ok relax i know you hate me. But still I'll help you..”

*Ndakadaro ndamubata ruoko
akatsinzinya maziso achishatisa kumeso.
I remember zuva ratakaenda naLeona ku
hospital ayiedza kuzviuraya doctor vachiti.
"Zvinotora time kuti azova comfortable
around man uye azova comfortable
nekubatwa nemunhurume." She looks so
angry and scared at the same time.*

*Lorna" You better remove your hand right
now.."*

*Ini" Oops sorry"
Ndakabvisa ruoko i smiled nekuti*

*ndandatoona kuti she's Leona disorder
yaisati yapera paari ndaiona achizvitarisa
achizvinhuwidza achipukuta muromo
wake now and then.*

*Lorna” Stop smiling like mad dog and
start the car..” Akadaro arova
serious.Ndakamutsa mota yema guards
ake ichitevera it seems like ayifamba
akarongeka,*

*Driver, Personal assistant
Nema guards?*

*” Am sure she's Leona but what's all this
guards things?..” Ndakazvibvunza
ndakamutarisa well in 3 minutes tatasvika
pa night club.Takagara nechekumashure
Lorna aka order juice ini Whiskey zvangu*

kumbobvisa ma stress

Vamwe vaka orderwa zvavo tikagara

Lorna ayingotarisa ku table yaiva

nechemberi mberi kwakwakagara

musikana ndaisamuziva

nemu face wandandamboona masikati ku

restaurant akatariswa naLeona

Panoratidza kuti panezvaitoitika chete.....

End of chapter

#lots of love

*[10/19, 18:04] Fish: Follow this link to join
my WhatsApp group:*

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BF9aE3qG4vA8KAoSYHJUst>

<https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTHOR/>

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIMrxNd6GrAv>

LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without a written permission from the publisher or author

Free book pliz do share

WRITTEN BY TK

0679565926

EDITED BY BAX

0844590628

CHAPTER 17

LEONA

*Yes ndaifungira kuti Kinsey ndiye
akandibata chibharo but at the same time
ndainzwa ndiri safe around him i thought
acharamba kundibatsira
nemutauriro wandaiita naye but
akatenda?*

*Kana angaari munhu akaipa
ayingorambira mudenga kaa koo
ayimanikidzwa nani zvake?*

*Takasvika kuclub Lilian na Trevor
vakagara nechekumberi.*

*Lilian akanditarisa akandipa sign yekuti
(Boe) I smiled at her
Trevor vavari busy vakayevana .*

Kinsey” Wauya kuno kuClub for that guy right?” He sounds jealous

Ini” Why? ..”

Kinsey” Ndirikuona wakamutarisa ahusi kubvisa maziso ako kwavari kana arimunhu akati ngwarei anotozviona kuti urikumurinda..”

Ini” Don't talk nonsense..”

Akandibata ruoko zvinehasha mukati.

Kinsey” Am not talking nonsense, Why urikumutarisa kudaro?..”

Ndakamubvisa ruoko rwake pandiri

Ini” Behave yourself..”

Kinsey” Sorry nekukubata listen zvese zvaurikuita ita nehungwaru usatarisa kwavari zvenguva yakareba ingoita sewakatarisa ini inga ndiri handsome wani?..”

*Ndakaseka zvangu kwaivawo kekutanga
kuseka nekunakirwa kubva tt night.*

Ini” Handsome? Usazvifonera shaar .”

*Kinsey” Do you think am not handsome?
Ohh so why vasikana vakawanda
vachimhanyidzana pandiri?..”*

Ini” They must be crazy..”

*Kinsey” Kuti kudaro? Fine then rega
ndimboenda panze am coming..”*

*I nods akasimuka akazvikakata achibuda
zvake Mwanakomana wevanhu well
Kinsey angaari handsome zvake
arimutema arimurefu ndovaya vanonzi
nevasikana vakawanda vana Mr hot
happening handsome. Well ndakasara
ndakagara zvangu ndichipota ndichitarisa
kunana Trevor ndakaona Lilian abata
phone yake hapana kutora time
ndakanzwa message yopinda mufoni
mangu.*

*Lorna ndati kuna Trevor tichibuda so
tobuda imi mozoteera he'll drop me pa
number 22 ndipo paanditora I'll wait for
you there usanonoka..”*

*I replied "Sure" Vakasimuka vobuda
Trevor achingokanda ziso kuna Lilian
after some time takabudawo ndakawana
Kinsey akagara mumota make
akatsikitsira musoro pasi.*

Ini" What's wrong?.."

Kinsey" Why do you care?.."

Ini" I was just asking anyway let's go..."

Kinsey” Right now? I don't feel like going home I'll drop you at your house then ndodzoka zvangu..”

Voice rake rarachinja zvese nechiso ayionekwa kuti he's in pain.

” Kinsey anoratidza kuti munhu aribhoo maybe am wrong about him?..”

Ndakataura ndega nechemumoyo ndakamutarisa iye akanditarisawo.

Kinsey” I...I am sorry i didn't mean to be so rude..”

Ini” Let's go..”

*Akamutsa mota ndikamuratidza road
inoenda kumba kwedu nguva isipi
tatasvika panumber 22 papakamira Lilian.*

*Ini” Tasvika Kinsey waita hako basa
ndandichitya kuenda ku club ndega thank
you so much..”*

Kinsey” Anytime bye..”

Ini” So urikudzokera ku club?.”

He nods

Ini” But why? It's late go home..”

Kinsey” Yeah bye..”

*Ndakaburuka akakonesa mota yake
avakuenda i feel bad about him i wonder
kuti chii chainetsa munhu akaita saKin?
Well angaasiri maturisi angu zvangu,
Ndakadana Lilian tikanopinda mumota
mangu tikanomusiya kumba kwavo.*

*Mukana wekutura papasina sezvo vana
Farrah vavaripo takaenda kumba
takasvika Mhamha vachakagara muliving
room ndakatarisa time dzadzatova kuma
12am.*

Ini” Mom muchiri makasvunura why?..”

Mom stood up angrily.

*Mom” What was i suppose to do Lorna?
Wauchida kuti ndiende kunorara peaceful
iwe usipo? Wabva pano uchiti munodzoka
after one hour but dzatozoita 5 hours
Lorna ahunditereri seiko?..”*

*Ini” Ohh come-on Mom not this again,
Ndandine ma guards na Farrah saka
problem yavapapi now?..”*

*Mom” Problem iripakuti you're not safe
out there Lorna i wish you could
understand anyways do whatever you
want who am i to stop you?.. Goodnight”*

*Mom leaves from there and went to her
room i also went to my room. Handizi kuti
why Mhamha vaigara vachiti andisi safe
ipo papasina munhu anoziva
zvekuchinjiwa face kwangu? She always*

gets upset over small things why?

Ndakagara pabed ndikasinuka so many questions in my mind but answers dololo. Ndakaenda kunogezva ndokudzoka ndorarara zvangu hope dzakaramba kubata, Ndakamboedza kutamba magames but zvakaramba pfungwa dzangu dzadzisina kugadzikana i wasn't think straight.

Same feeling randainzwa day randabatwa chibharo nemusi washaya maivangu hana yangu yakatanga kurova kuti asi panezvirikuda kuitika? Zvese zvakaitika from that night zvakatanga kuuya

*mumusoro mangu how my Mom died and
left me all alone in this horrible world
when money, Fame and deception are
more important than family and love.*

*Misodzi yakatanga kungoyerera yega so
ndakatanga kufunga*

*my dad how he used to get upset when
I'm hurt*

*How he used to fight with step mom
because she beats me up then what
happened? Just because of a small and
senseless video my father forget that he
has a daughter?*

Trevor i can understand he's nobody vele

*but my father? Hama dzangu
ndakachema kusvika ndavakunzwa
kuzarirwa*

*Chifuva chavakurema nekuchema hope
dzakazongobatira mukuchema imomo.*

NETSAI

*Ndaishaya kuti Leona ndomuudza sei kuti
she's not safe at all? Munhu wacho
angaava stubborn zvekuti neniwo
ndandakutotya kuramba ndichimuudzira
udzira zvekuita ayizoona sendinoda kumu
controller too much, Vana vemazuvaano
unonzwa konzi dai maivangu varipo
musingambondidaro saLeona angaajaira
kuti Mhamha vake vavasina mitemo*

*yakawanda ayizoti ini ndomubatirira
nekuti ahasi Mwana wangu.*

*I went to my room ndakasvika
ndikambogara thought Leona will come
but ahana kuuya kusvika ndarara the
following morning ndakamuka kuma 9am
semunhu angaanonoka kurara
ndakageza ndokuzoenda kuliving room
uko
kwandakadana Farrah nevamwe vake
vachingoita kwiredzike
Sevanhu vadonhedza tsono ndakaringa
ringa kutarisa Leona but she was not
there.*

*Farrah” Good morning madam, Lorna
ahasati amuka nanhasi..”*

*Ini”Ohh maybe kunonoka kurara kwaaita
no need to worry anomuka soon..”*

*Farrah” But she usually sleep late and
wake up early madam .”*

*Ini” Lemme go and check on her at
once..”*

*Ndakaenda kuroom kwaLeona ndikawana
akarara pabed achibvunda ndakamubata*

*kudai temperature yake yayakwira
makumbo nekumeso zvakazvimba
maziso ari red.*

Ini” Leona what's wrong my dear..”

*Leona” God is not fair when it comes to
me Mom..”*

Ini” Why?..”

*Leona” Are you really asking me that
Mom? Seriously..”*

Ini” Relax ahusikunzwa mushe rega let's go to the hospital..”

Ahana kuramba zvake ayitoratidza kuti ahasi kunzwa mushe

Bp inenge yanga yakwira semunhu akazvitakura

Takaenda ku hospital akatariswa zvaifadza kunzwa doctor vachiti Mwana ari right asi Mai ndivo vasiri.

Doctor” The baby is alright but Mai vake havasi she's going through mentally disturbed you should take good care of her .”

Ini” Thank you doctor..”

*I thought Leona ava right izvo anenge
achingo pretender hake pamberi pangu
kuti ndisaona kuti ahasi right? And
kuswera kubasa nekungogara ari busy pa
laptop kuti pfungwa dzigare dziri busy?*

*Well takadzokera kumba zvedu tikaswera
tiripamba musi uyu Leona ahana kuenda
kubasa manheru acho Leona akafonerwa
ndakaona achi smiler ega akadavira only
boyfriend can make a girl smile like that
after ataura pa call akadzoka akagara*

paside pangu akazembera mafudzi.

Leona” Mom do you think zvandofungira Kinsey is wrong?.”

Ini” Nekumuona kwandakaita handifungi kuti angaita zvakadaro dear but y wabvunza?..”

Leona” Yesterday ndakamukumbira kuti ayende neni kwandaienda he didn't refuse Mom nekutaura kwese kwandaita naye? Dai ariumwe akaramba but akatenda..”

*Ndakanzwa moyo wangu kunyevenuka
Leona angaasiri ega husiku ihwohwo
angaanaKin? Hapana chakaipa
chaimboitika paari i Know it.*

Ini” Really?..”

*Leona”Yes but akazongochinja mood i
think something is bothering him anyway
forget about all that nhasi ndini ndobika
nguva yareba ndisina kumbobika..”*

*Leona was happy zvinova zvakaita kuti
moyo wangu ufarewo akaenda kukitchen*

*akatanga kubika tikadya tikambotandara
hedu tikazoenda kunorara.*

*Semunhu anga amborara masikati
ndandisina hope ndakagara zvangu
pabed ndichiverenga novel ndakanzwa
noise yakanyanya from backyard kunge
panemunhu angaawisa something.*

*Ndakasimuka kudongorera nepa window
ndakaona kalight zvakandishamisa nekuti
ku backyard kwakusina ma lights Picked
up my phone and try to call Security but
vese vari 3 hapana akadavira
ndakafonera ku company kwavo for back
up.*

Vakandivimbisa kuti team yavo irikuuya soon ndakabuda ndikaenda kuroom kwaLeona door was locked from inside ndakagogodza asi ahana kudavira hana yangu yainge yowedzera kurova manje ndakamutsa ma Guards kuti vabude panze vanotarisa.

Ini” Mukaona munhu just shoot don't think just shoot..” Vakabuda vachimhanya Farrah came to me achimhanya.

Farrah” Madam let's to Lorna's room right now. Ndanzwa vanhu ku backyard it

*seems like varikuda kupinda muroom
maLeona nepa window let's go..”*

*We rushed to Leona's room Farrah aka
gogodza ipapo Leona akabva avhura
door.*

*Leona” What happened? Why are you
guys here this time?”*

Time yekupindura chaiyo papasina.

*Farrah” It's time to use that room madam
let's go..”*

Farrah akabata Leona ruoko tikaenda kuroom kwa Farrah ndiko kwaiva nedoor reroom yacho she moved her bed chopu chopu akavhura door racho upon seeing all this Leona was shocked takatanga kupinza iye ini ndichitevera.

Farrah” Stay there don't come out until i call you don't worry about me..”

From first day i had my doubt about Farrah being Leona's personal assistant behaviour yake nekuva personal assistant zvaisambo enderana she behaves like

soldier or something like that.

*Zveimwe room ndaive ndisina
kumbomuudza then how did she come to
know? ” I need back up guys back up
right now .” Akadaro achivhara door
takadzika nema stairs ayivapo kusvika
tasvika pasi the room was nice maiva
nezvese bed stove everything muchitova
nema photos a Leona e new face ne old
face.*

*Leona” Mom can you at least tell me
what's going on? And this Farrah is she
my personal assistant or any police
officer?..”*

Ini” My dear...”

Leona” Some people badged into our house but who are they? What is it that they want? Mom tell me and this room i never know kuti tine room yakadai and munema photos angu all over?..”

Kuti ndimuudze chokwadi kuti kune munhu avakuziva kuti she's Leona or kuti ndimuudze kuti Mai vake vakafira zvese izvi not because of a video but because of other reasons? Ayitozowedzera stress as it is doctor vavatoti she's not fine.

Ini” Pamwe matsotsi dear vanoda kuba unozviziva iwe kuti mhavha dzawanda nowadays..”

Leona” Do i look like a fool to you Mom? First Mom planned my new face she planned doctor she planned personal assistant ma guards my new identity and now this room?..”

Ini” Yes my dear maivako vakati uchinje face kuti usasekwa nevanhu as for the room ingori ye extra safety..”

Leona” Extra safely indeed...”

*Akanogara pabed akadzambira maoko
ake pabed achiratidza kutya I'm sure this
whole accident remind her tt night.*

Ini” You okay?..”

*Leona” No Mom ndirikutya what if
something happens again? Mom
ndinemunyama asi?..”*

Ndakaenda paari

Ini” Shiii ahuna munyama my dear don't

worry security yawedzera plus Farrah is out there..”

Leona akarara pamakumbo angu..

” I wish i could tell you everything my dear. Jasmine is not actually your enemy but some people vaunoda futi Jasmine was just a weapon..”

Ndakatura mafemo kasingagumi noise ndaiinzwa kubva panze chero ndainzwira kure kure after some time takanzwa munhu angaavakuuya kwatatiri ndakanzwa kuda kuzviitira weti nekutya Farrah angaasina kumbotiudza kuti achauya kuzotitora ati ndichakudanai saka arikuuya ndiyani?...

End of chapter

#lots of love

[10/19, 18:04] Fish: LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without a written permission from the publisher or author

Free book pliz do share

WRITTEN BY TK

0679575926

EDITED BY BAX

0844590628

CHAPTER 18

KINSEY

*Lorna ayingotarisa kwakune that dude
ndakaedza kuzvidzora semunhu mukuru
but jealous raindikurira ndakabuda
kunogara kumota i don't know why i was
feeling so jealous?*

*Well vakazoteverawo ndikanovasiya
pagate though ndakaona kuti hapasi pavo
Lorna ayinge asingadi kuti ndione pamba
pavo i guess ndakabvapo ndikananga
kumba ndakasvika pamba pari zii kureva
kuti vanhu vese vanga varara.*

I went to my room hope dzakamboti

*netsei kubata dzikazobata zvadzo
pavapaya the following morning
ndakamukira kuita yoga as always after
that ndakanogeza ndikaenda kuliving
room my Dad and Mom was there but
vakanyarara kuti zii zviso zvavo
zvakanuva.*

Ini” Good morning everyone..”

Chris” Good morning bro what's up? ..”

*Ini” I'm gud, Mom and Dad is everything
ok? Is there any problem if there's a
problem you can tell me..”*

*Vese havana kudavira vakangonditarisa
Mhamha vakatarisa pasi Dad vakasimuka
kuenda kubedroom kwavo kureva kuti
vavachiri vakatsamwa nenyaya yaTanya?*

*Ini” Mom am your son? I mean biological
son or you adopted me?..”*

*Mhamha vakavhunduka vachinditarisa
nechiso chakazara nekurwadziwa.*

Mom” Have you gone mad Kin? Why

would u ask your mother stupid question like that?..”

Ini” I want to know Mom do you know sometimes you made me feel like am nobody in this house..”

Mom” Hazvisizvo izvozvo son problem yako ndeyekuti unoda kuita zvaunoda nguva dzese kubva uchikura did i force you to do anything Kin? Won't you listen to your mother this once?..”

Ini” Stop this emotional blackmail Mom because i won't fall for it you know i love

you so much but you can't force me to marry a girl i don't love,..”

Mom” She's the right girl for you my dear..”

Ini” If she's so fine to be someone's wife in this house why don't you go ahead and marry her? Or tell your husband to marry her she can be other women or Chris he's not married and i think yavatime yekuti achiroora achisiyana nezvema side chick don't you think?..”

Chris” No..No to marry that grumpy

man's daughter is good as committing suicide..”

Jennie and Chris laughed

Mom” Mind your tongue Kin i am your mother..”

Ini” Yeah yeah right you're my mother everyone knows that..”

Mhamha vakanditarisa vakadzungudza musoro she then left in anger ndakangoti hameno zvavo vachaserera hashha kana

nguva yakwana why on earth would i marry a girl whom i don't love because my mother likes her?

Chris” Tanya anenge akadyisa Mhamha na Dad muchetura chete mudiro wavanomuita? Guys this is weird don't you think?..”

Ini” Whatever it is I'll not marry that shameless girl i rather die..”

Chris” Come-on dude no need to die i know what we can do to make her back out..”

*Ini” Don't do anything for now just chill
ok?..”*

Chris nods

*Ini” Good boy, Bye guys ndakuenda ku
office see you. ”*

*Ndakabuda kuenda kumota
ndikambogara ndisati ndamutsa motokari
Mhamha vangu vainge vasati vambondi
manikidza kuita zvandisingadi kubva
ndichikura ini naDad we don't get along*

but Mom always try to maintain our relationship as father and son then what happened this time around?

Awwuuu

Ndakatura mafemo ndaneta kuda kubatanidza nyaya dzacho kuti chii chirikumbotika?

Mibvunzo yaiwedzera mumusoro mangu asi ndisina mhinduro

Ndakamutsa mota kwakunanga kubasa

Ndakasvika vanhu vese

Vatogara panzvimbo dzavo dzekushandira,

Everyone” Good morning sir?..”

Ini” I will not marry her..”

Ndakaerekana ndapindura izvi pfungwa dzangu dzaiva kure.

Vanhu vese vakangonyarara Evans akandibata tikaenda ku office kwangu akadira glass remvura akandipa.

Evans” Vati good morning havana kuti unomuroora here Kin what's wrong with you?..”

Ini” Evans I'm so confused Dad naMhamha they're forcing me to marry

Tanya buddy i don't love Tanya..”

Evans” Pakaipa buddy varikuda kuti umuroore nekuda kwehu friend hwavo or panezvimwewo Kin? ..”

Ini” I don't know, Evans you know my father he gets what he wants at any cost ndoitasei? Kana vachida kuti ndiroore Tanya vanoto maker sure kuti ndamuroora what am i going to do?..”

Evans” Let's kidnapp Tanya and threaten her so that she can back out herself..”

Ini” What? Are you mad? Do you really want me to kidnapp a girl have you lost your mind or something?..”

Evans” Shaaa ndoyega nzira iripo ukasadaro baba vako vachakumanikidza kuroora Tanya come what may..”

Ini” I know that..”

Evans” But dude Tanya is not that bad as she looks like..”

Ini” Is this a joke to you? Evans we're talking about Marriage here i can't spend my whole life with Tanya yes she's beautiful but not for me hapana chiriipaari chandoda that girl is too forward handidi Mukadzi ari too forward like her yes woman can fall in love with a man but not to the extent yeku proposa ariiye? What if she falls for another man in future anomuudza kaa kuti anomuda because ahazezi kuproposa? Woman has to be a little bit hard to get shaar”

Evans” Right ipapo zvapo anyway see you later Buddy..”

*Evans left my office ndakasara ndakagara
ndichishaya kuti ndobata papi? Time
dzakafamba kuenda kumba ndaitozeza
kusvika zvee nyaya yaTanya yotanga
kuma six ndakafonera Lorna hameno kuti
kana ayindibvunza kuti unodei
ndaipindura kuti chii? How was i suppose
to tell kuti kungonzwa voice rake kana
kungomuona ndinonzwa mufaro
usingaiti?*

*Anyway ahana zvake kundipindura rough
takataura kwekanguva kakati rebei
akazoti ndoda kubika kudii wee ndika
cutter phone ndikagara zvangu pasi
ndikatanga kuita through ma files
neamwe akudhara kutoshaya zvekuita*

*kuenda kumba kwakwakutorwadza
sechimota chemumhino nekuda
kwenyaya yaTanya.*

*Ndakazobuda mu office kuma 11pm
ndavakuenda kumba ndaizviudza kuti
ndosvika vanhu vavata vese asi
ndakazoshamisika ndasvika kuona Dad
vachiri kuliving room vakagara?*

Ini” Hie Dad..”

*Dad” Hie Son come and sit down we need
to talk..”*

Ini” if it's about marriage I'm not in the mood Dad..”

Dad” Come and sit first..”

*Sababa vangu ndakaterera ndikanogara
pasi vakambotora nguva vakanyarara
kuda
vaishaya pekutangira
kana kuti vaifunga zvekutaura hameno.*

Dad” Son I'm not your enemy i am your father..”

Ini” I know that what's wrong Dad?..”

Dad” Ndirikungotaurawo kuti undinzwisisa son nekuti ndirikuona kuti you've started to distance yourself from us, Unobuda kuseneni wodzoka husiku ndoziva kuti unenge usiri busy but une uchi avoider isu ndaimbo zviitawo ndichiri kumazera enyu aya ndaiti pakaita nyaya yandisingafariri mwedzi unopera ndichidzoka kumba husiku pamwe ndaisvika pamba nenguva ndogara zvangu panze kugate kusvika vanhu varara..”

Dad laughed

Dad” It's fun isn't it? You took after me my son anyway Kin tirikuda kuti uroore Tanya for your own good my son kwete kuti tokuvenga kana kuti You're nobody in this house you're my son my pride me and your mother loves you a lot my dear Kinsey..”

Dad talks to me emotionally after a long time ndakanzwa moyo wangu uchitiwo sunungukei.

Ini” But i don't love her Dad, Imimi makaroora Mhamha nekuti maivada

*handi? So why murikuda kuti ndiroore
munhu wandisingadi don't i deserve
happiness Dad?..”*

*Dad” Yes ndakaroora Mai vako nekuti
ndaivada zvaiva different back then
vakomana nevasikana tatichiri kukoshesa
love manje nowadays hakuchina love
zvachose mavakungodananirana Mari
nekufadzana that's why ini naMai vake
tichida kuti uroore Tanya hona anemari
mese muri velevel rimwechete
ahazombokutsotsi my son and Tanya
loves you a lot zvekuti iwe unomuda kana
ahumudi hazvina basa unozotanga
kumuda makugara mese muchidzidzana
my dear..”*

*Ini” That's what you think Dad but love
ichiriko unenge wangosangana nemunhu
asiriiye chete, Zvekuti Tanya kumba
kwavo kunemari hazvina kana basa kana
achida kungondiitambisa bhora risina
mweya anongozviita..”*

*Dad vakasimuka vakaenda pa beer
vakadzoka ne bottle rewhiskey vakadira
muma glass vakandisvitsa one.*

Dad” Drink with your Dad today..”

*Ini” Thank you Dad but I'll not marry
Tanya i'll rather die i am sorry..”*

*Dad” Tanya is a good wife for you. And
as long as I'm alive you're going to marry
her Kinsey..”*

Ini” What do you mean by that?..”

*Dad” Agree to marry Tanya or else I'll kill
myself..”*

*Ndakagadzika glass pa table zvehasha
ndainzwa ropa rangu ku boila i thought*

Dad varikuda kutaura neni kuti vaedze kunzwisisa ma feelings angu but no..He threaten me instead.

Ini” Do i look like a child who will scared of your threats? Listen Dad do whatever you want but I'll never marry that mad girl..”

Dad” This means you don't care if i live or not?..”

Hana yangu yakarova my Dad seems to be serious?

Ini” Dad come on why are you doing this to me?..”

Dad” I'm doing this not just for you but for our family my son..”

*Choice ndandisisina asi kungotenderana navo what if my father kills himself?
Ndaizogona kuzviregerera here?*

Ini” Fine Dad I'll think about it good night..”

My Dad smiled ndakabva pavari and went

*to my room muviri wangu wawakupera
simba musoro pfungwa dzadhanganyika*

Yes tatisiri vesame team

*NaDad but he is my father vakazviuraya
ndinotichii?*

*Ndozorarama sei ndichiziva kuti my father
killed himself because of me?*

*Ndakavhara door ndikagara pasi chaipo
misodzi ichingoyerera yega.” Why are you
doing this to me why?..” Ndakataura
ndega ndakatarisa mudenga reason
yekuti baba vangu vasvike pakuda
kuzviuraya nekuti ndaramba kuroora
Tanya*

*Ndiyo yandaishaya kuti ndeyeyi
chaizvo?....*

TANYA

*Nguva yese ndaiti Kinsey anondida ahana
time neni nekuda kwebasa but
ndakazonzwisisa kuti why asina time neni
mushure mekunge andiudza kuti
ahandide yes ndirimunhu anoda
zvemafaro am not sister holy but i also
understand kuti you can't force someone
to love you.*

*Ndakabuda pamba
Pana Kinsey ndikananga kumba*

ndakasvika Dad

Vakagara muliving room with Mom.

*Dad” Hello my beautiful daughter
zvafamba zvakanaka here?..”*

*Ini” Kinsey doesn't love me Dad handidi
kuroorwa nemunhu asingandidi ndigoita
muranda werudo kwehupenyu hwese
no..”*

*My Dad stood up angrily and throw the
glass away.*

Dad” What nonsense? Akuudza kuti ahakudi ndiyani?..”

Ini” Kinsey himself andiudza kuti ahandide and ahafi akandida Dad i think we should just forget about this so-called marriage..”

Dad” Kinsey arikuzokuroora come what may zvekuti ahakudi kana kuti anokuda it doesn't matter..”

I was shocked to hear this from my Dad's mouth? Nguva yese ndaiti vanoda kuti ndiroorwe naKin for my happiness?

*Ini” Kana ini ndisina problem
nekusaroorwa naKinsey what's your
Problem Dad? Nguva ino ahisisiri mbiri
yarodzi yaizvarirwa mwana Mukadzi kana
murume and forced to marry them
takuwanana because of love in this
generation Dad..”*

*Dad” Love.. Love..Love do you know the
meaning of it? Listen up girl Kinsey ndiye
arikuzokuroora wether you like it or
not..Now go to your room I'll talk to
Kinsey's Father”*

By then i realise that kuwanana kwangu

*naKin kwakusiri kwehushamwari
emadzibaba edu but papanezvikuru
zvavarikuvanza.*

*Ndiyani achada kuroorwa nemurume
asingakudi mukore uno? Zvasiyana
nakare paiita zvekuzvarirwa vana varume
or vakadzi?*

Ini” This is not fair Dad..”

*I left from there and went to my room i
remember mashoko aKin dai ayitaura
asina kunditarisa ndichiti zvimwe
ayitamba manje ayitaura akanditarisa*

*mumaziso chaimo kureva kuti ayirevesa
Kin is good guy any girl can fall in love
with him it was not my fault i thought he
loves me.*

*Ndakabata phone kuti ndimufonere
maoko angu akatanga kubvunda by
remembering his words " What if he
doesn't answer?." Ndakaisa phone pasi
ndikandeya neimba " What the f**ck is
going on?" Kutu ndigare pasi ndainzwa
pachibaya baya kuti ndimire ndainzwa
makumbo angu achibvunda i picked up
my phone ndavakutoda kubaya panumber
dzaKinsey Mhamha vakabva vapinda
vakabata ndiro dzechikafu.*

Ini” Handina nzara Mhamha ndinoda kuva ndega for now leave..”

Mom” My dear I'm proud of you at least ahuna kuda kutevera tsoka dzababa vako love ahimakidzirwi dear but Tanya your father never take no as any answer uchaitasei?..”

Ini” I'll not allow my Dad to ruin my life Mom yes ndinotenda kuti ndinofarira zvunhu zvinonyangadza vanhu like kumwa doro kuenda kuma party but Mom am not that bad i can't force Kinsey to marry me it's not possible Mom

*ndikaroorwa na Kinsey zvenge
zvakangofanana nemunhu asina murume
nekuti he will never love me no matter
what happens Dai angaari wekuti
anondida it's been one year Mom
tichitamba tese naKin kuma party
tichienda tese sometimes ndichitombo ita
ma action ekuti**** But ahana kumbobvira
awira muma actions angu Mom..”*

*Mom” My dear you're in the same
situation yaiva ne sister yako and I'm
helpless..”*

*Ini” You're helpless but I'm not Mom if
Dad is a lion then am lioness I'll never*

allow my Dad to wrong Kinsey and i the same way he wronged my sister..”

Mom” Your Dad is a dangerous man my dear ndirikutya kuti chii chichaitika ukaramba kuroorwa naKin”

Ini” Mom, We always fearing that what will happen when that happens but kana nguva yakwana simba tinoriwana I'll never get married to Kin that's final..”

Mhamha vakatanga kuchema ndakano garawo paside navo tese tikatanga kuchema.

Ini” Mom Dad is your husband try to talk to him Kinsey ahana kana chaanoda pandiri my behaviour my dressing my character I've seen it Mom kana Dad vakaramba kukunzwisisa they're will be war between father and daughter he may kill me if he wants to..”

Mom” I can't do anything my love I'm sorry.”

She leaves the room ndakasara ndikagara pabed ndichifunga kuti Dad varikudei kumhuri yekwaMasango and

*why baba vaKin varikutenderana navo?
Time dzakafamba manheru ndakaenda
kuliving room kunodya nevamwe Dad
came vakadya vakapedza ndokuenda ku
office kwavo. Ini ndakabudawo
ndichienda kuroom kwangu ndichidarika
pa office paDad ndakanzwa vachitaura
paphone zvoratidza kuti vaitaura naDad
vaKin nekuti ndakanzwa vachiti
(Masango) Ndakamira kusvika vapedza
kutura i was shocked nezvandainzwa
ipapo.*

*Ndakamhanya kuenda kuroom kwangu
ndakasvika nekuvhara door ” This can't
be no no .” My whole body was shacking
in fear.....*

End of chapter

#lots of love

[10/19, 18:04] Fish: LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without a written permission from the publisher or author

Free book pliz do share

WRITTEN BY TK

0679565926

EDITED BY BAX

0844590628

CHAPTER 19

KINSEY

*Appetite inopera kana uripanguva
yakaoma nzara chaiyo ndandisina i went
off to bed hope hadzina kunonoka kubata
the following morning i woke up early
ndikageza i went to the kitchen and make
coffee for myself Jennie akauyawo
akagara pa table.*

*Jennie” You didn't eat your food last night
brother..”*

*Ini” Yeah ndandisina appetite how are you
sister? ..”*

*Jennie” I'm fine brother, Big brother why
Dad naMhamha varikuku manikidzai
kuroora Tanya?..”*

Ini” How would i know?..”

*Jennie” I think panezvavarikuvanza
brother Mom and Dad never force you to
do anything against your wish remember
Dad vaida kuti mu join family business but
makaramba muchida kutanga renyu Dad
didn't force you back then he supported
you..”*

*Ini” People can change my dear sister.
Coffee?..”*

*Jennie” You never share your feelings
with us brother at least share them with
me..”*

*Ini” Handina zvekutaura Jennie Dad and
Mom doesn't care about my feelings,
Unoziva kuti Dad vakatichii last night?..”*

Jennie akadzungudza musoro

Ini” Vakati ivo kana ndikasarooro Tanya

he will kill himself can you believe it?..”

*Jennie was shocked akaramba
akanyarara akabata muromo.*

Ini” I'm going to work now see you..”

*Ndakabuda zvangu ndikaenda kumota
ndakapinda mumota ndakutoda kumutsa
mota ndakaona Mhamha nepa mirror
vakamira vakatarisa kwandiri chiso chavo
chisina mufaro, Ndakaburuka
ndokukanda nhanho ndichienda pavari
ndakasvika ndikavambundira Mhamha
vakandimbu ndirawo zviri tight.*

Ini” Good morning Mom what's wrong?..”

Mom” I'm not a good mother my son I'm a terrible mother am bad so bad..”

She cried

Ini” You're not terrible mother Mom why are you saying this?..”

Mom” Go to work my son, I love you my Kinsey come home early today we won't

talk about the marriage today please my son i just want to eat dinner together with my children..”

Ndakanzwa moyo wangu kurwadza kuona Mhamha vangu murimumarwadzo akadaro vavasina kundiudza zvavo but pameso pavo paingoratidza pega kuti my mother is not happy,

Ini” okay Mom I'll try..”

She kissed my hand ndichibva ndabva pavari kuenda kubasa munzira mese ndaingofunga nezve marriage kana

*Mhamha vasiri happy why
varikundimanikidza kuroora Tanya then?.
Ndakasvika ku office ndikananga mu
office mangu ndikatanga kugadzira
presentation Evans came ndiripakati
akandibatsira,*

*Evans” Presentation is ready i hope that
grumpy woman will like it. ”*

*Ini” Her name is Lorna dude she's not
grumpy..”*

*Evans” Aah munhu wechikadzi anogara
anehasha dzakadaro kuita semunhu*

*anemimba? Anyway usangamwa meeting
na 11..”*

Ini” Sure..”

*Evans” So murikunoroora rinhi soon
unenge usisiri bhachura no party no girls
”*

Evans ayitoseka zvake

*Ini” Shaaar urikuseka zvako but
ndiripanguva yakaoma Dad nezuro vakati
ndikasarooro Tanya vanozviuuraya..”*

Evans” This is serious buddy. What could be the reason behind you and Tanya's wedding? I hope your Dad is not planning a bomber”

Ini” Do you think this a joke? Come on Vee am damm serious.”

Evans” I'm not joking either kana pasina zvavarikuronga musi wemuchato why varikukumanikidza kuroora munhu wausingadi?..”

*Ndisati ndapindira phone yangu yaka
ringer i was shocked kuona ariTanya
nezvese zvandakamu udza tt day achiri
nezvivindi zvekundiisira call?*

*Ini” Speak about Devil and the Devil
appears..”*

*Ndakadaro ndichito disconnecter call
akafona futi.*

*Ku cutter call kureva kuti handisi kuda
kutura newe Tanya what is your
problem?..”*

Hear me out Kinsey..”

Hear you out my foot..”

*I was about to disconnect the call again
when Tanya shouts*

*” Please don't please Kinsey” She sounds
worried handina kuzo cutter unocutter
munhu arimudambudziko ka. Tanya
akakumbira kundiona ndikati auye pa
lunch tetapedza meeting.*

*Ini” Tanya wants to meet me Evans and
she sounds worried..”*

*Evans” Wagona ukatenda kuda kumuona
hear her out. Anyway toonana kumeeting
be there on time”*

*I nods Evans akabuda ndikasara ndava
busy zvangu nekumbotarisa ma project
manyowani nguva yanga yati rebei
ndisinga pay attention yakakwana pabasa
well everything was fine 11 o'clock exactly
ndakaenda ku boardroom vanhu vese
vavatovamo.*

Ini” Good morning guys..”

Lorna” Old habits die hard right?..”

*I smiled ndaiziva kuti arikutaura nyaya
yekunonoka takazotanga zvedu
presentation everyone likes it after
meeting vamwe vakabuda Lorna akasara
akauya padhuze neni achibva
atandavadza ruoko rwake.*

*Lorna” Nice presentation I'm proud of
you..”*

*Ini” Really? Saka unotogonawo ku
commenter vamwe?..”*

*Lorna” Why not? By the way mazuvaano
ungori cool what's up?..”*

*Ini” Ukati mazuvaano zvozoita sekuti
unondiziva kubva kudhara don't forget
takazivana mushure mekudhumana mu
restaurant kaa.?”*

*Ndaida kunzwa kuti anoti chii?
Achandiudza chokwadi kuti she's Leona
or achaisa ma excuse hake.*

Lorna” Aah i know you kubva ku...”

*Ahana kuzopedza akabva anyarara
ndakabhoikana ndaida kuti angondiudza
kuti ndiLeona just once.*

Ini” Why are you doing this to me?..”

*Leona akanditarisa akatarisa kusize
akafamba akuda kubuda ndakamubata
ruoko ndikamukweva achidzoka mukati
ndikavhura door.*

*Loena” Kinsey what-What are you....Do-
Doing”*

*Angaakutobuda ziya avakubvunda
maziso avared ne 2 minutes idzodzo.*

*Ini” You're Leona right? If you're not
Leona why this reaction tell me....”*

*Ndaifamba ndichiswedera kwaari iye
achidzokera kumashure kusvika ati ndii
nemadziro ndakamuisa pakati pemaoko
angu ndakamutarisa kumeso chaiko iye
akangaa tsinzinya afumba zvibhakerwa.*

*Lorna” Don't.... Don't do this please...
Don't..”*

Ini” Who are you?..”

*Akavhura maziso ake zvishoma
nezvishoma ini ndichibva ndatanga
kuswededza muromo wangu kudhuze
newake kuita sendakuda kumu kisser
ndaيدا kumuisa pa situation yekuti
anondiudza ega kuti ndiye Leona. She
quickly closed her eyes.*

Lorna” Kinsey don't..”

Anga avakufemera padenga nekutya asi

*kufema kwaaita kwaita kuti ropa rangu
rimhanye nemuviri kunzwa zvisiriizvo.*

*Ini” Just tell me, Say it tell me who you're
..”*

*Akasvunura maziso achibva
andisundidzira zvinesimba ndandava
padhuze kudonha and ndaisvika
ndichirovera negotsi pa desk but akabva
andibata ruoko she pulled me.*

*Lorna” Don't you dare try this nonsense
again you son of*****”*

*Ndakanzwa kubhoikana how dare she
kunditukira Mai vangu vasina
zvavamutadzira ini chandaingoda kuti
andiudze kuti ndiLeona chete i wasn't
going to rape her I'm not monster.*

*I pulled her ndikamubata mafudzi
zvinesimba.*

*In" If you dare say something like that
again you'll see the worse side of me do
you understand? What do you think of
yourself? Ndandichingobvunza kuti uri
Leona here i wasn't going to rape you I'm
not a monster i cared a lot about Leona all*

i want is her to be happy that's why i was asking there was no need for you to drag my mother into this..”

Lorna” It's hurt, Kin let go of me..”

Ndakamusiya ndikabuda ndakananga kumota kwangu ndainzwa hashu dzisingaiti chero mamurimi guys am sure maingo reactor the same way hapana munhu anoda kutukirwa Mai vake Lorna crossed all the limits....

LEONA

*We head someone coming downstairs
kwatatiri Mhamha vakandibata ruoko
vachibvunda.*

*Ini” Musatye Mhamha we're here for each
other right?.”*

*Kwaingova kuda kuzvishingisa Mai vangu
asi ini wacho ndaitotya zvisingaiti
ndakasimuka pandandiri ndikanhonga
stick yairimo mumba ndikanomira kuseri
kwedoor rarakati vhurikei ndakanzwa
munhu uya avakupinda padoor
ndikasimudza danda zvinesimba.*

"Heyi stop.."

*Raiva voice rechirume akadaro abata
danda randaida kumurova naro
akasimudza chiso ndaisamuziva murume
uyu.*

*"My name is Jay Farrah sent me here to
take care of you guys.."*

Akadaro achitopinda mumba

*" Take care of us? Why asi pachiri
nehondo here panze?.."*

I asked

" Not really.."

*Munhu wacho ayisataura zvinoenda kure
takagara 30 minutes mumba muri zii
phone yaJay yaka ringer achibva adavira
takangonzwa achiti " Coming" Akabva a
cutter phone.*

" Let's go"

*Akadaro achidzima light
takadungamidzana takudzokera upstairs
takasvika ma guards naFarrah neumwe
mukadzi nevarume vaviri vakamira
kuliving room.*

*" Don't worry Lorna you're safe now
they're gone actually hatina kukwanisa
kuvabata vatiza but they left something
behind ndo mistake inoitwa nevanhu
vakawanda pavanopara mhosva
vanotosiya evidence against them ingava
diki kana hombe so vachatsakwa nekuda
kwe evidence yatinayo.."*

*Akadaro Farrah matauriro ake
akandipedza Simba kuti nditi ndi
personal assistant wangu or?*

*"Farrah are you my personal assistant
or??"*

*I asked Farrah akatarisa Jay akatarisa
Mhamha akatarisa pfuti yanga akabata
muruoko akaisa kumashure kwake
hameno payi achibva ati.*

*"I am your personal assistant Lorna don't
worry about the gun it's for your safety.."
Ndakadzungudza musoro
Zvekupererwa zviya.*

*" Saka vanhu vanga vauya pano
vavachidei?.."*

I asked

*" Pane something chavarikuda I'm sure
vavasingadi kuba mari anyway security
yawedzerwa zvayo Lorna don't leave the
house alone please, Guys thanks for your
help you may leave.."*

*Akapindura Farrah vana Jay vakabuda
tikasara tava ini Mhamha na Farran nema*

*guards mumba makamboita runyararo
umwe neumwe achifunga zvake yaingova
fungira mumoyo rwendo rwembwa. Ini
ndaitova confused Pandendakuda
kuzviudza kuti zvese zvakaitika
zvakadarika.*

*Uye rufu rwamai vangu it was not any
accident panomuka zvimwe zvee zvinoita
kut ndive nema doubts. Takazoenda
hedu kuma rooms edu musi uyi Farrah
akati anorara neni muroom mangu i was
stunned ndichiona achiisa pfuti kumusoro
kwake.*

*" Who is this Farrah Mhamha
vakamuwanepi?.." Ndakataura ndega
ndakamutarisa iye akabva anyemwera
ndokuti.*

*" Pane zvamurikuda here madam?
Matarisiro amakandiita anoitwa
nemukadzi anenge akatarisa murume
wake vanetsana Mukadzi achiti
nechemumoyo (Saka ratorara?) What
happened? Ask me anything you want to
know I'll tell you. "*

*Ndakaseka pamwechete nekunyara kkk
hanzi anenge achiti saka ratorara .Ndizvo
zvamoita here varimudzimba?
Handina zvangu kuzomupindura
Anyway kuti ndi personal assistant wangu*

*Kana kuti ndiyani zvazvisina basa nekuti
she always treat me like am her
sister.Ndakapinda
zvangu pama blanket kwakurara the*

following morning ndakaita zvekumutswa naFarrah.

" Amana chiiko ndomutsirwei ndichiri nehope dzakadai?.."

Ndaitokweva blanket ndichivhara musoro ndainzwa kuda kurara.

" Lorna muka une meeting with Mr Masango nevamwe na11 now dzatova 8.."

Ndakamuka ndichivhunduka ndandatozvikangamwa zve meeting yacho

moziva kana usina kufarira zvunhu yes Ku handler business ndandajaira zvangu

*nekuti ndaibatsira Dad ku company
kwavo but zvema meeting izvi ndaienda
apo neapo.*

*Well ndakanogeza ndikadzoka
kwakupfeka pandakanovhura mu
wardrobe mangu kuti nditore perfume i
was shocked kuona masara 1 ini
ndandakatenga pack yese nezuro wacho.*

” Farrah!! Farrah!!”

*I called her voice riripamusoro soro
vakauya vachimhanya*

vakadungamidzana naMhamha,

" Kwakanaka here Lorna?.."

Asked Mhamha

" Ma perfume angu aripi iyi one chete itori

hafu ahikwani.." Mhamha vakatarisa

Farrah iye kwakutarisa kuside zvake,

" Guys am asking you where is my

perfumes?.."

" How would we know? Ma perfumes

ndeako handei tinodya nguva dzafamba.."

Akapindura Farrah

*” Lorna kudira Perfume yakawanda
zvaunoita zviya hazvisi right vanhu
vanozofunga kuti unopenga ingodira
Shoma my dear..”*

*Vakadaro Mhamha naizvozvo ndakabva
ndatonzwisisa
kut ndivo vaviga ma perfume angu
handina kubatikana. I was happy nekuti
ndaiona kuti Mhamha varikuedza nepese
pavanogona kuti ndive normal again but it
wasn't easy.*

Smell yandainzwa pamuviri wangu yaindi

*irritater zvekuti ndaiti ndikaita nguva
ndisina kugeza ndotanga kunzwa
kusemeswa nemuviri wangu. Well
ndakangodira shoma sezvazvataurwa
NaMhamha takaenda tikanodya tikaenda
ku office nguva dzadzato famba hadzo
takazoenda ku office kwaKin the meeting
went well presentation was awesome.*

*After meeting pakabuda vamwe i thought
ndosara ndichitaura naKin*

*But zvakazoitika zvacho zvakaita kuti
ndisvike pakurasa hunhu pandakatuka
Kin ndakaona kuti abatikana.*

*But on other hand i was happy dai
ndandisina kumutuka ayisazombo
ndiudza kuti he cares about Leona. I don't*

*know why but i feel so happy
nekungonzwa kuti Kinsey ane care neni.
Ndakanopinda mumota Farrah akaramba
akanditarisa.*

” What?..”

*” He only cares about you
zvaunomufungira hazvisi izvo...”*

” Who are we talking about?..”

*” Kinsey who else? Mazuvaano
zvakaoma kuwana munhu ane care newe*

chero ku family chaiko kana watomuwana wotobatisisa..”

Akadaro Farrah achinyemwerera i nods she wasn't wrong hama dzako chaidzo dzokukangamwa wani? Ndiyani ayiziva kuti

Baba vangu vachandi dzinga pamba sembwa one day? Well takazoenda zvedu kumba zuva rese ndaingozeza kufonera Kinsey ndaitya kuti pamwe anogona kundituka.

Manheru hope dzakaramba kubata ndichifunga marwadzo andainge ndaona mumaziso aKin ndakazvishingisa ndikatora phone kwakumufonera. Kekutanga ahana kudavira akazodavira

kechi 2

What is it?

Kinsey I...I'm sorry i didn't me to hurt you.

*Pain is an old friend of mine so don't
worry good night Ms Lorna..”*

*He hung up ” This Dude what does he
think of himself?” Ndaitaura ndega
ndichindeya neimba only God knows why
ndainzwa kunge ndanyanya
kumurwadzisa?*

*Ndakaenda paApp ndikamuisira
message.*

*Yes I'm Leona. I'm sorry.." Ndakambotora
nguva ndichingofunga kuti message
yoenda here kana kuti?*

*Ndakazongoiendesa ini ndichibva
ndatodzima data ndokurara. Hope
dzichangobata ndakatanga kurota
maivangu vakamira vakanditarisa
vachichururuka ropa munzeve
nemumuromo....*

End of chapter

#lots of love

LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without a written permission from the publisher or author

Free book pliz do share

WRITTEN BY TK

0679565926

EDITED BY BAX

0844590628

CHAPTER 20

LEONA

*Mhamha vavakamira vakanditarisa asi
chakandishamisa nzeve dzavo dzaibuda
ropa vachichema misodzi yeropa pahuro
pavo pachiyerera ropa ndingangoti muviri
wavo wese waibuda ropa.*

*” Leona Mwanangu nyika ino ahisi nyore
zvandakakusiya kudai zvinotoda kuti
ushinge zvauchasangana nazvo
zvikukutu asi ndinoda kuti ushinge Netsai
ndiye avamai vako ahafi akasiya ruoko
rwako newewo usasiya ruoko rwake”
Inzwi ravo raiva nemaungira akanyanya
ndakasimuka pa chair pandainge ndigere
ndokukweva makumbo
ndichiswedera panaMaivangu asi ndaiti
pandendakusvika
pedo navo voswedera kumashure.*

*” Murikunditiza ndaitasei Mhamha?
Panezvandaita zviri wrong here koo
murikubuda ropa maitwa sei?..”Misodzi*

*yainge yavakuyerera segungwa
ndakatarisa Mhamha vangu.*

*” Usaswedera pandiri ndinotonhora
Mwanangu ndauya kuzokuudza kuti
ushinge muhupenyu nguva dzese
ndichange ndinewe handisiyi zvakaitika
pandiri zvichiitika pauri Mwanangu. ”*

” Chii chakaitika pamuri Mhamha? ...”

*Mhamha vakatanga kuremberera
semunhu asina simba vachidzikira pasi. ”
Mhamha kani chii chakaitika ndiudzei
Mhamha kani” Ndaichema kuhope ikoko*

*ndavakuda kunobata Mhamha ndakabva
ndapepuka muviri wangu wakazara
ziya.Hana yangu ichirova zvisingaiti
matama akazara nemisodzi,*

” It was a dream? It was a dream?..”

*Muviri wangu wawakubvunda
ndakasimuka ndikambotarisa mumba kuti
zvimwe dzadzisiri hope because it feels
so real Mhamha vangu vakaitwa sei nani?
Chii chichaitika chavanga
vachiti ndishinge?*

*This means i was right all along Mhamha
rufu rwavo yainge isiri accident but
someone killed her but who?*

*Ndakasimuka pabed ndikaenda papane
photo raMhamha*

*” I don't know what happened to you Mom
who killed you and why?..” Misodzi
yayakuyerera yega kunge dziva rasekwa
ndakunzwa kutsva kunge munhu
akagadzikwa muvivi remoto.*

*Ndakaenda mubathroom ndikanogeza
ndokuzodzo ka ndorara but hope hadzina
kuzobata zvakanaka ndaingosha nyarika
the following day ndakamuka kuseneni seni
ndikageza. After that ndakagara pabed
simba rekuenda kubasa ndandisina
” What exactly happened to my mother?..”
I asked myself this question again and
again.*

*Mhamha vavachiratidza kuva
nekurwadziwa kwakanyanya kuhope
why?Ndakazobviswa mundangariro
ndanzwa kubatwa mafudzi.*

*" Maiweeee" Ndakaita zvekuvhunduka
nekuti kuvhurwa kwedoor ndandisina
kukunzwa.*

*" Lorna relax my child it's me what's
wrong? Why are you looking so scared?.."*
Vaindibvunza Mhamha vachindipuruzira.

*" Good morning Mom hapana ndiri bhoo
ini"*

*" Ahusi boe temperature yako yakakwira
makumbo akati zvimbei chii my dear ?.."*

My Mom looks worried.

*" I had a dream Mom, Mom came to my
dream last night my Mom has been killed
Mom who killed my mother tell me Mother
you love me right? Tell me Mom am sure
Mhamha vakakuudzai zvese she was
your sister and you 2 love each other a lot
so tell Mom.." Ndainge ndovabata pese
pese nekuti zvekuita kana pekubata
ndandisinga chazivi Mhamha vaininge*

*vangoshama muromo vachiyerera
misodzi.*

*” Tell me Mom tell me , What happened to
my mother ..”*

*” Leona calm down my child, Neniwo
handizivi kuti chii chakaitika who killed
your mother handizivi, Zuva re video riya
your mother called me ndakanovatambira
ku Bulawayo tikauya kuGweru she
showed me imba ino ma guards ne face
yaunofanira kunoiswa zvese zvaiita Faith
tt day ayiita sekuti arikuziva kuti anofa
mwana wamai vangu after andiudza
nezve face yako nezve imba takaenda*

*kumba kwaBaba vako kunokutsvaka but
takakushaya Mhamha vako vakati
waenda kumusha taifanira kuuya tese
kumusha but vakarambisisa Mhamha
vako do you know what she said
takuparadzana?..”*

*Mhamha misodzi yaichururuka ini yanga
yatooma nemarwadzo ndakadzongudza
musoro sigh (No)*

*” Your mother said. (Netsai if anything
happens to me love Leona as your
daughter don't leave her side if you do I'll
never forgive you.) Ndakatoseka ndichiti
varikutamba ko ndaiziva here kuti ndiyo*

bye bye yacho?..”

*Ndakazembera pamafudzi pavo
ndikatanga kurangarira nguva yataifara
naMai vangu my mother was a single
mother but ndaiwana zvese zvandinoda
mhamha ndivo vaitondichengeta kupfuura
baba,*

*” Zvakaoma Mhamha someone killed
her..”*

*” That's why ndichigara ndichikuudza kuti
ahusi safe kunze uku dear listen ndoziva
kuti i family yega inoziva kuti you're Leona*

but my dear even our dear ones can be our enemy..”

Ndakagutsirira musoro she kissed me on my forehead ” Let's not cry sweetheart Mhamha vako havazofari let's go and eat breakfast..” Mhamha Netsai vaiita kuti ndimbokangamwa maivangu Anyway Mhamha Netsai vavagara vachindida zvavo kubva ndiri mudiki i remember ndirikuchikoro ndivo vaitouya every weekend kuzondiona Dad Vaingouya day rekuzonditora chete.

Well takaenda kuliving room tikanodya zvedu after that ndakaoneka Mhamha

*takuenda ku Office but muviri wangu
wawakaneta choice zvayo ndoyandisina
ndaidiwa kumeeting and the meeting was
important so i have to force myself to go.
ndasvika ku office ndakati rega
ndimbotarisa phone yangu zvimwe Kinsey
apindura message yangu.
Asi angaasina zvake kupindura
angoverenga akasiya he was angry for
sure handina kuzodawo kumuisira imwe
message ayizopindura kana agadzikana
zvake
Ndakaenda kuneimwe App ndikaona
message from Trevor yakanzi.*

*Hie Lilian i miss you so much can we
meet tonight please.."*

*I smiled ndakapindura yes akabva ayisa
zvima love emoji zvakawanda wanda
zvichiteverana.*

Thanks for the hearts toonana kupi?..”

I think ku Pabloz kuribhoo kuri quite.

*Ndakangoisa ka (K) ndichibva ndabva
online anga andiitira ndandawana excuse
yekupa Kinsey kuti tionane, Ndaka order
dress nebhutsu zvekuti Lilian agoenda
akapfeka iye ndikatomufonera akati ari
ready.*

Good come and meet me to my office

right now..”

Coming”

*Akapindura Lilian yes ndandava padhuze
nekupedza zvandainge ndakarongera
Jasmine after Jasmine ndaizotsvaka
munhu akauraya Maivangu neakandibata
chibharo ndaivawana chete koo vaivanda
vakasvika kupi?*

*Moyo wangu waindiudza kuti kubatwa
chibharo nekufa kwamaivangu zvine
connection somehow anyway whatever it
is ndaizozvibata chete inga vakuru vakati
rinemanya hariputirwe wani?*

In 30 minutes Lilian anga asvika ku office

kwangu akapfeka long dress she was looking so beautiful,

" Hie Lilian you're looking so beautiful today.."

" Thanks Lorna how are you? So what's the plan for tonight?.."

" Tonight we're going to Pabloz he'll propose to you but unomuudza kuti ndichambofunga Trevor ahadi munhu ari too forward chill around him and Saturday it's his birthday he likes it kana ukamu wisher exactly 12am and the suprise he

likes blueberry glaze cake order that one womuvigira ku party everything will happen at the party..”

” You seems to know everything about him who is he to you Lorna? Is he your boyfriend? What if something goes wrong in the process?..”

” Don't question me just do as u told ok? If something goes wrong or if you fall in love with him i do not care trust me in fact I'll be happy because i don't like that job of yours chandirikungoda kuti Jasmine asiwe na Trevor that's it..”

*" Owk Lorna i won't disappoint you.
You've helped me a lot you know?
Ndandava ne 3 months ndichiedza
kuunganidza Mari yaMhamha vangu
yechipatara but pandakangotanga
kukushandira wakandipa Mari yakati
wande i plus neyawakazondiwedzera iya
thank you so much my mother is fine
now.."*

*" It's ok, Ndakazviziva kuti Mhamha vako
vane growth tt day ndakunzwa uchitaura
paphone so i thought you need my help
since you're helping me.."*

" You're a good person Lorna there's so much love behind your anger.."

" Mind your business and forget about my anger see you tonight.."

Akasimuka akubuda achibva amira padoor akanditarisa she smiled.

Ndashaya kuti chi chafadza ndakangoti hameno kuti anakirwa nei zvake,

Ndakatora phone yangu ndikatanga kufonera Kinsey akatanga asingadaviri kusvika azodavira,

Ukaona munhu asiri kudavira phone

*zvoratidza kuti ari busy or ahasi kuda
kutaure newe why are you irritating me?*

Am i irritating you? Sorry i didn't know.

*I dropped the call nhai munhu anoda
kuramba achingonzi sorry sorry kuti zvidi?
Akabva hake afona ipapo ipapo.*

What now what do you want?

Can we go out tonight?

Do i look like your boyfriend? Why do you want to go out with me?

Mind your language Mr, Ndandichida kuti mundiperekedzewo ku Pabloz but forget it..”

Time

7 o'clock sharp..

Akabva akacutter zvekare nxaa baba inonzi Kinsey yaizvifonera chokwadi munhu handiti ndeanotiwo bye? Asi kana

*zvake well ku office takabva on time
tikapinda nemu town tichinhonga hedu
zvunhu zviviri zvitatu zvekushandisa
kumba tabuda mutown kuenda kumba
ndakaona Farrah achingotarisa
kumashure
achingocheuka ndakamboda kuzvi ignore
asi zvakaramba
Kucheuka kwacho kwakwanyanya,*

” Farrah what happened?.”

*” Lorna pane mota yeblack irikutitevera i
noticed this car kubva ku office kupinda
mutown now yakutitevera futi..”*

*" Mota dze black ungadzipedza here
Farrah ndiyani angatitevera zvekudaro?.."*

*" Wakangamwa kuti takapindirwa mazuva
apfuura Lorna? Ndiyani ayifunga kuti
tichapindirwa zvekudaro i can't take any
risks. "*

*Akadaro avakubudisa phone yake
akaibaya baya akaisa panzeve
ndakanzwa oti.*

*" Stay alert panemunhu arikutitevera
patova nekanguva yes don't do anything
just follow that car slowly.."*

*Ndakamutarisa akangosekerera
achidzoserera phone mu handbag,
Ndakacheuka kutarisa mota iya chokwadi
ndandamboi onawo tichienda kubasa
makuseni yaifamba zvishoma
nezvishoma iripadhuze nesu.*

*” Dzora speed driver dakuona kuti ichati
overtaker here?..” Akadaro Farrah
ayichinja matauriro zvichienderana ne
situation who does that?Ndakamutarisa
futi ndichifunga kuti Farrah ndiyani?
Driver aka slower down mota iya ika
slower down.*

” Ohh we're mistaken guys munhu

*arikuzvifambira i guess Dai angaachida
kuita something ato overtaker kudhara..”
Ndakadaro Farrah akanditarisa
akadzungudza musoro.*

*” You're so foolish..”
Akadaro achitaurira pasi pasi.*

” Excuse me?..”

*” This car has been following us since
morning and here you're saying we're
mistaken? Come-on ” Farrah sounds
annoyed handina kuzoda kuramba
ndichitaura naye zvangu tavakusvika*

*kudhuze nekumba Mota iya yakamira
Farrah akafona futi*

*” Painosimuka Mota iyoyo muitevere
ndoda kuziva kuti ndiyani don't question
me just do as i say..”*

” Are you a police officer?..”

*I asked akadzungudza musoro
zvikatoperera ipapo, Takasvika kumba
hedu Mhamha vatopedza kubika takadya
ndikavakumbira kuenda out
vakambotanga vachiramba asi
pavakanzwa ndichiti Kin arikuendawo
vakabva vatotenda i wonder why Mhamha
vaivimba naKin zvekudaro?...*

KINSEY

*Ndakasvika pa restaurant Tanya
akatogara achiratidza kuti avanenguva
asvika ndakaona nechitiro che ice cream
chachapera kudyiwa ndakasviko
mumhoresa ndokugara pa chair,*

” Why did you call me here? ” I Asked

” Kinsey we need to talk..”

*” I'm not here to play pada I'm here to talk
ok? Just go straight to the point..”*

*Mood yangu yayagara yawedzerwa from
bad to worse naLorna iye munhu
avakutoda kuita zvekutenderera
tenderera.*

*” Kinsey ndakudanira pano kuti titaure
nezvekuroorana kwedu handichadi
kuroorwa newe Kinsey..”*

*I was surprised to hear this from Tanya?
Nemapengero aakaita the other day
what's changed her mind over night?
” Are you ok? No i mean you are not
drunk right?..”*

Tanya akaseka zvebhaizi maziso atsvuka misodzi.

" No am not, Kinsey ndaiti unondida nguva yese iyi that's why ndaiita zvese zvandaiita but when i realise that you don't love me at all i told my father about it but my father's reaction actually surprised me.."

" What do you mean?.."

" Dad vakatanga kupenga hanzi unoroorwa naKin no matter what? Then last night ndichipfuura padoor paDad

*ndakanzwa vachi threatener baba vako
Kin i don't know what's going on between
them.”*

*” And what makes you think I'll believe
you Tanya? Just 3 days ago you were
crazy about me and now this?..”*

*” I know Kin, Ndozviziva kuti ahundi
believe but I'm telling you the truth,
Ndakanzwa Dad vachi threatener baba
vako vachiti kana ukasandiroora
pane zvichaitika..”*

I hardly believe Tanya but pachiso pake

pairatidza kuti she's telling the truth.

*” Ummm saka pakaipa no wonder Dad
vainditi ndikasakuroora vanozviuraya. Dad
havaiti illegal business so chii?..”*

*” I'll find out. But come what may i won't
let my father ruin my life Kin
ndozvandakudanira kana ndawana more
information ndokuudza newewo utsvake
kusize kwaBaba vako kuti chii chirikuitika
between them”*

*” Thanks” Tanya akasimuka akabuda
asina kumboita zvekundi kisser kana*

*kudii? Ndakasara ndakagara ndasibata
musoro zvino senherera chii chaitika
pakati pababa vangu nababa vaTanya
why would he threaten my father? And
what's so important about my and Tanya's
wedding?*

*Musoro unotenderera nekufunga and
chero ndainobvunza Dad
vaisambondiudza nhema chaidzo.*

*Dad vangu vaiva business tycoon but kuti
vaita zvunhu zvinotyisa or zvinosungisa i
don't think so then Baba vaTanya
varikushandisa chii kuvhundusira Dad?
Dad havasi munhu anotyiswa zvekudaro
vanotyika kana wabata ma weakness avo
then what is it?Ndakasimuka ndakuenda*

kumba,

*Ndakasvika nekunanga kuroom kwaDad
ndakawana vakagara pabed vachitaura
paphone but pandakangopinda vakabva
vatoti (I'll talk to you later) " He is hiding
something from me in sure" I said this to
myself ndakavatarisa.*

" Hie Dad how are you?.."
I greet him.

" I'm fine son how are you? .."

" I'm fine, Dad are you really fine? Is there any problem Dad you can tell me you know me and Chris we will always be there to support you Dad you're not alone anymore you have 2 grown up sons"

" I- I'm fine son really trust me.."

Ndakatoona kuti kumanikidza Dad kupedza nguva ndaifanira kuzvitsvakira chokwadi ndega,

" If you're fine it's ok Dad bye see you later" Ndakasimuka ndikati fambei fambei ndikacheuka Dad was looking at me nechiso chinezvekutaura asi zvinenge zvaidzokerera pahuro. *I went to my room*

*ndikanogeza ndokuzoenda kuliving room
kunevamwe*

*Nguva yanga yareba ndisina
kumbogarawo nevamwe takagara nyaya
dzichitsva, Manheru ndatorara Lorna
called me.*

*This girl has the guts to call me after
atuka maivangu? Ndakadavira ndikamupa
cold cord ndikato cutter ndikarara zvangu
kwaingova kuzvambarara nezvese
zvaitika hope dzaiuya here? Kuma 2am
ndakaziva kuti Dad varara ndakamuka
ndikaenda ku office yedu yepamba
ndikatanga kutsvaka ndaingoda clue
yekurikubva nenyaya dzese
dzekumanikidzana kuroora idzi.*

Pama files ese aDad ema projects manyowani papasina kana project or deal ravakaita naBaba vaTanya and that shocked me ma businessman nazhinji vanorwira ma deals nema projects then these 2 so-called friends vairwirei chaizvo? Ndakavhura musefa mamusina kana chunhu, " What's going on?.." I asked myself ndamira zvino nekupererwa Ndakadzokera kunorara the following day ndakamuka paphone pangu pane message from Lorna yakanzi " I'm Leona I'm sorry" Mufaro wandakanzwa ipapo chero ahwina loto ahambofari achidaro.

*Ndakambonyora message ndikaidzima
ndisati ndaendesa ndaida kuti Leona
aone kuti dzimwe hasha dzake
ndedzemusoro , Ndakaswera ndisina
kumupindura ndikaona shasha
yavakufona.*

*” Davira phone Dude urikutya kudavira
kunge urikufonerwa neShumba sei?..”
Akadaro Evans achitoseka.*

*” I'll ndoda kumbodzidzisaa this stubborn
girl a lesson..”*

*Ndakadaro with smile pameso pangu
Leona ayingondipa umwe mufaro so
ndakazomu fonera tikataura i was happy*

*achinditi tiende out manheru chero
ndaiziva zvangu kuti arikuvinga someone
ikoko zvakangorwadzira mukati
ndaigodii?*

*Manheru ndakageza geza ndikabuda
takanosanga na mutown Leona akapinda
mumota mangu.*

” Hi”

*” Hie Kinsey! Are you still mad at me?..”
She asked while akanditarisa kumeso.*

” No, What makes you think so?..”

" I was rude to you earlier i shouldn't talk to you like that i apologize"

Ndakaramba ndakarova serious ndichida kuona kuti anoitasei?Ndakaona shasha yandibata ruoko.

" I'm so so sorry Kinsey please don't be angry."

" Why did you hide your identity from me Leona?.."

" Ndozvawakatsamwira asi? Ndaisada kuti vanhu vandizive and please don't call

me that I'm Lorna. ”

” Fine”

*” Ummmm ndati sorry wani Kinsey? ”
Akadaro nevoice rake raiva sweetie iroro
ndakanzwa nyama dzichidavirira. Ku
avoider miyedzo ndakabva ndamutsa
mota vana Farrah vachiteverawo...*

End of chapter

#lots of love

LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without a written permission from the publisher or author

FREE BOOK PLIZ SHARE

WRITTEN Y TK

0679565926

EDITED BY BAX

0844590628

CHAPTER 22

KINSEY

*Moyo waipisa ndichiona Leona achitarisa
Trevor nelove mumaziso make zvekuita
papasina zvapo ndaitofanira kushinga
semurume asi dai panezvandaikwanisa
kuita ndaizviita nekuti moyo waitsva...*

" Kinsey urikufungei asi?.."

Asked Leona achiita kundirova rova.

" Hapana ndirikunakirwa ne Party by the way the arrangements are simply but nice.."

" That's how Trevor is ahadi zvunhu zvinodhura dhura anoda zvunhu zviri simple that's the reason i fall in love with him.."

" Hoo saka unoda munhu ari simple?.."

" Yes handidi munhu anokoshesa Mari more than his relationships, Trevor loves his family ano respector Mhamha vake ma sisters ake anomada in short he loves his family a lot and i love him because of that.."

" Hoo.."

Leona akanditarisa achibva ati " What's wrong?.." Anga azviona kuti ndirikusvotwa nemarumbidziro aarikuita Trevor, Ndakango dzungudza musoro ndichibva ndanyarara ohh saka Leona anoda

*munhu ari simple mubvunzo uyu wakauya
mupfungwa mangu i smiled hameno kuti
ndandanakirwa nei?*

*” Kinsey yava time yekufonera Ms snake
here..” Akabudisa imwe phone akandipa
ndikafonera Jas wacho I'm sure
ndakazosara kucutter phone bp yake
yatokwirira mudumbu nematauriro
andakaita.*

*Pakazoiswa music vanhu vakatanga
kutamba*

*After some time pakapinda umwe
musikana ndakaona Leona achimutarisa
achifumba zvibhakera ndakamubata
ruoko.*

*” Control yourself Lee. ” Ndakataurira
munzeve make.*

*” Unoziva shungu dzangu kaa ndonzwa
kuda kubata this snake pahuro kusvika
afa chaiko..”*

*Handizivi kuti Jas wacho akaitei zvake
kuna Leona but Leona ayiratidza kuti
akaitirwa zvihombe chaizvo. Iye Jas
wacho ayitongoonekwa nemafambiro kuti
pane basa akapinda mu party achizvinzwa
kani koo kuzonanga kumberi ikoko
kune vanhu achii bosser bosser apa
Trevor wacho angaatotevera Lilian
upstairs varume tine imwe weakness
isingaiti so Jas wacho akateverawo
upstairs ikoko pasina nguva takanzwa
yava hoho Lilian akabva upstairs
achimhanya Trevor achitevera
achikumbira ruregerero.*

*Trevor wacho anenge ayiva fuza
ayisaona kuti Lilian is just acting?
" Baby listen i didn't tell you about her
because ahana basa i don't love her
ndaingoda kuvaraidza nguva chete Lili
listen to me.." Trevor vavatoperera pana
Lilian maonero angu chete Jasmine anga
amira nechepa stairs achiyerera misodzi
Leona smiled.*

*" What goes around always comes
around we're done here guys it's time for
us to leave.."*
She seems so happy

” Tanga wapedzerana nemusikana wako Trevor wozouya kwandiri handidi kuitiswa bye..” Akadaro Lilian achitofamba kuuya kuside kwatatiri akatsonya Leona tikafamba takubuda Trevor akasara achinetsana naJas wake takanopinda mumota Lilian akaseka vachirovana maoko naLeona.

” Good job Lilian..”

” Haaa nemutukirwo waitwa Jasmine upstairs handifungi akabuda mu heartbreak yacho audzwa kuti Lilian anondiitira the same way yandaiitirwa Lilian na Leona havasi fast forward vanoziya ku maintainer relationships

*kwete iwe atukwa kani but i wonder
Leona wacho ndiyani?..”
Leona akabva asekerera zvebhaizi ndokuti.*

*” Zvatopera so Trevor na Jasmine
havachadzokerani but he'll surely come
and look for you..”*

*Akadaro Leona achitarisa Lilian iniwo
ndandamutarisa ndichida kuona kuti
arikuzvitaure nemoyo wese here kana kuti
anekakurwadziwa mukati? Ndakaona
asina kana kakurwadziwa mumaziso ake
moyo wangu ukati mbuu sedivi redoto.*

*" Anondiwanepi hake? Zvese address
Facebook WhatsApp zvazviri zve fake.."*

*" Yah but if you still want to talk to him
unondiudza ok?. "*

*" Thank you Lorna tasvika pamba pedu it
was good to meet you hameno kuti
tichaonana zvee here?"*

*" Toonana ndouya kuzokuona ini
nedzimwe nguva.."*

*Vakaoneka Lilian akasvitswa mari
akaburuka isu tikananga kumba kwana
Leona takasvika pagate Farrah*

*akaburuka tikambosara tirivaviri ndakati
nechemumoyo waita zvako Farrah ndaida
kutura naLeona for real.*

*Mumota makamboita nguva
munerunyararo Leona achibva azoti.*

*” Ndakakuona una someone nezuro is
she your girlfriend?..”*

*” Yes she's my girlfriend and i love her a
lot. ” Hameno kuti chakaita kuti ndinyepe
ipapo chii? Ndakaona Leona awisa chiso
atarisa pasi i felt so bad as if ndazvitura
kumunhu wandodanana naye. ” Just
kidding hancu she's my friend her name is
Tanya .” Shasha yakabva yatipembenu*

*pameso akasekerera twumaziso
twuchidzoka kuita twudiki diki ndakanzwa
ropa richimhanya nemuviri hana
kachirovera.*

*" Really?.." She asked but handina
kudavira ndandatoyeverwa nechiso
chemwanasikana wevanhu.*

" Kin.." Akandizungunusa

*" Yes huh ehe I'm serious.." Leona
Laughed.*

*" Asi wasiya pfungwa ku party? Urikuti
uhu ehe yes chiyi nhai?.." Eshii
ndakanzwa kunyara Leona anga
atoonawo zveshuwa kuti pfungwa dzangu
hadzisi kushanda.*

" No it's nothing like that,"

" You little liar ndakuona wawakarasika mundangariro wauchifungei Kin tell me.."

" Ndandichifunga kitte our cat she's so cute.."

" What? Ohhh just forget it you'll never understand you even if i try to.."

" Really? Saka unotombozama kuda kunzwisisa Leona?.."

"Lorna, Anyway bye goodnight.."

Akadaro achitoburuka mumota ndakasara ndoti heyi munhu atova mugate, Ndakati zvimwe atsamwa kuti ndamuti Leona kana kuti anyara mubvunzo ndakadzungu dza musoro. "No one can understand woman.." Ndakadaro hancu ndichimutsa mota ndakasvika kumba ndikananga kuroom kwangu straight ndakangosvika nekuzvikanda pabed kwakutorara.

The next morning ndakamuka zuva ratobuda ndokugeza ndakaenda kuliving room.

"Good morning everyone.." Vamwe vese

vakandidavira asi Mhamha naDad havana vakaramba varizii.

" Mom and Dad what's wrong?.." I asked Mom ndivo vakadavira voti.

" Mazuvaano wavakungobuda ahutauri kuti urikuendepi nezuro baba vaTanya vakauya pano vachida kukuona kuti titaure zvemarooro but wausipo.."

" Marooro ani?.."

" Ako zvee nhai Kinsey tingataura marooro ababa vako here tirikuda kuti muroorane naTanya as soon as possible saka tavati vauye mangwana titaure kana isu kuendako.."

" Nhai Mom and Dad asi zvekuroorana kwangu naTanya zvinemakuva pasi here i don't understand.."

" Usabvunza zvisina basa Kinsey urikuroora Tanya this week that's it ."
Vakadaro Dad nekutosimuka vakuenda kuroom kwavo ndakanzwa kubatikana zvekutu chero appetite yekudya yakabva yapera ndakangobuda kuenda kubasa pasina chandadya, Chokwadi vanhu vangatoda kutimanikidza kuita zvatisiri kuda nekuti panenyaya pakati pavo?
Ndakaswera mu office pfungwa dzichitenderera ndaishaya kuti ndowanepi

clue yezvirikuitika Tanya anga angori zii kubva Friday patakaparadzana ahana kuzombofona.

” Kinsey we've a big problem JDI company kwava na new CEO and ahadi ku continue project nesu gaya nemari yese yataka investor kwavari? It's a big lose we've to do something..”

Akadaro Evans achiratidza kudhiniwa akagara pasi akambomwa mvura akapukuta kumeso ini ndaitovawo nema stress angu koti zvee mashura aya i didn't know how to react.

” KINSEY wanzwa zvandataura here?..”

" New CEO? Where did new CEO come from over night?.."

" I also don't know Kin we've to do something we can't lose all the money.."

" We will talk about it tomorrow Evans today I'm not thinking straight do one thing call up Lorna.."

*Akabudisa phone yake akatanga kufonera Leona but anga asingadaviri phone yake.
" She's not answering Kin.."*

" Tichaendako mangwana Evans.."

*" No Dude hatingambomiriri mangwana
let's go right now.."*

Ndakarova desk nemaoko ese

*" You're worried about money and I'm
worried about my life why don't you
understand Evans?.."*

*" Come on Kin just chill what's wrong with
you?.."*

*" I'm stressed out iwe ndipo paunouya
nezvinyaya zvisina basa so what kana
CEO achinja anongodzosa Mari yedu*

zvee inyaya diki yet ahukwanisi kupedza wega? Get out i want to be alone get lost .” Ahana kuita nharo Evans akabuda ndikasara ndichingondeya ne office ndakaedza kufonera Tanya but ayisadavira phone yake. Manheru kwatosviba ndavakuenda kumba ndaifamba zvishoma nezvishoma hancu ndakaona Tanya akamira nechepaside penzira asina Mota yake ndakashaya kuti akamirirei? ndakamisa Mota ndikaenda paari.

*” Tanya what are you doing here?..”
Tanya akangoramba akamira akanditarisa achingozvomora maziso semunhu arohwa nezvehusiku ndakamupinza mumota ndichiti zvimwe akadhakwa hake zvevanhu vanoda mafaro ava*

*ahungazvigoni ndavakuda kumutsa Mota
akabva ati.*

*” Video...Kinsey Video...Run away from
here Kin... Trapper... Video. Raper”*

*Ayitambisa maoko achida kuti ndimubate
pane zvese zvaakataura handina kana
chandakanzwisisa ini video
trapper..Raper?*

*” Urikutichiiko Tanya what happened to
you?..”*

*” Dad! Video ohhhhhh ohhhhhh .” Akabva ati
ragwada musoro pasi achivhara maziso...*

JASMINE

I was shocked to death ndichiona Trevor akaita kunamatirana neumwe musikana hama wee apa ayiita ku screamer zita rake nekungobatana kwavaita munhu otokwama Lilian Lilian muviri wangu wakatanga kubvunda ndakanzwa hana yangu ichirova kuita sekuti yatsemuka. " W- What's going on here?.." Ndakaita kukakamira ndavakushaya pekubata kana pekutsika, Vakaregedzana musikana uya kwakumira akanditarisa Trevor akaratidza kusatombo vhunduka

zvake.

” Who are you?..” Akabvunza Lilian wacho achiita kuzvida kani apa anga akapfeka long dress ne favourite colour ya Trevor kureva kuti anga avakutomuziva zvekudaro? Ndakatanga kurova maoko uku ndichibvunda.

” Ohj really? Urikundibvunza kuti ndini ani seriously? Ini ndini ndotofanira kubvunza izvozvo who are you and what are you doing with my man?..” Musikana uya akadzungudza musoro akaseka akanditarisa kwakutarisa Trevor akaseka chikwee chekusvotesa chiye.

*" Sorry sorry did i hear you say your man?
Hehehehede are you for real Trevor is my
man Trevor Mudiwa tell her.."*

*" How dare you?.." Ndakasimudza ruoko
ndichida kumudira mbama achibva
andibata achindishonyorora.*

" Don't even think about it.."

*Akandisundidzira ndichinowira kwakadaro
uko Trevor was watching arizii
ndakasimuka ndokuenda paari.*

*" Trevor baby tell me it's not true please
sweetheart say it tell me it's true my love
unoziva kuti ndokuda i love you more than
anything Trevor you can't do this to me.."
Ndainge ndomubata bata pese pese
zvino musoro wavakutenderera misodzi*

ichibuda.

*" Stop calling me Baby Baby do i look like
Baby to you huh? Sweetheart, Baby
Chocolate zvimazita zvekupenga Zvega
zvega stop this nonsense.."
Ayitaura achindibvisa paari.*

" Trevor?.."

*" What you have for me is not love
Jasmine but madness, And i never loved
you shaar ndakaona uchindiitira ma
action pandakabva London ndikangotiwo
rega ndibvise marwadzo ekurwadziswa*

na Leona pauri but for real i never loved you Jasmine.." Kundidaro ndainzwa kuda kuridza Mhere Trevor ndaimuda veduwe zvisina kana mubvunzo i was ready to kill someone just for him iye ndopanondiudza kuti ahandidi?

" Trevor you know what? I don't have time for this drama wanzwa ahuna kumbondiudza kuti une girlfriend handizvifariri kana munhu achindinyepera bye.." Akadaro Lilian wacho achibuda thought Trevor achasara achindinyengererawo zvee asi kana hake akatomhanya achimutevera Lilian like mad man i wonder kuti angaapiwei naLili dzacho but zvese izvozvo zvazvisina basa neni Trevor is mine and mine alone

*chero zvichida kuti ndipfugane pasi just
for him I'll do it.*

*Ndakamhanya ndichitevera downstairs i
was shocked kuona Trevor achikumbira
nekunyengerera Lilian zvaasina kumboita
kwandiri but Lilian wacho akabva atobuda
Trevor akauya pandiri akatsukisa maziso.
" Urikuona zvawakonzere sa Jasmine?
Lilian left me because of you.."*

*" Trevor urikutiiko saka love yangu ahirevi
chunhu kwauri?.."*

" To heck with your love Jasmine handina

kumbobvira ndakuda unekahunhu
kedhofiya ahusi type yemukadzi
wandinoda besides waifunga kuti
ndingakuda zvemachokwadi ndichiziva
kuti waiva friend yaLeona urimusikana
asina kana nyadzi Jasmine kudanana ne
boyfriend ye friend yako uripfambi iwe
kurara neni chaiko ndiwe wakatonditanga
woti ndingada Mukadzi akadaro mulife
mangu hell no..Get out of my house. Get
lost.." Trevor akandisunda kusvika
ndavapanze.

" Don't you dare come here again you
bi**ch.." Veduwe ndakanzwa kunge
munhu andivhura pachifuva akatubura
moyo wangu akaucheka cheka kuita ma
peace ndakagara panze misodzi
ichingoyerera.

*Ndakati zvimwe ndichaona Trevor ouya
oti i was joking asi zvaingova zviroto...*

End of chapter
#lots of love
LEONA

*This is a work of fiction. All characters and
events portrayed in this book are fictitious
or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No
part of this book may be reproduced in
any form or by electronic or mechanical*

*means, without a written permission from
the publisher or author.*

FREE BOOK PLIZ SHARE

*WRITTEN BY TK
0679565926*

*EDITED BY BAX
0844590628*

CHAPTER 21

LEONA

*Ndakabata ruoko rwaKin and handina
kumbozviona ndakazovhunduka
ndabatwa neruoko rwunotonhora
pamusoro peruoko rwangu.*

*” So-Sorry” Kinsey akangonyemwerera
achidzungudza musoro am sure
nechemumoyo akangoti Mai iyi inenge
inopenga chete neniwo
chandandomubatira?*

*” No it's okay..” Akapindura
akangotonhora akamutsa mota kwakuisa*

*music ayiita sekuti ahasi kuda zvekutaura
neni Kinsey tasvika pa club akangodzima
music akatoburuka ndakafambisa
kwakunomira mberi kwake.*

*” Chii chaizvo newe? I mean problem
yako ndeyeyi uhu?..”*

*Ndaingonzwa zvichindibaya baya kuti
Kinsey is ignoring me ini ndanguri
ndamuti sorry.*

” What have i done this time around?..”

*Matauriro ake kuita semunhu
arikutosvotwa neinzwi rangu
makamboona*

*Zvinoitika pakasvika kana kuti
ukasangana nemunhu wausingafariri iye
arimufaya faya yekuti unomufarira anenge*

*achitaurisa achikubvunza zvakawanda
wanda,*

*Apa iwe uneuchitonzwa achikunyangadza
ndizvo zvaiita Kin ndakatanga*

kuzvibvunza ndega mupfungwa kuti ”

Saka ariku ignore? Koo akaramwa

kutaura neni zvachose?” Pfungwa ne

feeling yekungoti anoramwa yaindityisa

zvekuti Kin akaridza zvigumwe ndokuti.

*” What now? What are you thinking
ndanguri ndataura newe usingadaviri..”*

*” Uhu?” Ndakaita kakuvhundukira iye
kwakuti ” Kana usina zvekutaura let's go
inside” Akadaro achifamba kubva pandiri*

*ndakanyahwaira segwaivhi ndichitevera
takapinda mukati musu uyu mamakati
wandeir vanhu vamwe vachitamba radio
ndakatarisa tarisa kuma sides
ndichitsvaka Lilian.*

*” Uyo akagara nechekumberi uko..”
Akadaro Kin ndakatarisa kumberi kwacho
ndikaona akagara na Trevor. Takagarawo
pasi Farrah akano order juice for me aka
order Whiskey for Kinsey, Takagara
kudaro Kinsey ayisambonyanya
kunditarisa ayitarisa vasikana waitamba
ndaingonzwa kusvotwa nazvo. Munhu
angatarisa kuse ini ndinaye chokwadi?
Ndakamboedza kumu ignore ndichitarisa
kwakunana Lilian but zvakaramba.*

" Kinsey"

" Yes"

" Are you still angry?.."

Akadzungudza musoro ndokuti

*" Kana uchida kuonera padhuze hande
tinotamba.." He said this to me*

*akanditarisa kumeso nekungayima
ungayima kwaiita ma lights ndichiona
twukomba mumatama aKin ndakanzwa
hana yangu ichirova semunhu
avhundusirwa nezvehusiku.*

" N-No Trevor anozondiona

*takamboonana ku London akazondiona
futi pano anogona kufungira zvisipo..” I
said this ndichitarisa pasi kuramba
ndakatarisa Kinsey kwakwakundiinzwisa
zvimwe zvunhu zvisingaiti,*

*” Ahambokuzivi unogona kuona munhu ku
Namibia ukamuona futi South..”*

” Fine let's dance”

*Takasimuka akazevezera Farrah hameno
ayimuudza kuti chii yaiva nyaya yesong i
guess nekuti Farrah akabva anochinjisa
song pakaiswa imwe.*

*Takaenda paitambira vanhu Kinsey
akatanga kutamba arinechekure neni.*

" Ndirikuda kutamba ndakakubata but ndirikutya kuti kakonye kako kanogona kungosimuka ukandidira mbama muzere vanhu kudai.." Akadaro Kinsey achiseka zvebhaizi.

" Handidaro.."

He pulled me towards him achibva andibata nemuchiuno tikatanga kutamba.

" This is not right K ndanguri ndati sorry but urikungoramba wakatsamwa.."

Ndakaerekana ndadaro manyariro ake anga avakutondifizura akaisa musoro wake nechekunzeve dzangu.

" Ndakatsamwa because ahuna kundiudza kuti ndiwe unoti ndaizoudza vanhu here Shaar? Zvaunondifungira

hazvisi izvo ufunge..”

” Sorry..”

” It's okay be careful mind your steps..”

*Akadaro andibata padumbu nerumwe
ruoko so angaachiziva kuti ndichiri
nemimba?*

*Ndakamutarisa ndichinzwa kamwe
kamufaro kakango wedzerwa so, lye
anga atarisa kunana Trevor.*

” Leona”

Akandidana neinzwi riripasi pasi.

” Yes..”

" Why are you after him? Just forget about him forget about your past and this about the future listen ndozviziva kuti wakarwadziswa but revenge ahisi solution you'll end up hurting yourself.."He was right but on other hand i was right too my revenge ndainge ndisingaitiri Trevor but Jasmine.

" Revenge yangu ahisi pana Trevor but pana Jasmine.."

" Who is Jasmine?."

" She used be my friend, After all that

video scandal Trevor akanodanana na Jasmine i mean how dare she? She was my friend for goodness sake.."

"What is her fault in this Lee? Trevor ndiye ari wrong why dating your friend?.."

"Jasmine ayida Trevor kubva kudhara pane zvakatoitika kusvika Trevor adanane naJas.."

"But still handiti iye Trevor wacho anomuda here Jas? Anemuchiuno Trevor wako uyu.."

Akadaro achiwedzera kundisweddedzera

padhuze naye ” Trevor ahadi Jasmine i know him very well arikungomushandisa kunyaradza marwadzo besides Jasmine and Trevor? Petrol nemvura hazvifambidzani Trevor arikuita Jasmine pain killer and Jasmine is madly in love with him ndoda kuti anzwewo pain yekusiiwa nemunhu waunoda kuti inorwadza sei..” Kin akaita kakundiregedza akambotora time akanyarara ndokuzoti.

” Are you still in love with him?..”

” Not at all, Love yandaiva nayo kwaari yakapera..”

" Hoo, Saka Jasmine why urikuda kuti asiwe na Trevor akakuitasei?.."

Paakabvunza izvi ndakarangarira tt night ndakabva kumba ndichimhanyisa mota sendichasangana netsaona ndichiti umwe wangu aripanguva yakaoma izvi iye angaaronga zvake dhende? Misodzi yakatanga kuyerera yega so. " Shhh, Stop it Lee I'm sorry i won't ask again tell me when you're ready okay come on let's go and sit zvakwana.."

Akandibata ruoko tikanogara pasi Kin anga asinditarisa zvino zvekuti ndandakushaya zvekuita ndakungominya mate.

Thanks Lilian akasenda message nguva

iyoyo achiti handei.

*Vakatanga kubuda ivo iye na Trevor
tikambogara 3 minutes tikazoteverawo
takapinda mumota Kinsey akanditarisa. ”*

*So how is your Mom? And the baby? By
the way old Leona was beautiful and cute
more that this angry Leona but...”*

I smiled

” But what?..”

” But this one is beautiful too Ms Lorna..”

We both laugh

” You're so fun let's go..”

*" Yep let's go madam.." Akadaro
achimutsa Mota takasvika pa number 22
Lilian akamira ipapo zvichiratidza kuti
Trevor angaatoenda. Aaah Trevor anga
akazungaira sometimes saka ayisiya
Lilian panze pegate ahana kumbofungira
kuti why achingosara panze pegate nguva
dzese?*

*Well Lilian akauya mumota akagara
kumashure akandikwenya.*

" Taura Lilian ahana basa uyu.."

*" Trevor a proposa kwandiri aah Lorna
unoita seunogara mupfungwa dzake
munhu uya.."*

" Wamuti kudii?.."

*" Ndamuti ndichambofunga abva ati
ndiuye ku party kuswera mangwana
kumba kwavo.."*

*" Good job, To order cake mangwana
kuitira Saturday, ndichaudza Trevor kuti
ndirikuuya nema friends angu 3 ini Farrah
and Kin you'll be there right?.."*

" Yes toenda.."

*Takazotanga hedu kuita dzimwe nyaya
kusvika tasvika pamba pana Lilian
takamusiya tikaenda kwedu.*

*Kinsey akamira kunze kwegate
ndikaburuka akaburukawo.*

" Farrah go inside I'm coming.."

*Ndakadaro ndamira hancu pamota yaKin
akauryawo akamira paside pangu akapeta
maoko.*

*" Dai nguva dzichidzose rwa kumashure
ndambodzidzoserwa zvishoma.." Akadaro
achitarisa tarisa mudenga.*

" Why?."

*" Just to spend some more time with
you..No i mean Dai ndaramba ndiriku club*

*ndichiona ma dance angaachirohwa
netwuma baby twuya sekaya kakane red
kaye kanemoto..” Ndakanzwa pamoyo
pachigarwa nedombo kuti ndii munhu
angataura zvevamwe vanhu ndinaye
chokwadi can you imagine?*

*” Nxaaa ahuna nyaya goodnight..”
Akasara opindura ndava mugate kana
papaita anondibvunza kuti why
ndabatikana kudaro hameno kuti
ndaipindura kuti kudii? Ndakavhara gate
kwakupinda mumba Mom was already
sleeping i guess nekuti kuliving room
vavasimo so neniwo ndakaenda kuroom
kwangu.*

Ndakasvika kwakugeza ndikarara pabed

*nemusana ndakabata dumbu rangu ”
Thank you my baby, Vanhu vanofunga
kuti am strong but I'm not, You made me
strong my love” Ndakabva ndafunga Kin
achibata dumbu rangu i smiled kana
chaisetsa handizivi mazuva akateverana
aya kamufaro kangu kakati wedzerwei so
ndakagara pa laptop kusvika kuma 12am
ndikasendera Trevor happy birthday.*

*Thanks Baby eshii thanks
ndandisingambo fungiri kuti uchandiita
kuti ndinzwe kuva special kudai thanks
again i love you and i miss you already,
By the way dress rawanga wakapfeka i
like it a lot especially colour.*

*My pleasure, Thanks ndirikuuya nema
friends angu tomorrow Ku party if you
don't mind.*

*Not at all Baby i don't mind. Lilian
unoziva pese pandokuona maziso ako
voice rako chiso chako zvese zvinoita kuti
ndinzwe zvisingatsana nguriki you drive
me crazy girl*

lil baba iyi so kaa.

*Really? I didn't know anyway ndakunzwa
hope ndandakamirira time kuti dzikwane*

*goodnight birthday boy.Ndakabva ndabva
online ndokurara*

*The following day i didn't go to work
ndakamuka ndiripamba masikati Lilian
akandifonera kuti tipinde mutown
kunotsvaka cake nekunotsvaka zvunhu
zveku party.*

” Mom ndokumbirawo kupinda mutown..”

*” Be careful my child and come back soon
Farrah go with her..” Ohh thank God musi
uyu Farrah chete ndiye akanzi ayende
neni seriously ndandaneta nekufamba
ndakafudziwa nemazirume kuita
semukadzi wechikwambo mongoziva*

*mabhowero anoita chunhu kana usina
kuchijaira. Takabuda tikanotora Lilian
tikapinda mutown tikatenga,
Pasina 1 hour tatapedza tikaenda ku
saloon tese tikanorukwa takubuda mu
saloon ndakaona Kin aneumwe musikana
vachinopinda pachi shop chaiva
nechekumberi.*

*Ndakanzwa kubatikana zvisingaiti imwe
pfungwa yakamboti nditevere ikoko
ndikazofunga kuti Ko akandibvunza kuti
unodei ndotii? Ndakaridza tsamwa
kwakunopinda mumota Lilian na Farrah
vakatozouya ndagara nechekure.*

” Lemme drive Lorna” Akadaro Farrah

” No Lemm sits belts please” Ndakamutsa

*mota zvemu film chaizvo nguva isipi
tatasvika kumba kwana Lilian takamusiya
tikaenda kumba ndakasviko rasira
handbag pasofa ndikazvikanda
panerimwe sofa.*

*"Hezvo kwakanaka here nhaiwe
kwawafutisa matama segwiti rafunda
nyemba kudaro?.." Vakabvunza Mhamha
vachitoseka.*

*" Mom I'm not in the mood for jokes
please.." Mhamha vakabva vagara paside
neni, " What's wrong my child?.." Aah
chero answer ndakaishaya ndepapi
pandaizovaudza kuti ndirikurwadziwa
nekuona Kinsey anevamwe vasikana?
Chero ini ndaisatoziva kuti mweyayi.*

" I just miss Mom that's all.." Ndakanyepa hangu nenyadzi zvese nekushaya kuti ndotaura kuti kudii? Mom hugged me so tightly.

" It's ok my child but I'm here aren't I?.." I nods zvimisodzi zvichitobuda ayasi zvinomboitika mulife so

" Mabikeyi Mhamha nzara Handinayo.." Kwakwakuvhara nyadzi.

Takaenda pa table tikadya tikanogara hedu ku garden mazuvaaya ndandakunzwawo semunhu anorarama. Unlike mamwe mazuva kubva zvatabva London ndaingofambawo zvekushinga uye nekuitira chipenyu chirimudumbu but ndaitova chitunha zvacho. Time

*dzakafamba manheru ndavakuroom
kwangu Kinsey akafona.*

What? What do you want?."

*Hezvoo unombosvikiirwa nezvitunha asi?
Ndafonera kuda kunzwa kuti urisei uye
party inotanga nguvai why on earth are
you shouting at me?.."*

*Ohh sorry ndandichitaura na Farrah,
Ndiribho hancu toenda kuma 8.."*

Goodnight.

*Ndakabvisa phone panzeve
ndikanozvitarisa pa mirror” What the
heck? Leona dzikamisa Hana yako
Kinsey angori munhu anokunzwira tsitsi
nothing more .” Ndaizviudza ndakabata
hana yangu dai paiva neumwe munhu
muroom mangu ayitofunga kuti
dzadambuka, The following day
ndakakumbira Mhamha kuenda ku party
but handina kuvaudza kuti ndekwana
Trevor,
Havana kuramba zvavo manheru Kin
akauya tese tikabuda nemota one
tikanotora Lilian tikaenda kumba kwana
Trevor takasvika pa driveway pazara
Trevor ayiva nema friends akawanda
zvee plus hama dzake. Taka Parker yedu
mota necheku gate.*

" Tasvika Lorna what's next?.."

*" Trevor achamwa doro nhasi i know kana
adhakwa ahagoni kuzvibata take him to
his room number 3 uchangosvika upstairs
romance him I'll sent his so-called
girlfriend ikoko zvimwe zvese Trevor
achazviita ega don't worry usamurega
achizonyanya kudhakwa and kuroom
usamuti hande just ask for washroom
achatevera ega let's go.." Takapfeka ma
mask ini Kin and Farrah tikapinda mukati
party yayatotanga..."*

JASMINE

*Pakabuda Trevor ndakati rega
ndichinotarisa Tracy nekumuvhurira door.
But ndakasviko sangana nemashura
nezviratidzo Tracy wasn't in the room
anymore window rarakashama hembe
dzake nemari yairimo mumba musisina
panetsamba pa dressing table
ndakaivhura maoko achibvunda.*

Dear Sisi

*Ndinokuda zvikuru mwana wamai vangu
ndiwe munhu wandinaye muno munyika
handina umwe Mhamha naBaba vakafa
vakandisiya ndirimudiki ukandi chengeta.*

*Asi handichakwanisi kugara newe mwana
wamaivangu godo, Greedy zvakuita kuti
uve satani in human being form i don't
know where I'll go but I'll go far away from
you. But ndine mashoko maviri andinoda
kukunyorera nemavara makuru MAND
YOUR WAYS BEFORE IT'S TOO LATE
MY SISTER I LOVE YOU.*

Your beloved Tracy.

*This girl ayitopenga chete ayiendepi
nenyika yakaoma kudai? Ndakashaya kuti
ndo reactor sei ndofara here kana kuti
ndochema? Ayiendepi ndakaridza
tsamwa kwakudzoserwa tsamba iya
ndaiziva zvangu kuti ubenzi remapenzi
ese anodzoka zvake soon. Ndakadzokera*

*kuliving room ndikadya ndokurara
kwakaedza asina kudzoka ndakangoti
hameno zvimwe ayenda kunoroorwa
ndaisvikepi ndichifunga zveumwe munhu
ndichitadza kufunga life yangu na Trevor.*

*Days passed Trevor anga achinja
zvekurevesa ayingondipopotera paadira
Saturday it was his birthday i thought
ticha celebrater tese but akandiudza kuti
ahasi kuita party as he is busy.
Saturday manheru kuma 8 ndakatambira
phone call from private number.
Ndozviziva kuti Trevor akuudza kuti ahasi
kuita party but arikuita party huya kuno
kuma 10pm uzvionere nemaziso ako..”
Ndakasara ndobvunza kuti ndiwe ani*

munhu wacho ato cutter kare.

*Ndakanzwa muviri wangu uchipisa hana
ichirovera mumuromo chaimo. " What's
going on what's going on? " I screamed
ndichinzwa shungu ndakamboti zvimwe
munhu wacho anenyepa.*

*But ndakazoona kuti arikurevesa murume
uyu mushure mekunge ndafona
akasadavira maybe it was one of his
friends hameno.*

*Ndakageza kuma 21:30 ndikabuda
kuenda kwana Trevor munzira
ndaingonamata kuti chisava chokwadi but
ndakazoona kuti ichokwadi nezvazviri
pamba pachu vanhu vakasara
ndakapinda mukati mevanhu kutsvaka*

*Trevor but he was nowhere to be found.
" Heyi Jasmine what are you doing
here?.." Akabvunza Tawana friend ya
Trevor ayingozvidawo sehonye.*

*" And what do you mean what am I doing
here?.. Where is Trevor?.."*

*" I'm asking because no one needs you
here you snake, As for Trevor he is in his
room with his girlfriend.."*

*" What? Have you gone mad? I am his
girlfriend what are talking about and why
are you calling me snake ndakakuudza*

kuti handizvidi.."

*" Ohh Whatever" Akadaro achitobva
pandiri ndakamhanya upstairs kuroom
kwa Trevor kwakusvikirana nemashura
nezviratidzo Trevor angaane umwe
musikana ndaisamuziva vari busy kuto
romensana zvavo..*

End of chapter

LEONA

*This is a work of fiction. All characters and
events portrayed in this book are fictitious*

or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without a written permission from the publisher or author

FREE BOOK PLIZ SHARE

WRITTEN BY TK

0679565926

EDITED BY BAX

0844590628

CHAPTER 23

LEONA

*Mufaro wayifashama semashama
Jasmine anga anzwawo kapain
kekurambwa nemunhu waanoda she took
everything away from me ayiti zvinoenda
nepi? Chero pain yacho yaisina kunyanya
kudzika seyaakandipa asi
angaambozvinzwa musi uyu ndakanyatso
kurara dzehumambo hope, Kana Alarm
yangu yasix handina kuinzwa
ndakatozomuka kuma 9am chaiko*

ndokugeza ndikaenda downstairs.

” Good morning Mom”

*Ndakamhoresa Mhamha
ndichivambundira asi havana kudavira
nemufaro samazuva ese vakangodavira
zvekuti zvidarike ndakagara paside pavo
ndokubvunza.*

*” Zvaitasei Mom did i do something
wrong?”*

” Kwete my dear asi zvaitika kwauri

*ndozviri wrong handizivi kuti maivako
vaifungei my dear ndatopererwawo
neniwo..”*

*” I don't understand, What are you talking
about Mom? Vakaitei Mhamha?..”*

” Hona”

*Vakandisvitsa tsamba yavainge vakabata
mumaoko avo ndakapererwa
nezvandakasangana nazvo mutsamba
imomo yairi notice yekuti tofanira kubva
pamba in 2 hours Mhamha vainge
vakatengesa imba?*

*” Hazviiti Mhamha this is not possible
yabvepi notice iyi Mom?..”*

*” Neniwo handina kuzvibvuma pandaipiwa
notice iyi dear asi ndicho chokwadi
Vakoma vakatengesa zvunhu zvose
kubva kudzimba company everything..”*

*Handina kuda kuzvibvuma izvozvo
Mhamha vaigotengesa zvunhu zvese sei?
Vaiti ini nagogo tosara tichirarama sei?
Kana vavasina kufunga ini semwana
wavo at least vaifanira kufunga maivavo
ka? Moyo wakaramba kuti ndizvitambire
nekuti Mhamha vangu vaindida and vaida
Mai vavo hapana pavaizosiya vatengesa*

*zvese neimba yavakatengera Mai vavo
it's not possible.*

*Ndakatora phone yaMhamha ndikafonera
lawyer redu harina kudavira kekutanga
rakazodavira kepiri vachindiudza kuti
vakutosvika pamba panezvavanoda
kutura ndakapotsera phone kwakadaro
uko.*

” This not possible Mom..”

*” Hatimirire Mr Sibanda (our lawyer) Ndivo
vangatotiudza kuti zvirikufamba sei?..”*

Vakapindura Mhamha takagara takamirira

*Mr Sibanda hapana kupera 20 minutes
vavasvika takakwazisana vachibva
vandisvitsa file.*

*” Mhamha vako vakatengesa zvunhu
zvese Lorna zvese hazvo muridzi
wezvunhu akauya nezuro saka
munofanira kubuda mumba within 2 hours
ku office unofanira kubvisa zvunhu zvako
zvese zviriko ma bank accounts enyu
avharwa ese kana mamusina cash
mumba pakatoipa..”*

*Takatarisana naMhamha tese tiri mu
shock kwandiri zvainge
zvingambosangani kana Mhamha vaiziva*

*kuti vatengesa zvunhu why vakasiya
vatsvaka vashandi vakawanda kudaro
uye what was the need yekuti
ndienderere mberi nebasa ravo ivo
vaiziva kuti vatengesa zvunhu zvese? Ko
kuzovharirwa ma accounts?*

*” Mr Sibanda i think you're mistaken
Mhamha havangambodaro kwatiri kana
kuri kuti vakatengesa zvunhu zvese mari
yacho iripi? Mhamha havana
kumbondiudza zvekutengesa property
yavo ingawani?..”*

*” Izvozvo handizoziviwo zvangu
chandoziva ndechekuti murikuto pedza*

*nguva nekundibvubza zvimubvunzo
zvisina nebasa rose muchitadza
kurongedza 2 hours dzikakwana
munobuda muno musina kana shangu
muridzi wepano ari strictly zvekuti..”*

*I was shocked Mr Sibanda vavatochinja
ne attitude ne attitude?*

*” Mind the way you talk to us Mr Sibanda.
This is my mother's house am not going
anywhere munhu wacho wamurikuti
atenga aripi?..”*

” It used to be your mother's house but

*not anymore, Munhu atenga ariku office
achibva ikoko arikuuya pano so rongedzai
muende vashandi vese ava
vonotenderwa kuenderera mberi nebasa
no worries bye..”*

*Mr Sibanda vakabuda vasina kana
kutipawo solution ya Lawyer wedu
ndakapererwa musoro wangu wakatanga
kutenderera what on earth is going on?
Zvunhu zvacho zvinongochinja nehusiku
humwechete how?*

*” Lorna my child, Ndizvo zvakada
maivako zvimwe vane good reason
yavakazviitira sweetheart hatina*

*zvatingaite hatirongedze tiende kumusha
Mari ndinayo cash shoma iyoyo inokwana
kuti tisvike kumusha..”*

*" Sanai kurongedza Mhamha I'm
coming..” .*

*Ndakatora ma carkeys ndikabuda ndaida
kunoonona iye arikunzi akatenda company
neimba kuti ndiyani? Ndaizotenda kuti
zvakaikwa naMhamha ndaona ma papers
kwete zvekungoratidzwa zvima notice ne
file rarina lawyer kwete moyo nepfungwa
zvakaramba kutambirana nazvo.*

*Ndaifambisa Mota zvemu film chaizvo
nguva isipi ndandasvika pa office vanhu*

*vese vakaratidza kushamisika
vachindiona kana Tynashi akashamisika.*

*" What are you doing here Lorna tanzwa
kuti Mhamha vako vakatengesa zvunhu
zvese now ndava ne new partner.."*

*" Ndauya pano kuzokanya zvidhina, What
a question.."*

*Zvemunhu anondibvunza zvisina basa
achiona ndisiri mumood ndozvandaisada
ndakananga ku office kwangu wanike
muneumwe murume wechidiki anga
akagara pa chair pangu akapeta maoko
pa desk pabviswa zvunhu zvese
zvandaishandisa. Murume uya akasimuka*

ndokuti.

” Lorna Right? Ohh sorry i just came all of sudden i apologize for that. My name is Yaar I'm the new CEO of this company I'm sure matoudzwa zvese..”

” Stop this nonsense and tell me why are you here? What do you want?..”

Akaseka achirova maoko ndokuti.

” Ohh now i understand Mai vako havana kukuudza kuti varikutengesa property sorry it happens anyway sorry nekurasikirwa naMai vako ndaiva kure i

*couldn't come..Mai vako vakatengesa
property yavo kwandiri here is the
papers.."*

*Akabudisa ma papers ndikaverenga
ndakanzwa mabvi angu achipera simba
ndakatatarika ndichidzokera kumashure
Yaar wacho akabva andibata.*

*" Be careful, Ndonzwisisa kuti makasiwa
musina pekutangira now ndavhara ma
accounts enyu nekuti Mari yaichipinda
ndeyangu now hamuchina pekutangira i
understand really i do..."*

*Matauriro ake ayitoita searikundisvotesa
so. Ndakamudzoserama papers
ndokukweva makumbo ndakubuda
ndavapadoor Yaar akasheedzera oti.*

*” Mota dzangu musiyeplease. By the way
kana muchida help musatya kundifonera
bye. ” Nxaa baba Ava vakawana
ndiripanguva yakaoma chete otherwise
ndaivadzidzisa chidzidzo chavainge
vasingazo kangamwi mulife mavo.
Ndakabuda ndokukweva makumbo
ndakasvika kwakugara mumota Mhamha
vakatengesa zvunhu zvese for real? After
reading those papers ndakaona kuti
ichokwadi chiripachena Mhamha
vakatengesa zvunhu zvavo?*

*Saka kuhope vaiti vaneni pakudii ndine
nhumbu mwana wangu
ndichamuchengeta sei? Kumusha
ndainooneswa nhamo nanasekuru vangu
nemudzimai wavo hapana pavaizombo
ndisiya ndichirarama in peace
nemuvengero waindiita kubva zvasahaya
Mhamha. Basa ndainokwanisa kutsvaka
zvangu but kuti ndizokwanisa kunotsvaka
basa paida imba yekugara Mari yekuti
tinotsvaka chero ka1 room ku location
papasina mwa wangu ndichaita wekudii?
” Asi Mwari makatsamwa nezvandakaita
Jasmine? Bvaa kana zvirii izvo
punishment yacho iri harsh do i deserve
this kind of life?..” Moziva kana
uripakutambudzika unofunga zvese zvese
misodzi yainge yongoyera. Ndakatarisa*

time papasara 1 hour chete kuti tibude mumba.

*Ndakazvishingisa kumutsa mota
ndikananga kumba ndakasvika mabag
atova panze ma guards vatochinja
vavamuhembe dzavo vakamirawo panze
naMhamha.*

*” Mom...Mom really sold everything why
vakadaro Mhamha why?..”*

Mhamha vakandimbundira ndokuti.

*” It's ok my child Mwari vanoziwa
zvavanoita have some faith okay and
ahusi wega muma tambudziko aya ini Mai
vako ndinewe saka chekutya hapana my*

dear..” Musi uyu ndakaona kuti Mhamha Netsi vanondida zvisina kana mubvunzo i hugged her tightly.

” It's ok my child let's go. Guys tavakuenda makaita nekushanda nesu vanoda momirira muridzi hanzi ati mokwanisa kuenderera mberi nebasa musatya.”

” Thank u madam. Kana panezvanetsa musatya kutifonera tokubatsirai..”

Vakadavira vamwe vese Farrah anga akamira arizii.

" Farrah bye.."

*Ndakadaro ndatoona kuti tosvika
pakuenda asina kumbotaura nesu.*

*" Madam kana Mwari vatendera
tichaonana zvekare call me if you need
anything here is some money I'm sure
munobatsirika.."*

*Akasvitsa Mhamha Mari tikaonekana
hedu tikabuda tava pagate pakasvika
mota yaina driver weku office akamira
patiri ndokuti.*

" Mr Yaar vati ndinokusiyayi kuma bus.."

Sevanhu vavasina mari yeku spenda
zvakananyanya nekukwira kombi takatenda
akanotisiya mu rank takasvikirana ne bus
richito loader takaisa mabag tikapinda
kwakunogara nechekumashure
ndakazembera Mhamha ndainzwa
musoro wangu uchitenderera
ndaisanyanya kurwadziwa nekuti
tatorerwa zvunhu zvese,
Asi ndairwadziwa nemberi
kwatatakatarisa gogo vangu vaindida
zvisina mubvunzo mukati asi sezvatoziva
tese pamba kana baba vafa vanakomana
ndivo vanotonga sekuru vangu Tendai
vainonditambira here? Chero gogo
vaivamanikidza kuti vandisiye ndigare
pamba ndaiziva kuti rugare chairwo
panenge pasina.

*Misodzi ahibudi dzimwe nguva kana
zvunhu zvaomesesa chaiko.*

*” Usafunga zvakanyanya dear everything
will be fine waudza Kinsey kuti taenda
here?..”*

*” Handina Mhamha, Chero Dai ndanda
muudza ndiye ayiitasei zvake? Atoriwo
nezvake zvekuita zvakawanda..”*

*” You're right dear asi wauchifanira
kungomuudzawo anyway usafunga
zvakanyanya unoziva kuti hazvisi safe
right?..”*

*I nods, Kwaingova kundisimbisa havo
Mhamha asi ndaitoonawo kuti naivo vane
stress bus raifamba zvaro tichangoti
darikei paboterekwa bus rakamiswa
vanoda kumboenda panze vachiburuka
makaburuka vanhu vakawanda mubus
tikangosara tirivashoma shoma.*

*Makapinda umwe murume anga akapfeka
all black akabata zvi bottle zvemvura
zviriviri akasvika akagara paside
naMhamha.*

*” Kurikupisa Amai oyimvura iyi..” Akadaro
achisvitsa Mhamha mvura nezvibagwe
zviviri zvakagochewa.*

” Ati toda mvura ndiyani who are you?..”

Mhamha vakabvunza vashatisa pameso murume uya akaseka ndokuti.

” Miromo yenyu irikungotaura yega kuti munenyota nenzara zvese so ndangoti ndibatsirewo mweya yaMwari..”

” Hatidi rubatsiro rwenyu mukwasha Maitabasa..”

” Ambuya musafa nenyota makumbo arimumvura torai chibange muchidye nemvura iyi handina kumboisa poison i promise kana muchida nditanga kudya nekumwa ini..”

" Who are you?.."

*" Munobvunza munhu wese apinda
mubus here Ambuya vanhukadzi
munonetsa too much munhu
akangokubatsirai makutofunga zvisipo
nxaa. "*

*Vakaridza tsamwa baba vaya
vachisimuka kubva patiri ndakatora mvura
ndikavhura chi bottle chachisina
kumbovhurwa ndikati ndozviurayirei
nenyota?*

Ndakazvimwira ini Mhamha vakamwawo.

" Vabva nepiko baba ava vaita havo.."

*Vakadaro Mhamha ndakanyemwe rera
zvishoma. After sometime vanhu*

*vakadzoka bus rikasimuka takasvika
panyama tikakwira chimota kuenda
kumba.*

*Nguva isipi tatasvika takasvika
pachivanze nekutambirwa naSekuru
Tendai...*

JASMINE

*Ndakasimuka ndikatanga kufamba
ndichibuda pamba pana Trevor misodzi
ichiyerera mudiwa wangu angaapindwa
neiko kundisiya just like that? Inga zvese
ndaimuitira Wani akati ndichinje perfume
ndikachinja akati ndichinje mapfekero
zvese ndaimutevedzera without questions*

then where did i go wrong?

*Hembe yayatota pachifuva nemisodzi
ndichingofamba ndichingoyenda God
knows where? Chero kuti ndirikufamba
pakati penzira handina kumbozvi noticer
ndakazonzwa ndabatwa ruoko.*

” Trevor i knew my love..”

*Ndakadaro ndichicheuka wanike ndi Mrs
Moyo mainini vaLeona vavakandibata
ruko.*

*” Nhaiwe Jasmine kwakanaka here
chinguva ndaridza huta usingacheuki*

*handiti dai ariunwe munhu watotsikwa
ipapa zvaitasei?.."*

*Kundidaro vakaita sevandibaya netsono
panyama nhete ndakatanga kupfikudza
kuchema.*

*" Jasmine usachema my dear ndiudze
zvaitasei?.."*

*" Trevor. " Ndakavarondedzera zvese
zvainge zvaitika pakati pangu na Trevor.*

*" Ndozvaurikuchema unopenga here iwe?
Kana uchida kuti murume ave wako
ahuchemi unoita action unoda kuti*

*ndikuudzire zvese? Handina time yeizvi
ndanonoka kuenda kumba pinda mumota
ndokusiya kumba. ” Vaitodada zvavo Mrs
Moyo nezvandainzwa pamoyo pangu so?
Ndakapinda mumota vakanondisiya
kumba havana kumbomira ivo vachibuda
ndichipindawo mumba ndakatarisa
madziro nekusofa,
Ndikatanga kufunga Tracy pamba pachu
paitobhowa without her. Ukuwo Trevor
wandakabatira mwana wamai vangu
nekuseri kweruoko anga andisiya
ndakasvunura sematemba...*

End of chapter

#lots of love

[11/11, 22:17] Fish: LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without a written permission from the publisher or author.

FREE BOOK PLIZ SHARE

WRITTEN BY TK

0679565926

EDITED BY BAX

0844590628

CHAPTER 24

*WHAT HAPPENS WHEN OUR
BUSINESS STARTS TO INVOLVED
OUR FAMILIES?*

KINSEY

*Tanya anga angoti rengendu semunhu
abviswa mabhonzoz nhaimi ndakaedza
kumumutsa kutomudira mvura
kutoshambatadza sebenzi asi
zvakashaya basa ndakaisa chimunwe
changu pamhino yake ndikanzwa munhu
ahachafemi.*

*"No this is not possible how can this be?"
Ndandakunzwa kutsva muviri wese ahisi
nyore kufirwa nemunhu pamberi pako.
Ndakaburuka mumota ndikambondeya
nenzira ndichiita kwire dzike chero
zvekuita ndandisingachazivi ndakatora
phone yangu kuti ndifonere baba vake but
phone yavo yairi off ndakadzokera zvee
paari " Tanya! Tanya wake up talk to me
Tanya what happened to you?" Pfungwa
dzangu dzainge dzavakutenderera*

ndavakushaya kuti ndoita zvekudii naye?

*Kuenda naye kuhospital vaisvika voda
tsamba ye police apa chekuita
ndandisingachazivi kuti ndimusiye
munzira imomo pfungwa dzangu
dzakaramba kuti ndiite hutsinye
hwakadaro ndakapinda mumota
ndikatanga kudriver handizivi kuti
ndaiendepi ndaingonomirirawo
pandasvikira ipapo. Ndichangoti fambei
zvishoma kubva pandandaona Tanya
ndakabva ndamiswa ne police unonyatso
kuona kuti mhupo dzekumadokero
dzakasimuka zvinesimba. Ndakaburuka
ndokunomira pamberi pemuporisa
wechirume akandivheneka kumeso.*

*" Ko mobvundeir sir kuita semunhu abatwa
red-handed? " Ndakazvitarisa
kumakumbo ndikaona kuti muviri wangu
urikubvunda for real*

*"No officer it's-its nothing like that.."
Mumoyo ndaingonamata kuti varikutarisa
mota varege kuvhura mukati zvavo
panguva iyoyo umwe wemaporisa akabva
asheedzera "Sir mune munhu mumota
anoratidza kuti akatofa" hana yangu
yakarova seichadambuka tese na Officer
vaya takatarisa kumota vakamhanya
voendako ini sare ndakamira semusipiti.*

"Sir musikana uyu akafa mamuchiendepi

naye? Afa sei?"

*Mibvunzo yacho ndainzwa ichinorova
muurozvi chaimo ndakandandama ndoti
"S-Sir handizivi kuti afa sei ndamuona
panzira apo akamira ipapo ndikaedza
kutura naye but ahana kudavira so i
thought akadhakwa ndipo
pandamusimudza kunomuisa mumota
ndichiti ndomusiya kumba tava mumota
atanga kutura zvisinganzwisiki achibva
angoti zii"*

*Officer vaya vakafamba vouya kwandiri
vakamira pamberi pangu vakatarisa
mumaziso chaimo zvinoitwa nevanhu
zviya kana vachida kuona kuti
urikurevesa here.*

*" Mamuchida kunomusiya kumba
munomuziva here?."*

He asked

"Yes sir Tanya that's her name"

*"Hahaha sir handisi benzi ini musikana
uyu anoratidza kuti afa manje manje this
means mamuuraya ndimi and apa
mamakuenda kunomusiya only God
knows where but mabatwa mavakubika
ma stories ane munyu nezvimafuta
zvirikure sir you killed this girl"*

*"What nonsense are you saying?
Ndirikukuudzai kuti handina kumuuraya
ndomuurayirei? Don't you know who i*

am?"

"Yes everyone knows you Kinsey Masango but hazvirevi kuti tokusiya uchienda after wauraya munhu, Shumba fonera Ambulance izotora chitunha ndoda kuti ayitwe ma test tizive kuti afa nei? As for you Mr Masango you're under arrest"

Moziva ndakapererwa kushaya kuziva kuti ndoitasei? Ndakabatwa kunoiswa mumota yemapurisa kuti nditaure vavasingadi takasvika papolice station ndikagadzikwa pa chair.

*"Siziba ndiwe uripa night duty ndakuvigira
special guest Mr Masango businessman
give him the best treatment ever lock him
up"*

*"Sir handina kuuraya Tanya believe me
fine don't believe me if you don't want to,
But can i at least make a call?"*

*"No hapasi pamba penyu pano pekuti
munoda kufonera hama dzenyu
dzinokuonai pa news mangwana don't
worry"*

*Nxaa officer ava vaitoonerewa
sezvinonzi varipamba pavo ndakarova
table nehasha.*

"Mutemo wepi iwoyo sir? Under section 61-2-4 I'm allowed to make a call at least to my lawyer you can't treat me this way because you haven't prove me guilty yet officer just in case you forgot the law let me teach you then mandisunga nekuti mawana chitunha mumota mangu that's all it calls suspect no culprit this means until you prove me guilty you can't beat me up Ohh special treatment i understand zvamamuchiedza kureva but you can't do that secondly ndinotenderwa kufonera lawyer rangu and my family Officer.."

" Ohh so makundidzidzisa basa rangu

mukuru?"

*"Zvaurikuita harisi basa but hudzvanyiriri
and you know what? Ndichingobuda
muno wether it's next year next week or
next month pama minutes aunongo
ndivhurira kubva mu cell umo ndonguva
yauno tanga kutengesa madomasi panze
apo i swear.."*

" Shut up, Siziba give him his phone"

*Ndakapiwa phone ndikafonera Dad
ndichivazivisa kuti ndasungwa after
calling my Dad ndakafonera lawyer rangu*

*rikati ravakutouya Dad vavati
vakutouyawo ku police station,
Ndakadzosea phone kuna Siziba dzacho
ndikanovharirwa mu cell chinzwa
kunhuwa kwamaita zvakaoma veduwe
ndini Kinsey ndandava mumaoko
emaporisa chokwadi? All thanks to my
Mom and Dad. Ndakasimuka kwakumira
ndakatarisa kumadziro "What happened
to Tanya? And anga achiedza kuti chii?
Trapper kureva kuti zvese izvi
zvazvakarongwa here?" Ndakazobviswa
mundangariro naMhamha naDad
vaindidana ndakatendeuka kutarisa
kwavari.*

"What happened son how did it happen?"

Shungu dzandainzwa vachibvunza kudaro ndakazongozvidzora nekuti vaiva vabereki vangu dai angaari umwe munhu zvazvisingaperi zvakanaka, "Tanya is dead Mom am I'm in jail am sure kuti mafara zvisingaiti right Dad?" Vese vakabata miromo

"No son tofarei mwana wedu arimu jail ndataura na Shoni (My fathers lawyer) Ati hapana zvatokwanisa kuita kusvika mangwana son"

"Don't do anything Dad zvamakaita zvakakwana kuunza Tanya muhupenyu hwangu iyezvino afira mumota mangu chiregai nditangire ipapo thank you so so much"

*"Kinsey what's wrong with you?
Urikutura nesu matauriro iwayo
sezvinonzi tisu takuenda ku jail sei?"*

*"Of course it's you Mom and Dad who
else? How many times ndichibvunza kuti
chii chirikuitika pakati penyu naBaba
Tanya muchindivanzira Dad? For the past
one year maingotaura zvekuti munoda
kuti ndiroore Tanya but mamusinga
mbondipushi chopu chopu
sezvamamakuita mwedzi yapfuura iyi
why? Dai makandiudza chikonzero
chaivapo Tanya angadai asina kufa ini
ndingadai ndirikumba ndichidya Dinner*

nevamwe but no I'm in jail look at me.."

"No son don't say that"

*"Please Dad take Mom home ndobuda
mangwana kana zvaramba zvaramba "*

*Ndakanogara kucorner ndakatarisa
kusize but ndainzwa kuti Mhamha vachiri
vakanditarisa ndakatarisa kwavari
ndikaona misodzi ichiyerera ndotoshaya
kuti chaivakonesa kundiudza chokwadi
chii? Zviso zvavo zvaingotaura zvega kuti
pane zvirikuitika, Mhamha vakaita
zvekuzobviswa nemaporisa vonzi*

*maonana zvakwana lawyer rangu rakazo
svikawo akati anodzoka kuseneni nema
papers e beil husiku hwese handina
kurara ndichiedza kubatanidza zvaitaura
Tanya.*

"Video raper? "

*Dzimwe pfungwa dzakamboti zvimwe
nyaya yaLeona inechekuita na someone
wekumba kwedu? And baba vaTanya
varikushandisa video iyoyo kuti Dad vaite
zvavanoda?*

*" But how is this possible no its no
possible something is missing here"*

*Handina kurara pfungwa dzichikerengana
uku mosquito yaindimhoresawo nekuside
ichiti welcome to hell,*

*Mangwana acho makuseni Officer vaya
vekundisunga vakauya vakapinda mu cell
mandandiri vakabata jacket rangu
ndandabviswa jacket zvee ndapinda
mucell ndisina vakapiwa chair vakagara
ndokunditarisa vakabudisa chi bottle
muhomwe me jacket rangu ndokuti.*

*" So Mr Masango kana musina kuuraya
Tanya mushonga uyu wauchitsvakei
muhomwe menyu ndiwo mushonga
wauraya Tanya uyu tell me Mr Masango"*

*"Handizivi zvemishonga wamurikutaura
handifambi chero ne pill remusoro let
alone mushonga unouraya,"*

" Saka murikuti ndaisa mushonga uyu mu jacket menyu? Musapedza nguva yangu Mr tiudzei chokwadi right now makauraya Tanya kaa nezuro?"

"Why would i kill her?"

" Because baba venyu vaid a kuti muroore iye but you're in love with someone am i right?"

" Not at all, Yes vabereki vedu vaid a tiroorane at first ndini ndaisada but Tanya

*akazorambawo after she realiser kuti
handimudi I'm telling the truth"*

*" Baba vaTanya vati ivo makafonera
Tanya last night muchida kumuona izvo
maitoda kumuuraya henyu?"*

*" Handina kumbomufonera you can check
my foni if you want to"*

" Bring his phone"

*Vakasheedzera officer phone yakawiiwa
nayo ndikabvisa password ndavakutoda
kuvavitsa takanzwa, " No one will touch
his foni" I was shocked kuona ari Farrah*

personal assistant wa Lorna? Pa police station achisalutwa nevamwe maporisa zvakandishamisa kuti what's going on? " Wonders shall never end" Ndakadaro ndakamutarisa akasvikopinda mucell achibva atora phone yangu.

" Mr Tino you've no right to search his phone because Mr Kinsey is innocent Tanya ahana kufa because of the drug. Next time kana muchida ku frema munhu tangai maverenga manzwisisa zvamurikuda kushandisa Mr Tino drug ramakabata rinoita kuti munhu ave unconscious kana ini ndikakubayayi ne drug iroro munova unconscious and ndinokwanisa kukuudzai zvekuita, One

*more thing rinoshanda only 30 minutes
this means someone gave this drug to
Tanya achibva amuendesa kunzira
inobva naKin kubasa achiziva kuti Tanya
will die soon but unfortunately Kin
akazosvika pana Tanya drug ravakupera
ndosaka ayiedza kutaura"*

*Akambonyarara achindeya ndeya
ndokuzoti " Tanya akauya kuna Kin ari
unconscious or should i say she was
already dead? I don't know but Kin didn't
kill Tanya or give her any drug Tanya
was killed but after she reached the
hospital Mr Kin pamasvika pa police
station Tanya was still alive anga
asisafemi zvakanyanya because this drug*

is very powerful and Tanya has a heart problem she can't handle a heavy drug, "Tino wacho anga avakungo hwaira hwaira ini pahuro papaoma handina chandaimbonzwisisa kana zvunhu zvacho zvazvisingambo make sense kwandiri.

"Tino this case is now mine i already talk to sir and this phone i know you want it so badly because reason yafira Tanya is in this phone and one more Tino You're suspended unozodzoka kubasa kana case iyi yapera taona kutu ahumuwo here mu scandal iyi"

" Wait a minute Farrah whoever you're

*muphone mangu hamuna kana reason
yafira Tanya by the way are you Lorna's
personal assistant or police officer?"*

"Both"

*"Hoo how do you know so much about
this case?"*

*" That's not important sir, Musatya zvenyu
munobuda muno nhasi soon
pane zvandinoda kungoita ndotodzoka
phone ndoenda nayo mune video
yakakosha muphone umu that video will
help someone to clear her image sir so I'll*

take it with me"

" Whom are you talking about?"

*"That's your homework sir not mine study
it hard you'll understand everything before
i come back" Ndakatanga kufunga
mashoko aTanya ndikatanga kufunga
Leona zvunhu zvacho zvazvakutoita kuti
musoro wangu uwedzere kutenderera
kana irinyaya yaLeona how did Tanya get
the video?..."*

End of chapter

#lots of love,

[11/11, 22:17] Fish: LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without a written permission from the publisher or author

FREE BOOK PLIZ SHARE

WRITTEN BY TK

0679565926

EDITED BY BAX

0844590628

CHAPTER 25

KINSEY

*Ndakasara ndakagara ndakabata musoro
uchipisa semoto muviri wangu wanga
wavaweak kubva nezuro wacho*

*ndangandisina kumbodya apa
zvasangana ne stress unonzwa
seurikudamwa. Zvinhu zvese zvaitika
kumba muhupenyu hwangu nehwaLeona
zvanga zvisinganzwisiki Farrah akaziva
sei kuti Tanya akandisendera video and
video yacho inombori nei irikunzi
ichachenesa someone?*

*Mibvunzo yayawanda mumusoro asi
mhinduro ndisina, hapana kupera 30
minutes Farrah akadzoka
akadungamidzana naTino. Nxaa
ndandatomumaka Tino wacho kuda
kuonererwa sezvinonzi police station
ndeyababa vake? Ndakavhurirwa
ndikabuda.*

"You're free to go now sir and I'm really sorry nezvakaitika," anodero Tino pachiso pakasuruwara ayas kunevanhu vanogona kudira vanhu mvura inotonhora kuti vatonhorerwe chokwadi Farrah anga akanyanya nguva dikidiki yaakasvika paPolice station Tino anga atodzikama semunhu adirwa mvura yemu fridge.

"Ohh thanks," ndakadero zvangu. Ndakapiwa zvinhu zvangu zvese nekusigner mapapers ayidiwa kuti ndi sign ndisat ndabura"Thanks Farrah for helping me and Mr Tino greedy is a dangerous sickness."

"I didn't help you sir, i just performed my duties as for you Tino, you are suspended with immediate effect but before you leave ndoda mareports ee case yaTanya," anodero Farrah Tino akangogutsirira musoro sechidhambakura dzungu rose rapedzwa nevanoziva kwasara kudzungaira chete takabuda mu police station tikanopinda mumota i was shocked ndichiona mota yaFarrah mutupo handichatauri zvangu takapinda mumota ndikagara ndakazembera paseat musana wangu waipisa nekurara husiku hwese ndiri pari uncomfortable Farrah akabudisa phone yangu mu purse make akati, "Here is your phone Sir"

*"Farrah waziva sei zvinhu zvese
zvawanga uchirondedzera? And waziva
sei kuti ndirikuno and if you're here where
is Lorna,?"ndakadero zvangu.*

*"You mean Leona? At least ask me one
question at a time sir, that way
ndokwanisa kupindura right question
number one i am a police officer sir so
kuti ndizoenderera mberi necase
ndotanga ndaidzidza someone from my
team is there in the police station
andiudza kuti masungwa and
murikubatwa zvakaipa so ndamuti
andiudze zita renyu i was shocked
ndichinzwa kuti ndimi andiudza zvese
akasender photo redrug rawanikwa*

*muhomwe menyu ini ndikasendera
murume wangu kuti atsvake kuti
roshandeyi? Then ndakaresearcher
background yaTanya and it's clear to
everyone kuti type yaTanya ahisi
yekubuda pamba netsoka achisiya mota
dzakawanda kudaro last night i went to
the hospital ndichida kunoonna body
yaTanya and when i got there nurse
vakandiudza kuti akasvika pahospital
arimupenyu but something strange
happenned malights akadzima paakaita
on Tanya was already dead, body yake
yanga yava green this means someone
killed her achishandisa mushonga
wenyoka the fun part is munhu akauraya
Tanya ayitya nekuti Tanya anga aziva
chokwadi chake auraya Tanya he/she*

*took her phone not knowing that Tanya
angaaneimwe phone diki i think
ndoyaaaitisa misikanzwa pa social media
nemazita ekunyepa she had already sent
you audio using that phone ndipo
pandakaziva kuti mune video riri
important muphone menyu Tino anga
achikuprovoka nekunyepa kuti
wakafonera Tanya kuti mubvise password
yenyu agokwanisa kubvisa video"*

*"What!?! Chingava chii chakazikamwa
naTanya nhai"*

*Ndakashamisika ndichivhura phone
yangu ndakaona pane new number*

*nemaaudio maviri, ndakamavhura
yekutanga yaiti. "Kinsey ndawana
mavideos andakusende ra pa email
mavideo iwayo open them" Yechi 2,
"Kinsey ndaudza Dad kuti handisi
kuzoroorwa newe no matter what
happens, and Dad got very angry anyway
hazvina basa zvekutsamwa kwavo vhura
mavideos andakusendera neimwe app
take care Kin " Ndakademba kuti dai
ndakangovhura app ndichirikubasa
zvimwe Tanya angadai asina kufa Well
ndakaenda ku email paingova ne video
one kadiki maybe 12 seconds chaidzo
ndakaivhura ndikaona Leona
achidamburwa hembe ndakatarisa maoko
emunhu ayidambura hembe acho
ummmm pandakaona tattoo raririmuruoko*

make hana yangu yakarova, video racho rakabva rapera.

"Video iri rarisipo pasocial media so razobvepi nhai? And amwe mavideo acho hapasisina wani ati asenda ma video akawanda lemm check kuapp."

Ndakaenda kuapp pachat raTanya mamessage ese akasent nezuro wacho anga adeletwa kare.

"Danm it!, kuemail kungori ne video one ekuApp ese abviswa Farrah how did Tanya get this video huuh? Video iri rarisipo pa social media saka ririkubvepi?"

Farrah akaseka achimisa mota ndokuti,

"My question exactly. One thing for sure is that baba vaTanya is blackmailing your father using this video .."

"But why this video"

"Kunevarume vangani kumba kwenyu,?"akabvunza Farrah.

"Me, Dad and my brother"

"Then one of you raped Leona chonetsa Leona wacho ahatombodi kutaura nezve accident chero ukamu provoka"

*"So unoziva kuti she's Leona not Lorna?
How now tell me something Leona
anoziva here kuti urimupurisa? And why
did you pretend to be her personal
assistant Farrah apa waishanda naye mu
business?"*

*"My business is my business mind your
own business," Farrah said yowee
mukadzi ayiva nerough zvake iyeyu
Ndakasiyana nezveku bvunza ndikavhura
video raLeona again and something was
not good about the video.*

"Hande kumba kwenyu ndoda kunoonza Leona," ndakadero zvangu.

"Akaenda kumusha sir, mai vake vakasiya vatengesa zvinhu zvese saka ma1"

"Aaah!, what do you mean by that?"

"I mean to say, mai vake vakatengesa zvinhu zvese Sir mune problem yenzeve here?." Farrah ayitaura akaita kupora zvake sekuti arikutaura zvinhu zvinovaraidza hak iye ayitaura zvinhu zvinovhundutsa kudaro i wonder kuti

Leona arikuzvifambisa sei kumusha ikoko ndakanzwa moyo wangu kurwadza.

"I think uneimwe pfungwa isingadhonzi zvakanaka Farrah whatever your name is Tabva kwese uko you didn't tell me about this why? Wakundiudza sekuti urikutaura zvimwe zvinhu zvisina kana nebasa rose? Do you realise what you have done?"

"No need to shout sir, Leona is safe" akadaro hake Farrah.

"Safe, you say so? How can you be so sure tell me this ndiyani mai vanotengesa

*zvinhu zvese zvavakashandira
vachishandira mwana wavo just like that?
Ahusi kuona kuti panechitsotsi
chakaitika,?"ndakadero ndafinyamisa
chiso.*

*"Ohh please before mablabber nonsense
tangai manotsvaka kuti akaraper Leona
ndiyani between your brother and your
father. I'm sure one wekumba kwenyu
ndiye akazviita, definitely not you you
can't rape anyone coz you're an
emotional fool"*

"Me! Emotional fool, heeeee?"

"Yes tarisai kumeso kwenyu pamirror muone chiso chatodonha nekukuudzai kwandaita zvaLeona. Listen sir for now it's important for us to find out who killed Tanya and who deleted those videos. Why baba naTanya varikushandisa those videos to make your father dance to his tunes and for that you've to go and meet Leona. She has to tell you all about that night then will start from there now ndonokusiyayi kumba mombozorora ini ndoda kumborwa nenyaya yaTanya."

Ndakazvitarisa pa mirror chokwadi maziso angu angaatsvuka nemisodzi ndakanzwa kuzvinyarira chaiko Farrah akaseka zvake ndokuti, "Zvoitika kana

*urimurudo but what will you do kana
zvikabuda kuti brother yenyu kana baba
venyu ndovakabata Leona?"*

*"Are you out of your mind? Uhu baba
vangu vangabata munhu anezera
nemwana wavo kuti vashayeyi? As for my
brother.."*

*Ahana kumirira kuti ndipedze akabva ati
"Yes, brother yako inochinjanisa ma side
chick kunge masokisi ndozviziva But Sir
zvandirikutaura ichokwadi just think about
it so much happened on that night when
Leona was raped your father was
admitted to the hospital your brother*

*vavarikuparty vakadzoka ikoko
vachirwara zvekuti vakasvika pakuenda
kunoono doctor Makambofunga kuti
vairwariswa nei here? Baba venyu
vakakwidzwa nei bp that night? Sir ndave
ne 3 months ndichidzidza case iyi and i
know that someone from your family is
involved."*

*Ndakaramba ndirizii ndakafunga kuti
Farrah anga ane point chii chakakwidza
Dad bp that night? Chris akauya
achirwara what happened to him?
Ndandisina kumbozvifunga before but
musi uyu ndakazvifunga and zvainge
zvondidya pfungwa nemumoyo
Ndaingonamata kuna Mwari kuti Chris
adaro asiriiye akaraper Leona*

ndaizotarisana naye sei chaizvo?...

End of chapter

[11/11, 22:17] Fish: LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without a written permission from the publisher or author

FREE BOOK PLIZ SHARE

WRITTEN BY TK

0679565926

EDITED BY BAX

0844590628

CHAPTER 26

LEONA

Sekuru Tendai maziso avo angaatsvuka

*semhiripiri nekungotiona tichisvika
pachivanze chete hameno kuti pamba
pacho paizogarika here?*

*"Mauya kuzodii pano? Netsai wauya
kuzodii pano nemunhu akaurayisa sisi
vedu nekuda kwehunzenza hwake?"*

*Vakatigamuchira nemashoko anobaya
pamoyo sepfumo pasina kana
kumhoresana Mhamha vakapindura voti.*

*"Pamba pano tese tinotenderwa kuuya
patadira tese imi mukoma nevana venyu
ini nevana vangu hapana anema rights*

*ekutimisa kuuya pano kunze
kwaMhamha"*

*Ndakaona Sekuru vachiita kuvira
nehasha ndakavamhoresa asi havana
kudavira ndakangoti ndezvavo koo chii
chimwe chandaikwa nisa kuita kuti vaone
kuti zvese zvakaitika kwainge kusiri kuda
kwangu? Uye Mhamha hava kufa nekuda
kwangu?*

*Takavadarika tikanopinda mumba
mamuna gogo naMbuya mudzimai
waSekuru Tendai takatambirwa
zvakanaka chero Mbuya vakandi tambira
nemufaro zvandandisina kumbotarisisira
takagara pasi tikakwazisana Mhamha
havana kutambisa nguva vakabva*

*vatoudza gogo zvaivapo gogo
vakashamisika vachinzwa kuti Mhamha
vakatengesa zvunhu zvese .*

*"Unondiudzeiko Netsai? Faith akatengesa
zvunhu zvose ahana kusiira mwana wake
chero chipunu?"*

*"Zvatondishamisawo Mhamha vakoma
vaishandira Leona saka why kuzosiya
vatengesa zvunhu zvose and
vakazvitengesa nguvai?"*

*"Zvakamuomera mwana wangu chokwadi
kuda anoziva zvake zvaakazviitira*

*unoziva kana munhu avakufe mbedza
rufu rwake anoita zvunhu zvakanakira
vanosara saka hatingamusvori hedu,
Nhaiwe Tendai unonzwa mashura sisi
vako vakasiya vatengesa zvunhu Zvose"
Vanodaro gogo vakatarisa Sekuru ivo
Sekuru vakaratidza kuvhunduka nechiso
chavo chakabva chasuruwara,*

*"Mwana wenyu akaoma Mhamha handiti
ndaikuudzai kuti anonyepera kukudai asi
makaramba kuzvitenda hezvo akasiya
atengesa zvunhu zvose ahana kukusiirayi
chero mucheka wendiro. Kanzenza kake
aka ndonzwisisa chero ndandiriini
ndandisi ngambosiiri mwana akaita sa
Leona zvunhu zvangu but imi Mhamha*

ayifanira kukusiirayiwo something what kind of daughter she was? Faith was selfish.." Ndakanzwa kubitirirwa sekuti Tendai vachitaura zvese izvi pamusoro pamai vangu nezvese zvavakavaitira.

"Sekuru you need to mind your language while talking about my mother. Yes vakatengesa zvunhu zvese so what? What is your problem Uhu nhasi nekuti zvabuda kuti Mai vangu vakatengesa zvunhu zvese ndipo pamakuona huselfish hwavo nguva yavaikubatsirai maisazviona imba yamurikudada nayo pano pamusha yakamiswa naMai vangu musakangamwe"
Sekuru vangu vaida kuonererwa

*kukanganwa zvese zvavakaitirwa naMai
vangu vanhu vanokangamwa zvakanaka
zvavanenge vakaitirwa vanongofunga
zvakaipa chete apa maivangu vavasina
kumboita zvakaipa am sure whatever she
did pane reason behind it.*

*"How dare you talk to me like that? Who
give you the right uhu?"*

*Sekuru vainge vakufamba vachiuya
pandandakagara ndakabva ndasimuka.*

*"I dare you Sekuru nekuti
murikushoropodza Mai vangu nekuda
kwekuti vakatengesa zvunhu zvavo what
if vakatengesa what's your problem?"*

*"First you killed my sister and now
urikutaurisa apa unekamimba kasina
baba how dare you" Ndakada kushama
muromo kuti ndipindure ndikanzwa
ndadirwa mucheka wembama
ndakatenderera ndichinowira pasofa
ndakasimuka chopu chopu.*

"Sekuru you slap me?"

*"And I'll slap you again and again you
b**ch" Vainge vasimudza ruoko vachida
kundirova zvakare ndakabata ruoko
rwavo gogo, Mbuya naMhamha vakabva*

vasimuka.

*"This be the first and last time you raise
your hand on me Sekuru and yes tendai
Mwari kuti Mai vangu vakandidzidzisa kuti
Sekuru ndimai otherwise ndaikudzidzisa
good lesson today"*

*"You? Teach me a lesson how? Tell me i
wanna know"*

Tatatarisana mumaziso chaimo

*"I can kill you kana zvichida Sekuru am
not that stupid Leona anymore now am
Lorna...Lorna!! Respect nezvimwe zvese*

*zvakaenda na Leona so you better be
careful "*

*Ndakaregedza ruoko rwavo ndikamhanya
kuenda kuroom yandaishandisa kumusha
ndakanzwa moyo wangu kurwadza
chokwadi pamba pachopazogarika here
nemavengerwo andandakuitwa
naSekuru
vangu?*

JASMINE

*Misodzi yaiyerera ndichinzwa kubaiwa
pamoyo Trevor angaandisiya just like*

*that? Ndakatora phone kuedza
kumufonera but zvaitoratidza kuti anga
andi blocka nechekare ndakaenda pa
number dzaT ndikafona kudai yairamba
kupinda ndandatozvikangamwa kuti
ndakauraya phone yake,*

*One thing for sure Tracy anga ayenda
kumusha ndakafonera mainini zvangu i
was shocked vachindiudza kuti ahana
kusvika. Zvakandinetsa kuti ko anga
ayendepiko Tracey wacho ndakagara
pasofa ndaitonzwa kunge panobaya
ndakaenda kubedroom ndikatanga
kugeza nemvura inotonhora asi ahina
kubatsira,*

*Handizivi kuti vanhu vanorwadziiswa
vozopinda murudo zvekare zvivindi
vakazvihodha kupi chaiko? Ini ndandisati
ndamboita boyfriend yekuti
ndendakaperera ayingova ma time
pusher hapana wandaimboda zveshuwa
but pana Trevor ndainge ndaperera
nenzara ondisiya just like that? "No no
Trevor this is not done no" Ndai screama
ndichinzwa kuvira nehasha zvekuti dai
Lilian wacho angaaripadhuze neni
ndaimuuraya neangu maoko how dare
she?*

*Ndakatora ma sleeping pills ndikamwa
ndokurara ndakazomuka mangwana acho*

*makuseni ndikaedza kufonera Trevor asi
phone yake yaingoramba futi ndakasara
ndisina option than kuenda kumba
kwavo..*

KINSEY

*Farrah akanondisiya pagate ndakakweva
makumbo ndichipinda mugate Chris
ayinge akamira mu driveway "Mom Dad
Jennie brother is here" Akadaro
achindimhanyira akasvika
achundimbundira.*

*Ndakatanga kufunga mashoko aFarrah
"Chris i hope you didn't do anything
brother" Ndakataura ndega misodzi ichida*

*kubuda i love my brother so much and i
cared about Leona so much i love her
zvino kana kurikuti Chris ndiye
akamubata chibharo ndaizoitasei?*

*"Brother what's wrong? Ndanguri
ndakumhoresa but ahusi kudavira are you
ok? "*

Akadaro Chris achindirova rova.

*"Hie brother hapana zvandandichifunga
I'm just tired"*

*"I'm sorry brother ndirikutoshaya kuti
Tanya akaurawa nei?"*

"It's ok"

*Akandibata ruoko tikapinda mumba Mom
and Dad vakasimuka vachida
kuzondimbundira asi ndakavamisa vachiri
kure.*

*"I'll be in my room Jennie sent someone
with my food I'm hungry"*

*Mhamha naDad vakatomboedza
kundidana moyo wangu wairwadza
kunyararira vabereki vangu like that but
they left me with no option dai
vaindibatawo semwana wavo
vachindiudza ma problems ese anenge
amuka pamba ndichikwanisa kubatsira
semwana wavo ndainzwa kurerukirwa but
no.*

Nguva dzese ndinozongoita zvekufungira kuti pamba pane problem, I went to my room ndakananga kunogeza ndikadzoka ndikagara pabed ndakatanga kuona video riya again, "I hope this's not you Chris" Moyo wangu waingondiudza kuti Chris anezvaakaita tt night and Dad vakazviziva ndosaka bp yavo yainge yakakwira but what? Ndakabviswa mundangariro na Jennie uyo akapinda akabata tray yechikafu.

"Hie lil sister"

*"Hie brother ndauya nechikafu Mom
cooked it for you"*

"Mom? In the kitchen?"

*"Yes brother tell me what's going on why
are you angry at them?"*

*"Sister I'm not angry am just sad Mom
and Dad always hide things from me and
this time ndine feeling yekuti variku hider
zvunhu zvihombe i just hope Chris
haven't done anything bad"*

*"Why don't you ask him brother
anokwanisa kukuudzai brother handisi
kufara nezvirikuitika pano Mhamha naDad
vairwa kubva nezuro kuseni Chris
munongoziva kuti ahana basa nezvaka
wanda and now imi mangova zii ndasara
ndega ndega i don't even know what's
going on?" Jennie misodzi yainge
yavakuyererera paakataura zvekurwa
kwaMhamha naDad ndipo pandaka toona
kuti the matter is getting worse.*

*"Jennie call Chris i think we should ask
him together, He's our brother he may tell
us"*

*Jennie akabuda kunodana Chris
vakadzoka vese*

*takagara pabed tese tiri 3 ndikabata ruoko
rwa Chris kutarisa tattoo rake. Pa video
raisanyatso kuonekwa zvaro but I'm sure
tattoo design yacho yaiva imwechete
kumacheto kwacho uku.*

*"Chris we want you to tell us the truth
brother. Waivepi musii 26 August
manheru?" Chris akavhunduka kuita
semunhu anzwa zvinotyisa akambotora
nguva akanyarara ndokuzoti.*

*"Nda-ndaiva ku party brother why?"
I can tell kuti he was lying to me.*

*"Chris waiva ku party kupi tt night?
Wakaitei you better tell us the truth before*

*it's too late brother hona nyaya ye tt night
is destroying everything Mom and Dad
are fighting i was in jail Tanya is dead
please Chris tell me the truth"*

*"I don't understand what are you talking
about? What happened that night and
zvirikusangana papi tt night kurwa
kwaMhamha nekufa kwaTanya
nekusungwa kwako?"*

*"Zvirikusangana Chris nyaya dzacho
dzese dziriku connector nehusiku
ihwohwo"*

"I haven't done anything Kin"

*"You said this last year panyaya yekufa
kwe friend yako futi Chris usapamha
mistake iya please brother if something
happened tt night tell me you know I'll
protect you just tell me nguva ichiripo
kwete kuzondiudza chokwadi pa last
minute like you did last year"*

*Ndakaedza kunyengerera Chris kuti
andiudze chokwadi asi akarambisisa
akangoramba akashingirira nerekuti ayiva
ku party izvi zvakandisiya ndava ne
confusion yakanyanya kana Chris asina
kubata Leona then who did it? Chero*

*kudya kwacho ndakatadza ndakatora
phone yangu ndokufonera Leona.*

Hello Kinsey how are you"

*Do you want me to be fine uhu? Lorna
wakatadzawo kungondinyorera message
kuti urikuenda kumusha kana kundiudza
zvakaika?*

*Zvunhu zvacho zvakaitika chopu chopu
panguva yacho handina kuziva kana
zvekuita ufunge hako, By the way i miss
you.*

*Ndakanzwa hana ichirova nekamufaro
nekunzwa kutya at the same time kana
one wepamba pedu ariiye akaraper
Leona ayizozvigamuchira sei?*

Kin are you still there?

*Yes ndiripo i want to meet you Lorna
ndirikuuya kumusha nhasi manheru
ndokuona mangwana makuseni,*

*Undivigirewo zvinonaka, Kunyanya pizza
ndaisuwa zvisingaiti.*

Are you ok?"

Wakamboona joker achifara kana kutsamwa here Kin? My life turned out to be joker i don't even know wether I'm happy or not? Anyway handifungi kuti me CEO vachada kuenderera mberi ne project iya pamwe vachakudzosa Mari."

Don't say that Lee your life is not a joke please usanyanya kufunga hazvisi right kumwana wanzwa? And do not think you're alone in this I'm with you Lee and I'll always be there for you if you need anything call out my name and I'll be

there.

Unosvika rinhi uchingomira neni Kin? I'm tired of this life believe me I'm tired now I'm regretting kuramba kubvisa nhumbu kwandakaita Kin i made a very big mistake.

What are you saying Lee? Listen don't think of doing anything please totaura mangwana ndasvika ok?

Thanks for calling take care"

*Chero kumuudza zvekusungwa handina
kuzomuudza ayitoratidzawo kuti ane
stress hake "Don't worry Leona I'm here
for you and you know what? I realise that i
love you so much i love you crazy girl " I
smiled ndainge ndonzwa kuti ndavamu
rudo naLeona asi kusvika chokwadi
chabuda cheakamubata ndaisazomuudza
zvangu well ndakarongedza zvihembe
zvangu ndokuenda kuliving room
kunoudza Mhamha naDad zverwendo
rwangu rwekumusha.*

*Ndaifambira Leona asi kwavari
ndaingonyepa kuti ndasuwa gogo sezvo
vaigarawo kumusha ikoko....*

End of chapter

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIMrxNd6GrAv>

<https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTHOR>

LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without a written permission from the publisher or author

FREE BOOK PLIZ SHARE

WRITTEN BY TK
0679565926

EDITED BY BAX
0844590628

CHAPTER 27

KINSEY

*Hope hadzina kuuya zvekumhanya
ndichifunga Leona on other hand
ndaifunga kuti what if Chris or Dad variivo
vakabata Leona chibharo
ndaizozvifambisa sei? Ndinenge ndava
parumananzombe chaipo. Hope
dzakazobata zvadzo ndikamuka kuma 3
sezvo ndandatorongedza nekugeza
ndisati ndarara ndakangodira perfume
kutii ndisafamba ndichinhwa machira
ndakabereka satchel yangu ndikamaker
sure kuti zvese zvandinoda kumusha
ndatakura kusanganisira laptop yangu.*

*Gun for my protection nekuti ndandisisina
chokwadi chekuti ndiri safe kunze uku
accident yaTanya yakaita kuti
nditipepukei kubva kutsi kwehope nguva
yese Chris ayiti ndifambe ndinema
weapons ekuzvidzivirira just in case but
ndaimupikisa asi tt night yakandichinja.*

*Ndakabuda kuenda kuliving room
kwainge kwakatandara vanaMhamha
naDad nana Chris Mhamha vachiona
ndichipinda ndakabereka bag
vakavhunduka voti.*

"Kinsey where are you going?"

"Ndichamboenda kumusha kunoonna gogo ndavasuwu plus ndinoda kumbogara kure nemi guys"

"Son ndokwazvava here my dear?" Asked Dad vakuda kupinza ma emotions mukati.

"Hakuna kwazvambova Dad ndasuwu gogo chete I'll be back in couple a of days"

*"Ndinoda kuendawo bro"
Akadaro Jennie but ndakarambisisa kuenda naye ndaizotadza kunowana*

nguva yakuonana naLeona.

"Ndinodzoka soon guys bye"

*Mhamha vakauya pandiri vakandisimbisa
sometimes love yavo yaimbondivhiringa
kuti ndeyechokwadi here kana kuti ndeye
fake zvayo"I'll be back soon Mom Lemm
go now" Vainge vangoramba vakandibata
zvee,*

*Vakandiregedza ndikabuda ndikapinda
munzira ndakananga Zvishavane.
ndichangopinda muShurugwi Farrah
akandifonera.*

Farrah what's up?

*Murikuenda kuZvishavane sir ndipeiwo
bank account yenyu ndoda kukuisirai mari
munopa Leona.*

*Don't worry Farrah ndinonomusiira Mari
yekuti apote achizvitengera zvaanoda.*

*Sir handina time yekuswero netsana nemi
ndipei account number ndiise Mari imi
kana muchida kunomupa mupei yenyu
inenge iriyake ega but apa ndirikuda
kukuisirai mari yemhuri yese,*

Owk fine, Wait a minute waziva sei kuti

ndirikuenda kuZvishavane?

Sorry taka Tapper phone yaLeona for her safety.

*Akabva atokata phone ndakamusendera
ma details aayida asi ndaiva nemubvunzo
hobho mumusoro mangu Farrah
anoiwanepi mari yaanoda kupa Leona?
Ndakasiyana nazvo ndikaenderera mberi
nerwendo rwangu.*

*Ndakasvika kwanyama Kuma 11pm
sezvo ndaisamhanya zvangu ndaida
kusvika vanhu vese varara*

*zvima chembere zve muraini
ndaisazvitemba vaigona kurara
vondishandira nezuva randasvika iroro
ndosaka ndaida kusvika husiku.*

*Hwaisava hugwara asi zvakambotika
tauya kumusha na Chris tikamuka
tiripanze isu tarara tirimumba saka kubva
ipapo ndandakutya well ndakasvika
pamba ndikamisa mota gogo vakabva
vatobudawo mumba.*

*"Titambire zvee mujaya wangu nhasi
wandifungawo ukati rega ndivape
supuraizi?"*

*"Kkkk mukadzi inonzi suprise kwete
supuraizi makadii zvenyu gogo parisei
pamukova?"*

*"Pamukova pakanaka zvapo mwana
womwana wangu wasiya variseiwo
vanaMai vako kudhorobha uko"*

*Nyaya dzakatotanga kutsva nagogo
vangu tainzwanana zvedu takapinda
kukitchen ndikapakurirwa sadza ndikadya
ndichiudzwa nyaya naGogo vakazosvika
pakuti.*

*"Manheru ano ndandiri pambuya apo
panext door ndaendapo ndanzwa mhere
yanga ichiridzwa nemuzukuru wavo
akabva kutaundi marimwezuro"*

*"Pambuya papi nhaiGogo anga achiridza
mhere ayitwasei?"*

*"Apo pambuya vemuzukuru wavo
wekubatwa chibharo zvee uyu vhidiyo
rikandeya padzifoni ipapa. Anga arohwa
naSekuru vake zvino ndaendapo ndichida
kunodziva Sekuru vanga vachimurova asi
ndazopedzisira ndodziva iye anga oda
kubaya Sekuru vake nebanga mwana
unehasha zvake iyeye ndinehurombo*

*naGogo vake vanenge vangoti tuzu"
Hana yangu yakarova nekuti gogo
vaitaura nezva Leona kureva kuti ayigara
padhuze ipapo ini ndaingoza kuti
anogara kwaNyama asi kuti nechepapi
ndainge ndisina ruzivo.*

*Apa ndaitoti mangwana kwaedza
ndinomufonera tosangana kana pama
shops kana achigara kure zvino Mwari
vavandinzwa ayigara padhuze.*

*"Ko Sekuru vake vanga vachimuroverei
nhai gogo ndomuziva munhu
wamurikutaura nezvake angaari business
partner yangu"*

*"Ukagomusiirei nhaiwe mwana uya
mwana ari right zvekuti gogo vake
vanondiudza zvose zve vakatondiudza
kuti ndiye wekurepwa akanochi njwa face
ndinomufarira zvekuti naiyewo ahabvi
pano uchamunzwa zvako kuseneni seni
achiuya achinetsera poriji rinema lemon"*

*"Gogo ndati business partner handina kuti
musikana wangu, So tell me Sekuru vake
vavachimuroverei?"*

*"Aah Tendai unengozi uyo kunemunhu
angavenga mwana wasisi vake*

zvakadaro?"

*Vakatanga kurondedzera zvese
zvakaitika kubva day rasvika vanaLeona
kubva kuGweru ndakanzwa moyo wangu
kuenda kure "I'll kill him" ndakaerekana
ndataura zvekupenga nekuda kwehasha
how dare he kurova Leona like that?
Gogo vakasara vorondedzera zvimwe
moyo nepfungwa zvatova kurefu.*

*"Ndave nehope gogo handiti room yedu
iribhoo zvayo?"*

*"Hongu mujaya wangu enda unozorora
zvako"*

Ndakatora bag rangu ndikaenda kuroom

*yeboys ndakasvika nekubudisa phone
yangu pakange panema missed call
kubva kunaFarrah i knew kuti ayida
kunzwa kana Mari yapinda izvo
ndaizozviona later ndaida kutaura
naLeona first ndakafona kekutanga
ahana kudavira akazodavira kepiri.*

Hello Kin hope dzadzandibata wena

What happened Leona

Nothing why do you ask?

*Leona imbomira zvekundiona semwana
mudiki wanzwa ndirikunzwa kuti
wauchichema ndiudze chii chaitika?*

*Ndaida kuti andiudze iye nemuromo wake
kuti arohwa kana ndaizomuudza kuti
gogo vangu vandiudza nezvekurohwa
kwake ayitozovaona semunhu
anemakuhwa.*

*Sekuru vangu varikuwedzera kundivenga
every minute Kin handizi kuti zvichaguma
nepi dai vavachigara for few days ndaiti
zvimwe kuda manje vakatouya kumusha
zvachose iniwo ndakauya kumusha
zvachose handizivi kuti zvichafamba sei*

Kin

*Don't cry please, Ndasvika kumusha
manje manje ndokuona mangwana
totaura please don't cry*

*Moyo wangu waidzimbikana kunzwa
Leona kana kuona Leona asingafari
takataura kusvika avakuti avanehope
ndipo pandakazodambura runhare
ndikaenda kuma message i was shocked
nemari yayatumirwa naFarrah 200 us?
Anga ayiwanepi?Handina kuda
kumufonera nekuti hwahwava husiku
pamwe murume wake anenge aripo
pakazoita zvimwe vamwe varume*

vanonoka kunzwisisa ka.

*Ndakangomuisira message yekuti Mari
yasvika ndikarara the following morning
ndakazomuka zuva ratokwira semunhu
anga anonokawo kurara ndakaenda ku
kitchen ndakatambirwa naLeona uyo
anga akagara naGogo vachiita nyaya
paakanditi baa akashama muromo
kwekanguva kuda kwaiva kushamisika
hameno iniwo ndakaramba ndakamira
ndakamutarisa.*

*"K!" Aka screamer zita rangu achisimuka
akazondimbundira zviri tight ndakanzwa
hana ichirovera muchiropa*

*kumbundirwawo naLeona chaiye anga
asingadi chero kugumiwa ne mistake?*

"Lorna?"

*"K i can't believe this uripano zveshuwa
ndaiti urikutamba pawakandi udza kuti
wasvika"*

*"How are you Lorna? Are you alright tell
me"*

*"I told u yesterday handizivi kuti ndiribho
here kana kuti hahaha gogo madii"*

kundiudza kuti K aripano veduwe"

*Gogo vakaseka zvavo takagara pasi
ndikadirirwa tea tikatanga kuita nyaya
tichidya. Tapedza kudya gogo vakabuda
tikasara tirivaviri naLeona akanditarisa
maziso ake akazara misodzi*

*"Life yakaoma Kin" Akadaro misodzi
ichiyerera ziso rimwe ndakasimuka
ndikanogara paside naye"*

*"Life ahisi nyore Leona but zvinoda
kushinga tell me what happened maivako
vakatengesa zvunhu zvese sei? Mari
yacho ikayendepi?"*

*"Handizivi Kin lawyer rakandiudza kuti
Mari yakabhadharwa kuchinjisa face
nezvese zvakaitwa ndiyo Mari yacho but
ndoziva hangu kuti inhema panezva
ndisiri kuziva chete zvakavanzika"*

*"It's ok Leona zvinoitika mulife parizvino
imbofunga nezvako nemwana chete don't
stress yourself"*

*"Mwana, Kin ndakaita mistake
yekusabvisa mimba iyi I'm telling you,
Mwana wangu anoda hembe zvese
iyezvino handina kana basa kana Mari
chero ye teneti chaiyo"*

*"Mari ahisi problem Leona I'm there for
you ndakakuudza nezuro all by the way
your special personal assistant akaisa
Mari mu card mangu nezuro hanzi
ndikupe upe Mhamha Netsai ndeyekuti
mubatsirikane pamba"*

*"You mean Farrah? Inga akaita hake
she's so nice"*

She smiled

"Yah right,"

*"I miss you Kin kutozwa kukufunga
chaiko madirwo aunoitwa nemwana
wangu zvombopa kuti ndifunge kuti
Mwana wako chete ummmm connection
yacho iri strong"*

*Takaseka asi ini hana yangu
yavakutowedzera kurova what if Leona
arikutaura chokwadi mukusaziva? Yes
angava asiri mwana wangu nekuti ahana
kubva muchiuno mangu asi kana ariwa
Dad or Chris anenge achitova Mwana
wangu or brother kana sister kaa?*

*Pfungwa yekuti kokana vari Dad vakabata
Leona yaiti ikauya mupfungwa dzangu so*

*ndainzwa moyo uchitsemuka kuita ma
peace asingavere ngeki zviya zvinonzi
munhu anofa slowly ndakazviona ipapo
ini kubva day randanzi naFarrah one
wekumba kwedu akabata Leona
ndaifunga every second. Kana akava
Chris zvezvirinani at least hazvizondimisi
kudanana naLeona but vakava Dad
ndepapi pandaizodanana nemunhu
anemwana naBaba vangu?
Pfungwa dzainge dzapiringana Leona
akatoita zvekundizungunusa oti.*

*"Kinsey nhaiwe urikufungei? Is everything
okay? Ndanguri ndataura newe ndati
ndavakuenda?"*

*"Ohh sorry ndandichifunga nezvebasa.
Ko urikumhanyirei nhai ndikaenda newe
kumba kwenyu handinorohwi here
naSekuru vako?"*

*"Unogona kudzokera usisina rimwe
gumbo"*

*Akaseka zvake achibuda panze
ndakateverawo*

*"Ndikabviswa gumbo zvirinani
panekubviswa mazino" Takaseka i was
happy because Leona was happy too.
Akanoooneka gogo tikabuda
ndikamuperekedza kumba kwavo...*

End of chapter

#lots of love

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIMrxNd6GrAv>

<https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTHOR>

LEONA

**This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used ficticiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or*

*mechanical means, without a written
permission from the publisher or author**

FREE BOOK PLIZ SHARE

*WRITTEN BY TK
+27679565926*

*EDITED BY BAX
+27844590628*

CHAPTER 28

LEONA

*Handina kumbobvira ndafungira kuti
ndichaita mufaro wakanyanya kudaro
nekuona Kinsey. Mufaro wacho
wawakanyanya handina kukwanisa
kuzvidzora kana kunyara kuti gogo vake
varipo ndakanombundira kuita kumuzara
chaiko kanaiye akatoshamisika kuti
zvabva nepi zvee zvekumbindirana chero
asina kuzvidudza zvake.*

*Takagara tichiita nyaya kusvika
ndazooneka ndavakuenda kumba Kin*

akati toenda tose ndinoda kunoonona gogo handina kuramba ko ndaimurambidzirei ini ndaitodawo kuti agarire padhuze neni chero zvazviri zveone day or 2.

Takasvika kumba gogo vachipopotedzana naSekuru hameno kuti vaipopotei this time sekuru vangu dzaingokaruka anytime zvee. Pavakaona Kin vakamira kupopota ndokutitarisa tichipinda pachivanze.

"Ndirikuona here ini kana kuti maziso avakungoona zvisipo nekuchembera?"

*"Murikuona gogo tisvikewo"
Akapindura Kinsey achinyemwerera.*

*"Svikai zvenyu mujaya wangu titambire
zvee ko unoitei kuno kumaruzevha kwedu
nhai Muzukuru?"*

*"Ndokumusha kwambuya vangu kuno
gogo panext pambuya Masango apo
ndirimuzukuru wavo ndakasvika nezuro
manheru makadii zvenyu gogo"*

*Vakakwazisana gogo naKin Mhamha
vakabudawo mumba mavainge vari
vakamukwazisa vanemufaro pachiso
Mhamha Kinsey vainge vamufarira kubva
day one chero gogo, Well takapinda*

*muliving room tikagara vachibvunzana
zvakaasiyana siyana Sekuru vakapinda
tiripakati pekutaura ndokumira vakabata
muchiuo.*

*"Ndiyani wataunzirwa nepfambi iyi this
time around?"*

*Mbuya mudzimai wavo akavatarisa
neziso rakasara muzhara akadzungudza
musoro chokwadi Sekuru vaine voita
semunhu asina kukwana kubva zvasaya
maivangu kamuitiro kavo kanga kasisiri
normal.*

"Sekuru handisi pfambi ini ndogara ndichikuudzai, Uyu anonzi Kinsey i friend yangu"

"Friend yechirume? Ko kungotaura kuti chikomba chako nhaiwe zvino chozviziva here chikomba chako kuti unemimba?"

Kin akanditarisa akatarisa Sekuru ini ndainge ndonzwa hashu kutaura kwavo vavasina basa kuti panani vaingoti chero vataura.

"Akati munhu ahaiti friend yechirume ndiyani nhai Sekuru I'm Kinsey Masango"

*Muzukuru wagogo Masango panext
penyu apo" Akadaro Kin atandavadza
ruoko Sekuru vakaridza tsamwa
inovhundutsa vachibuda ndakaona gogo
vakaramba vakavatarisa misodzi yajenga
mumaziso.*

*Havaikona kunzwa moyo kudzimba
nezvaiita mwana wavo.*

*"Usazviisa muhana Muzukuru ndozvavari
Sekuru venyu ava ndokupai chii
chekudya?"*

*Mbuya ndiye munhu anga
avakukuvadzwa nenyadzi nesekuru
nekuti zvese zvakaipa zvinoitwa*

*nemurume munhu anosvorwa mukadzi,
Chero akasasvorwa zvake asi ndiye
anonzwa pain yakanyanya Kin
akapindura oti.*

*"Musazvinetsa zvenyu Mbuya I'm okay,
So Lorna what's your plans today kana
usiri busy let's go out for a while i really
need to talk to you"*

"Sure tirikuenda ku town or?"

*"Nop tirikupinda mumasango umu
tichimboona nzvimbo hedu"Panoti
mumasango zvee apa nematyiro andaiita*

*kusangana nemabhinya mumasango
imomo? Ndakangotenda pamberi pagogo
naMhamha asi tabuda ndakamuudza kuti
hazviiti ndinotya.*

*"Handiti unenge uneni here nhai Leona
saka unotypei?"*

*"Zvekuti ndinenge ndinewe hazvinabasa
Kin mabhinya akauya ari 5 ndipo
paungarwa nawo ese uri one here? Kana
kuti ndiko kuzorepwa futi?"*

*Chiso chaKim chakabva chadonha
pandakataura zvekurepwa hameno kuti*

*why but ndaiva ne feeling yekuti
anezvaarikuvanza chete...*

JASMINE

*Kana uchida munhu zvemachokwadi
unoita sedzisina kukwana chero self-
respect unorasira kumarara uko
ndakasvika pamba pana Trevor ma
security akambondi rambidza kupinda asi
sister yake yakazoti ifriend yaLeona let
her in.*

*Ndakati jesu mandiyamura kuita friend
yaLeona kwaimbondi yamura dzimwe*

*nguva ndakapinda tikamhoresa na
handina kuda kutambisa nguva yangu
yakanyanya.*

"Nhai Tete Trevor aripo here?"

*Sister ya Trevor yakanditarisa ndokuti
"Excuse me? Tete what was that?" Vanhu
vakawanda vavasati vakuziva
kufambidzana kwangu na Trevor
ndakangovhara vhara.*

*"Sorry Leona used to call you that so i
thought"*

"Uchimbothotereiko? Handina umwe munhu wandichatendera kunditi Tete ndaiva Tete vaLeona and ndichiri Tete vaLeona handizivi kwaari for now but ndikangoziva chete ndichaita zvese zvandinokwanisa kuti Leona adzokerane naT, Ndinoziva kuti panezvavaitika that night Trevor ahana kupa Leona mukana wekurondedzera side rake renzira chete but Jasmine truth never dies"

Matauriro avaiita kunge vaiziva kuti ndini ndakakonzera scandal yaLeona ndainge ndakudzanadzana semunhu arikutamba shangara.

"Chokwadi"

Ndakadavira zvebhaizi

"Chero ukati chokwadi zvekunyepera asi ichokwadi Jasmine and yes ndozviziva kuti wanga wakudanana naT izvozvo ndizvo zvakaita kuti ndivenge chero mumvuri wako Jasmine. Anyway Trevor is busy in his room"

"I love Trevor, Kana iye achindidawo problem yenyu ndeyeyi asi munoda kuti azoroora imi here?"

*Ndandadhinikana nekutaurirwa mashiripiti
kubva ndichisvika kasisi ka Trevor
kaingozvinzwa munyu kunge nyika ndeya
baba vako.*

*"Ohh saka hazvitori nguva kuti uratidze
ma true colours ako right? You're
disgusting to girls Jasmine"*

*"You better watch your mouth
ndirikukunyara nekuti uri hanzvadzi ya
Trevor otherwise?"*

*"Otherwise what? What will you do? Will
you kill me or you'll hire goons to rape*

me? I Know Jasmine that you planned that rape i know it and do you want to know how i come to know all this?"

Ndakanzwa zviweti zvichiti tsvoo mubhurugwa ko Mai ava vavanzwa nani zvese izvi?

"Wha-What are you talking about?"

"Urikuziva zvandirikutaura Jasmine usanyepera kuzungaira your young sister told me everything, Changosara kuwana evidence chete then pako panenge papera you're so heartless Jasmine"

"Tracy? Aripa nhaimi?"

"Who knows? Pwiresi pwiresi kunge ndiko kumuda small witch"

Vakapfira mate pasi zvekundisema zviya vakafamba voenda ndakasara ndichibuda ndakamira I'm sure nduwe yayatotota zvayo neweti Tracy anga audza Sisi va Trevor zvese izvi kupi and how? "Susan wait" Ndaimhanya ndichimutevera zvekuona Trevor tsvee pasi ndainge ndoda kunzwa kuti Susan akaonepi Tracy?

*Kana Tracy angaachiri muGweru
angaasinga chadi kugara neni mwana
wamai vake avakuda kundiendesa kujeri
chete? Raitova jeri hombe zvee iri kana
baba Leona vaizviti fembi vaindidya
ndirimupenyu.*

"Susan where is my sister?"

*"Ndibvire kumhepo ndifurwe nemhepo
iwe neni tozviziva kuti ahuna basa ne
sister yako zvachose Jasmine saka
usatombozvinetsa neku pretender pandiri
I'm not a fan of nonsense" Kundidaro
ndakahwa kunzwa manyoka chaiwo
handina kuzomirira zvekuona Trevor*

*ndakabuda ndikatanga dzimba dzese
dzema friends a Tracy one by one ndichiti
zvimwe ndingamuwana,
Vese yaingova hatizivi ko anga anyura
paiko mwana wamai vangu hubenzi
hwangu hwakatatira nehuro sechuma uhu
hwahwaita kuti ndisare ndoga ndoga
semugara ndoga ndakatanga kufamba
mutown ndisina kumbotarisa
kwandirikuenda pfungwa
dzadzandiwandira.*

*Ndakanzwa kuridzirwa huta ndipo
pandakati pembenuku paya paunonzwa
kuchinzi munhu anenge achingofamba
nyama mweya wakaenda kare ichokwadi
chaicho. Ndakamira paside penzira*

*ndakaona mota iriyekumba kwana Leona
ndingangiti mota yaLeona yainge
atengerwa naDad vake last year pa
birthday pake. Mainini vake vakaburuka
mumota vakauya pandiri vakasvika
kwakundibata zvinesimba vakaita
kunditsvunya.*

*"Kana uchida kufa wadii kunofira kumba
kwenyu nhaiwe why in front of my car?
Ndanguri ndakufonera why aren't you
answering my calls uhu?"*

*"Saka munotoda kuti ndife you're so
mean Mai imi."*

*"No my dear i didn't mean it that way
sorry. You seems worried what's wrong?"
Mai iyi yaitopenga zvechokwadi papasina
kana week ndavaudza kunyangarika
kwemwana wamai vangu vondibvunza
zvakadaro?"*

*"Are you for real? Ndakakuudzai kuti
Tracy is nowhere to be found. And that
Susan anditi akaona Tracy akamuudza
zvese zvakaitika tt night now Susan ava
busy kutsvaka evidence if she find
anything chinokwanisa kutsigira
statement ya Tracy ndoenda ku jail"*

"So? Unoenda zvako handiti ndiwe wakasiya evidence ndakakuudza kuti usasiya anything chinokwanisa kuoneka manje iwe nekupusa wakasiya video mu laptop. "

"Saka munofunga kuti chokwadi chikabuda ndoenda ndega here ku jail? Tinoenda tose ndinovaudza kuti ndimi makandipa idea yekurepesa Leona just think about it think what will happen" Nxaa Mai iyi yayakajaidzwa yaifunga kuti ichangondishandisa kana chokwadi chabuda ndozongonyarara ku jail ndiko kwataizoenda tose....

End of chapter

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIMrxNd6GrAv>

<https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTHOR>

LEONA

**This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without a written*

*permission from the publisher or author**

FREE BOOK PLIZ SHARE

WRITTEN BY TK

+27679565926

EDITED BY BAX

+27844590628

CHAPTER 29

KINSEY

Sekuru vaLeona waitova mhuka muvanhu handina kumboona murume ano behavior saizvozvo muhupenyu hwangu especially pamberi pamai nemukadzi wavo ummm mashoko acho ayibuda mumukanwa mavo akandityisa ini kuudza mwana wasisi vavo hupfambi vasina kana kutya mukati ruvengo rwacho ndaitoshaya kuti rwakabvepi?

Vakaita luck zvavo kuti ndaiva neruremekedzo rwakanyanya pamuzukuru wavo Leona naMhamha vake naGogo dai zvisiriizvo ndingadai ndakavabvisa mazino ini zvezvunhu

zvisina basa ndaimbozvida here?

*Takazobuda hedu naLeona tichitaura
nyaya yekuti timbopinda musango ndaida
kunokurukura naLeona kusina vanhu
kunerunyararo pasina chinotivhiringa. But
Leona akaratidza kutya ndakanzwa
otaura nyaya yekubatwa kwaakaitwa
ndakanzwa hana yangu ichinorovera
mumapapu chaimo nyaya iyi
yayakundityisa.*

*Ndakatanga kufunga zvichaitika kana
kurikuti Chris ndiye akabata Leona
ndaizozvifambisa sei?*

"Nhai Kinsey what are you thinking?"

Ndanguri ndataura newe ahusi kudavira"

*Leona akatoita zvekundizungunusa Dai
asina kudaro hameno kuti taisvikepi
ndirimundangariro?*

"Uhu? Ohh yes that yes"

*Leona akamira mberi kwangu aripadhuze
dhuze neni zvekuti ndainzwa kufema
kwake ne hit yemuviri wake ndaiinzwa.
Akanditarisa mumaziso akandibata
maoko.*

*"Kinsey you're hiding something from me
aren't you?"*

*"N-No no not at all why would I?"
Ndakakakama shaya dzaoma
sedzabatwa nechando chemuna June.*

"Saka wauchifungei?"

*"Ohh yes ndandichifunga zvangu
nezvebasa tine new contract inema
problems akanyanya that's why"
Nhema dzakaipira chunhu one ukayera
wangonyepa uchareva makoma
nemakoma enhema uchida kuvhara*

nhema imwechete yawareva iyoyo.

"Kufunga business uneni? Like seriously?"

Leona anga afinyamisa pameso.

"Ohh Come-on i didn't mean it that way Leo fine handichafungi business sorry okay?" Akaramba akarova serious akanditarisa achifemera padenga.

"I'm sorry"

Akasekerera achiregedza maoko angu

*akatanga kusweddedza musoro wake
kumeso kwangu hooya ndainge ndoti
Leona avakuda kundikisa here? Akaisa
muromo wake panzeve pangu achibva
azevezera*

"Apology accepted, "

*Dai ayiziva zvake kuti ndakaguma rinhi
kufunga zve business ayisambodaro. Apa
hana yangu yayakurovera mutsinga
chaimo nekuda kwekuzevezerwa
munzeve.*

*"Yeah right, Hande tinogara muchikomo
chekwaMandundu umo titaure Leona it's
important for us to talk"*

"What's so important? Let's go"

*Takafamba hedu zvisishoma nezvisishoma
tichimbomira tichitaura nyaya takasvika
muchikomo tikagara pasi pemutsvubu
pekutangira kubvunza Leona
ndaipashaya ndakazongozvishingisa
semurume ndokuti.*

*"Leona tell me something. Usandifungura
zvisiriizvo but ndirikuda kuziva zvakaikika
that night kubva pazvakatangira"*

*"Kin handidi kutaura nezvazvo unoziva
ingawani kuti ndiho husiku hwakandipa
radzira hupenyu hwangu? Baba vangu
vandaيدا more than anything more than*

*my Mom, Vakandiramba maivangu
vakashaya i lost my identity that night
Sekuru vangu vaindida zvisingaiti is now
my enemy because of that night
everything has come to an end that night
so why urikuda kuti nditaure nezvazvo is it
that unonakirwa nekundiona ndichichema
here i thought urikuda kuti titaure zvimwe
zvirinani K" Misodzi yainge yavakuyererera
ndoziwa kuti ayirwadziwa neniwo
ndairwadziwa pakati pemoyo chaipo asi
zvaive important kuti ndizive kuti chii
chakaitika?*

*"Leona once again you misunderstand
me kureva kuti kubva pawandiziva
kusvika iyezvino ahundivimbi here?*

*Ndabvunza kwete nekuti ndoda kukuona
uchirwadziwa asi kuti ndoda kuti
tibatsirane kutsvaka mhandu
dzakakukanganisira hupenyu hwako.
Farrah akavhura case iye arikuda ma
details ezvese zvakaitika tt night that's
why ndabvunza sorry i didn't know kuti
unondifungira zvakadai Leona."*

*Ndainyepedzera kubatikana kuti ataure
zvakaitika ndakasimuka ndonyepedzera
kuda kudzokera kumba ndakanzwa
shasha yandibata ruoko.*

"Are you going to leave me here?"

"No let's go home"

*"Toenda sei ndisina kukuudza
zvatafambira?"*

*Kin pese pandinofunga nezvehusiku huya
ropa rangu rinovira ndendichitonzwa kuda
kuuraya munhu chaiko but yes kana
vanhu vacho vakabatwa I'll be happy at
least ndine ndakuziva baba vemwana
wangu. That night ndainge ndakatofizuka
zvangu tatanetsana na Trevor
ndakatambira call kubva kuna Jasmine
achiti ayita problem. Panguva yacho
handina kuziva zvekuita i didn't know
what to do then i used to love Jasmine
like my own sister kumuona or kumunzwa*

*aripanguva yakaoma zvaindipa pain
ndakatora mota yangu ndikaenda kumba
kwana Jasmine"*

*Akarondedzera zvese kusvika
paakapinda muroom maJas achibva
anyarara misodzi ichiyerera ndakamubata
ndikamupukuta misodzi achibva
azembera pamafudzi pangu akaenderera
mberi.*

*"Leona hapana zvaakataura here munhu
iyeye just one word Leona think harder or
hapana chawakakwanisa kutora here
chake tikabata one wavo kunyanya
akakubata wacho tetapedza nyaya iyeye*

*ndiye munhu ahatiudza zveze zvatisiri
kuziva nekuti iyi nyaya inenge yakanyatso
kurongwa well planned rape."*

*"Yes anematauro ake akatosiyana
nevamwe"*

*Paakadaro hana yangu yakati tibvu
kurova zvese zvayirondedzera Perfume
zvese zvainangana naChris.*

"Maline ekuti?"

*"First line (Life doesn't always give you a
second chance sometimes you have to
create chance for yourself to get what you*

want) Second (Ohh yeah i find what i was looking for) ma words ari simple but matauriro aayimaita ayiva nekamwe kathat mukati so, And yes tiripakurwisana ipapo jacket rake rakakwira ndikaona tattoo re dragon." Ndakanzwa mudumbu mangu muchirira kuda kuita manyoka chaiko Chris raped Leona but why?

"And chain yaanga anayo muhuro yainge ina CR mavara mahombe"

"Happy birthday brother ndakutengera Chain yaunoda kudarika ma side chicks ako ese ndiyo first wife yako"

I remember ndichipa Chris that chain on his birthday kureva kuti kufungira kwangu

*kwakusina kupesera Chris raped Leona?
Ndakazviudza or ndoti ndaida
kuzvisimbisa here nechemumoyo ndoti
"No it's not possible" Ndakabudisa phone
yangu ndika searcher tattoo design ya
Chris.*

*"Tattoo racho rakadai?" I asked Leona
akatanga kubvunda akatarisa tattoo riya.*

*"Ye-, Yes exactly and zvoratidza kuti
mukomana iyeye anobva kunemari ne
perfume yainge akaisa handizivi kuti
ruvengo rwake rwaiva rwei neni rwakaita
kuti asarudze kundiurayi ra hupenyu
saizvozvo? "*

*Handina kupindura ziya rainge
rongoyerera ndaimuudza seiko Leona
wacho kuti Mwana arimudumbu anondida
because mwana we brother yangu my
blood?*

*Chero zvanga zvisiri zvemwana Leona
ndandakumuda ayizonditenda here
akaziva kuti Chris ndiye akamubata?*

*"Life ahisi fair kwandiri Kinsey, I was
raped my mother passed away my father
doesn't want to see my face and now I'm
pregnant i don't even know the father of
my child? Why me of all people? Mwari
vakaona ndakakodzera kuva nema
problem ese aya here?"*

Anga avakutowedzera kuchema i don't

*really know kuti zvakaitika sei
ndakangoona ndavakukisa Leona iye
anga angoti tuzu.*

"I love you Leona i really do"

*Leona akandisundidzira kwakadaro uko
achibva asimuka.*

*"How dare you kiss me like that? You
took advantage of my situation right?"*

*Anga avakubvunda nehasha
ndakasimuka ndikamutarisa kumeso
chaiko.*

"I love you."

"What? Kin have you suddenly lost your mind? No tell me have you lost it?"

*"Zvangotaurika I'm sorry let's go home
mangwana toenda kutown tadzoka
ndirikudzokera kumba"*

*"What? Urikuda kudzokera so soon but
why? Kin handina ma feelings newe
ekudanana but i need you as a friend"*

*"I know that, Hande kumba"
Ahana kuita nharo zvake takaburuka*

*mugomo tikaenda kumba takapesana
pagate iye avakuenda kumba kwavo ini
kwedu ndakasvika gogo vakagara
muliving room i couldn't control myself
ndakanozvikanda padivi pavo ndikaisa
musoro pamakumbo misodzi ichiyerera
ndaiziva kuti Chris anongoita zvaanoda.*

*Anofunga kuti the whole world is about
him but handina kumbofungira kuti
angabata mwana weumwe munhu
chibharo? How come Chris anogara
akaunganirwa nevasikana vamwe
anotoita vekutiza Mhamha Dad kana ini
wacho hatina kumbobvira tamumisa kuita
zvevasikana then why on earth did he
rape Leona? Gogo vakandimutsa*

*ndokubvunza kana zvunhu zvese zviri
right.*

*"Hapana chiri right gogo Chris ndiye
akabata Leona chibharo and Mom and
Dad knew about it but havana kumbobvira
vandiudza nezvazvo ndiudzewo gogo
ndoitasei pakadai Leona ndinomuda
zvisingaiti ndiye Mukadzi wandinoda gogo
and Chris he's my brother my little brother
i love him ndamira pakati pevanhu vaviri
ndoitasei? Gogo ndiudzei why Mhamha
na Dad vachindibata sekuti handisi
mwana wavo why? Tell me gogo why?
Dai vakandiudza musi wazvaitika ndaiona
zvekuita gogo Chris ayiroora Leona kana
ini ndaimuroora to save my brother but no*

havana kuda kundiudza"

*My heart was pounding mabvi achipera
simba. Ndakarangarira mashoko a Farrah*

*"I don't care if is you or your brother or
your father day randinongo ziva akabata
Leona chibharo I'll drag him to the police
station with his neck" Ndakarangarira
mashoko a Chris*

*"Ndozviziva kuti ndiribenzi and no one
can change that, But i know that if i do
something my brother will be there to
save me" Ndakarangarira mashoko a
Leona*

*"I hate that monster day randomuziva I'll
kill him myself " Musoro wangu wanga
wakutenderera pfungwa dzamira
panzvimbo imwechete this time my*

brother was wrong. But he still my little brother right?

"Kana uchiti Chirisi ndiye akabata Leona chibharo unoreveiko nhai Kin?" Gogo vairatidza kusazvitenda vaka reactor sezvandakaitawo ini day razvataurwa naFarrah but ndochaiva chokwadi Mwari ndovaiziva kuti ndaizodii panyaya iyi?....

End of chapter

Kinsey achaitasei?

Achasarudza kumira naLeona here kana

*kuti naChris or achaita zvinoita kuti vese
Leona na Chris vave safe? Let's wait and
see*

Novels na T k

#lots of love

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIM
rxNd6GrAv](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIMrxNd6GrAv)*

*[https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTH
OR](https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTHOR)*

LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and

*events portrayed in this book are fictitious
or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No
part of this book may be reproduced in
any form or by electronic or mechanical
means, without a written permission from
the publisher or author*

FREE BOOK PLIZ SHARE

WRITTEN BY TK

+27679565926

EDITED BY BAX

+27844590628

CHAPTER 30

JASMINE

Mainini vaLeona vaizviona sevakangwara chose vainge vasingazivi kuti ini ndikaenda kujere naivo tirikuenda tese ndepapi pandaizoenda kujeri ndega ivo vachisara? Vakada kufamba kunopinda mumota mavo ndakabva ndati rega ndivarangaridze kuti tiritose munhau yekurepwa kwaLeona nekuti zvinoratidza kuti vainge vakangamwa.

*"Hamusi kukangamwa something here
Mrs Moyo?"*

*Vakacheuka kunditarisa vakafinyamisa
kumeso zvekuda kundityisa zviya.*

"What was that?"

*"Ndirikuti hamuna kukangamwa
something here? Ohh no pro lemme
remind you then, Kana Tracy akabatwa
akapa statement yake kumaporisa or
Susan akatsvakurudza akawana evidence*

*against me nemiwo murikuenda ku jail
Mrs moyo"*

"What are you talking about?"

*"Musanyepedzera kudzungaira Mrs
Moyo. Ndimi makaronga zvese zvekuti
Leona arepwe zveku heckesa phone
yake, Ndimi makaronga zvese izvozvo not
me. Yes ndinotenda kuti i was jealous
about Leona's life angaane zvese baba
Mai vanomuda vanomubata sezai
boyfriend yaimubata sakwini mota
achichinjanisa hembe achipfeka
dzemhando, What about me? Ndaiti kana
ndoda kuenda ku party ndokumbira iye*

hembe but Mrs moyo pfungwa yekuda kuurayisa or kurepesa Leona ahina kumbouya mumusoro mangu imi ndimi makaisa pfungwa dzese idzodzo"

Mrs moyo vakamboramba vakanyarara vachifuridza furidza nzara dzavo Mai vaizvida havo ivavo.

"And what evidence do u have? How are you going to prove that i was with you in all this?"

"Come-on Mrs Moyo munoti ndimi mega here munogona kuita madhiri? Ma

*messages ese ataitaura ndinawo ma
audios ndinawo ma screen shot ndakaita
after ndakusenderayi ma video a Leona
so i have enough evidence ma'am"*

*"Are you threatening me? Uhu me do you
know who i am?"*

*"Zvekuti ndimi ani hazvina basa
maimwana murikukwanisa kumonya
muromo muchizvida nekuita yamada now
because ndakavhara muromo wangu
kungouvhora zvishoma baba vaLeona
vamunodada navo ivovaya vanokudzingai
sembwa the same way yamakadzinga
Leona nayo"*

*Ndainge ndabaya panhongonya chaipo
Shasha yakabva yanyarara kuti zii
manyawi ese apera.*

*Vakazoti papera zvima minutes
vakakosorera semunhu anechipembwe
voti.*

*"Zviripachena kuti tese hatidi kuenda ku
jail tinongova ne one solution for this
problem"*

*Ndakafara zvee ndichiti munhu ane
solution svino ndakazonzwa matumbu
angu kusimuka mushure mekunge vati
"let's find Tracy and kill her" Muviri wangu
wainge wakupindwa nekachando before
ndandisina kumboona kuti Mainini
vaLeona vanemoyo wakaipa kudaro*

vainyatso kuziva kuti Tracy ndiye ega munhu wandinaye mulife mangu but still votaura zvekumuuraya?

"Now i can clearly see that you're mad Mrs Moyo, Murikutaura zvekuuraya mwana wamai vangu? How can you be so selfish"

"Think whatever you want Jasmine but Tracy has to die kana uchida kuti tisanofira kujere if you can't kill her I'll find her and kill her myself"

Havana kundipa mukana wekupindura vakabva vatonopinda mumota mavo ndokuisimudza zvehondo vachienda,

*Ndakasara ndakangomira semugamutree
misodzi ichiyerera ndaiva nemoyo
wakaipa zvangu asi kwete pamwana
wamaivangu.*

*Muviri wangu wausisina simba
pekutangira kutsvaka Tracy ndandisina
Susan anga aramba kundiudza
kwaakamuona apa phone yake
ndandakauraya veduwe unonzwa
seunotsva musana nekudumbu. Ndakati
rega ndimbofonera kumusha ndinzwe
kana Tracy akasvika. Asi ndakagurwa
kunorira ndaudzwa kuti Tracy ahana
kusvika kumusha.*

*Veduwe ndakademba kuti chandaive
ndoisira phone yake mumvura chiiko?*

*Ndakatanga kunanaira ndichienda kumba
ndakasvika ndikangozvikandira pasofa
misodzi ichiyerera ndaiti ndikafunga
Trevor ndonzwa kubaiwa pamoyo
ndikafunga Tracy zvotowedzera.*

*Nguva hadzimiri nekuti unezvirikukunetsa
manheru handina kukwanisa chero kubika
appetite papasina ndakakiya madoors
ndikaenda kuroom kwangu ndakasvika
ndokumbogara ndichifunga nhamo
dzehupenyu pandainge ndoti rega ndirare
ndikanzwa kurira kwe bell*

*"Who could be this time?"handina umwe
munhu ayiuya pamba husiku kunze kwa
Trevor handina kufunga kaviri ndakati
kwanyanduku nemufaro ndichimhanya*

kunovhura main door.

*Ndaiti zvee kuda zvimwe achinja moyo
sezvo akaona kuti ndinomudawo.*

*Ndichivhura door ndakatambirwa
nezimurume ranga rakaita kufuta
nemazimhasuro, Hwaiva husiku zvaho
asi ma lights epanze anga arion saka
ndakanyatso kuona.*

*Hana yangu yakarova seichadambuka
ndakada kuvhara door chopu chopu kuti
ndidzokere mumba asi murume uya
akabva abata door akanditarisa nemaziso
akatsvuka semhiripiri...*

KINSEY

*Paripo paunonzwa kuti zvino pano
ndazosvika pakupererwa nemazano
ndaimbofunga kuti handipererwi asi musi
uyu ndainzwa musoro wangu uri blank
kushaya kuziva kuti ndotangira papi? Kuti
ndibatanidze nyaya dzacho dzairamba
kubatana zvachose zvaisamaker sense
kwandiri kuti Chris munhu anochinjanisa
vasikana sezvipfeko zvemukati kudaro
onopera munhu chero kukanzi ih**sh
inenge ichibvepi?*

*Ziya raingochururuka ndakagara pasofa
ndakatsinatira musoro pasi misodzi
ichiyerera.*

"Muzukuru nguva yauri iyi ahidi misodzi inoda njere" Vakadaro gogo vandibata mafudzi.

"Njere dzacho hadzipo gogo ndaitasei ndiudzei? Chris i brother yangu ndinomuda but akaparamhosva this time gogo zvasiyana nepamwe pese paanoita zvekupomerwa"

"Hongu akatadza chose Chirisi rwendo rwuno muzukuru. Akaparadza hupenyu hwemwana weumwe munhu asi achiri munukuna wako zvee, Leona Mudiwa wako unomuda ndakazviona uyezve akatakura mwana wekwedu muzukuru

wangu saka unotofanira kufunga
zvakadzama kufunga semurume usati
wasvika pasarudzo yako yokupedzisira.
Chirisi muzukuru wangu munukuna wako
ukamusungisa vamwe vachatadza
kuzvinzwi sisa kunyanya baba vako
ukarega kumusungisa newewo unenge
utori bhinya uye unenge waratidza kusava
nehanya nemarwadzo akasangana
neumwe wako saka tanga wafunga
zvakana muzukuru usati waita zvaunoda
kuita."

Gogo vakanyatso kutsanangura zvirinani.

"Maitabasa gogo ndosaka ndichikudai
mhani. Ndakumboenda kuroom kwangu
ndoda kuzorora" Ndandisina kuzorora

*kwandaida kunoita asi ndaida kunonyatso
kufunga ndiripanerunyararo.*

*Ndakasvika kuroom kwangu ndikarara
pabed nemanhede.*

*"How did this happen? Chris rapist?" He
was my brother but this time
angaadarikidza mwero munhu
asingakwanisi kuremekedza munhukadzi
ahana kusiyana nemhuka inogara
musango.*

*Ndakazobviswa mundangariro ne call
yaFarrah.*

*"Hello sir pane tsamba yatawana Kin sir
this case is not simply as i thought day
rakarepwa Leona Chris akasiya tsamba
pabed but Leona didn't notice it i guess*

*and today ndirimu town pamota pangu
pauya musikana wechidiki nemukomana
wechidiki vakandipa tsamba yandakabata
you can't believe zvirimukati mayo.."*

*"Hazvichashandi Farrah my brother raped
Leona ndirikuuya kumba mangwana
mozomu sunga henyu ndasvika"*

*"Zvinoshanda Kin I'll explain everything
face to face"*

"Yakanyorwa kutii tsamba yacho?"

"Face to face sir. Kin i have to solve this case as soon as possible so come back tomorrow bye" Akabva acutter instead yekundirerutsira stress akatowedzera imwe pamusoro peimwe kana Chris akasiya tsamba after abata Leona yainge yakanyorwa kutii? Anga ambomubatirei? Time dzakafamba ndichingoronga nekurongonyora mupfungwa. Manheru handina kurara Leona was all over my mind ndakatombofunga kumufonera but munhu wacho angaasinga tembeki ndaigona kurara ndadumbirwa zvangu nekutukwa.

Ndakasiyana nazvo ndokurara the following day ndakamuka ndikanokumbira

*Mbuya vaLeona kuti ndiende naye kutown
Sekuru vake ndivo vakamboda kuti
nepano nepano asi zvakashaya basa.
Takabuda kupinda mutown ndikatora Mari
yese yainge yatumirwa naFarrah ndikapa
Leona.*

*"Kinsey Farrah Mari yakawanda kudai
ayiwana kupi?"*

"How would i know that?"

*"Hezvo nhaiwe chiii asi kubva nezuro
urikungondipa mazikugwabvu chii Kin tell
me did i do something wrong?"*

"Stop asking me silly questions do you think everything is about you? Hande mushop umo unotenga zvaurikuda tiende kumba ndoda kunodzokera nhasi"

Dzaiva hasha dzekuda kuvhara ma feelings andaiva nawo. I love Leona but ndaitya kuti chii chinozoitika paanoziva kuti brother yangu ndiyo yakamubata?

She may break up with me apa ini ndaitovawo weak zvangu i can handle anything but not heart break. Leona akango dzungudza musoro tikanopinda mapote akananga kunotengeswa doro ndakatevera ikoko angaabudisa ma

bottle maviri e Rose.

"Leona what are you trying to do?" Akaramba ari zii.

"Leona am asking you something what in the world are you trying to do answer me" Ndainge ndamubata pafudzi akarasira ruoko rwangu kure achigadzika bhasikiti pasi akabva andipusha zvishoma akauya pamberi pangu.

" I should ask you that Kin what are you trying to do? Urikundi avoider since yesterday why tell me" Silent

"Kin i didn't say everything is about me. Ndozviziva hancu kuti everything is not about me but Kin i can't tolerate your ignorance i just can't i feel heart broken

*when you ignore me like that" Kundidaro
ndainge ndonzwa kunge muviri
urikufambwa nemhamhasi Leona
ayimbondiisa pamiyedzo sometimes.*

*"Le-Leo listen zvaurikufungira handizvo
am just stressed about something"*

*"Something like what? Ok fine but kana
uneniwo unombosekererawo kaa uchiita
nyaya Kin anyway I'll miss you"
Akandisundira kwekanguva
akazondiregedza akabva atosiya
ndakaona kuti Leona anokasira
kugumirwa. Tavamumota kuenda kumba
ndakamu tarisa so "if i tell her kuti brother
yangu ndiyo yakamubata anogona kubisa*

*mimba and i can't let that
happen"Kukasira kugumirwa kwake ndiko
kwaindityisa.Well takasvika kumba zuva
ravakutodoka handina kuzogara
ndakaoneka gogo naLeona ndikapinda
munzira kudzokera kuGweru.....*

End of chapter

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIM
rxNd6GrAv](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIMrxNd6GrAv)*

*[https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTH
OR](https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTHOR)*

LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without a written permission from the publisher or author

FREE BOOK PLIZ SHARE

WRITTEN BY TK

+27679565926

EDITED BY BAX

+27844590628

CHAPTER 31

KINSEY

*Ndakangoti ndichipinda mutara
yekuGweru ndikaisa mota pa180 chaipo
kwakwavira saka munzira mamusina
mota dzakawanda, In 2 hours time
ndainge ndasvika pamba
ndakatosvikirana nevanhu vachidya
dinner. Chris akauya kuzondimbundira*

*anemufaro usingaiti apa ini ndaiva
nemarwadzo pamoyo kuti brother yangu
yandinoda yandodada nayo akaita
zvunhu zvinonyadzisa kudaro?*

*"Brother what's wrong hamuna
kutimhoresa makangonyarara i hope GN
is fine?"*

*Akabvunza Chris mushure mekunge aona
ndakangonyarara ndaishaya kuti
ndovamhoresa here kana kuti ndomudira
mbama?*

*"Hey dude i hope you haven't fallen in
love with some village girl." Paakadaro
ndakarangarira day randaona Leona*

*muchipatara for the first time
ndakamuregedzera mbama achitatarika
achinomira avanechekure.*

*Mhamha naDad na Jennie vakasimuka
vachinomubata Dad vachibata ini.*

*"What's Wrong with you Kin uchangosvika
wavakutosvika nekurova umwe wako
why?"*

"Dad relax I'll talk to him"

Akadavira Chris achiswedera pandiri.

"You'll talk to me? Really what do you want to talk about tell me? Chris what have you done and you Mom and Dad how can you hide something that's important to me tell me"

Mhamha Dad na Chris vakatarisana zviso zvavo zvine shock mukati ndikatoona kuti vavaziva nyaya yandirikutaura nguva iyoyo takanzwa bell padoor. Vakatanga kubvunda Mhamha naDad vakatarisa kudoor.

"What's wrong? Are you shocked? It's police they came to arrest your precious son"

"What? Arrest him for-For what?"

"You'll find that out sooner Mom wait here"

Ndakanovhura door Farrah achibva apinda anevamwe varume 2 ma face avo ayiva manyowani ndandisati ndambovaona.

Akandidarika achienda ku dining table kwakwaka mira vana Mhamha. Akasvika akabudisa I.D card yake.

"ACP Farrah, I'm here to arrest you Mr Chris for rape case."

*Chris didn't say anything akaramba
akanyarara Dad ndivo vakatanga
kupopota ndainge ndotosvotwa
nekupopota kwavo.*

*"Please Dad stop it how can you be this
selfish? Makaziva kuti Chris aka raper
mwana wevanhu but you did nothing
about it?"*

*"Waida kuti tiitesei Son titarise Chris
achienda ku jail? Unoziva kuti makore
mangani e rape case uhu?"*

"Ohh saka mwana wenyu akakosha too

*much? What about the girl he ruined?
Chris unoziva here kuti day rawabata
Leona chibharo wakaparadza life yake for
good? Kurambwa naBaba vake
kurasikirwa ne identity yake kufirwa naMai
zvese izvozvo zvakaitika ne one mistake
of yours Chris? Why tell me why brother
why did you do this?"*

*Chris akaramba akanyarara akatarisa
pasi.*

"Kinsey"

Vakaita ku screamer Dad

"What? What is it Dad maifunga kuti mukandivanzira chokwadi zvicharamba kubuda here? No vakuru vakati rinemanyanga hariputirwe chokwadi hachivanzike forever Dad how could you? How could you do that Dad? Mom you tell me Dai zvakaitwa na Chris zvakaitwa na someone pana Jennie mungadai makanyarara here? What could have done Dai zvakaitika pamwana wenyu??"

"Kinsey and you Farrah whatever your name is my son haven't done anything wrong"

"You're selfish Dad very selfish. But Mom

*you are a woman right? Tell me this Mom
kuvarume vamoshanda navo vakakubatai
chibharo izvezvi makura kudai
munoitasei? And munoitasei kana Tanya
akarepwa tell me Dad and you Chris Tell
me."*

*Mumba makamboita runyararo Mhamha
vakazoti."Kana munhu akabata ini kana
mwana wangu I'll kill that person"*

Mom said

*"If someone touches my sister I'll kill that
person"*

*Vese vakadavira ndakanzwa hashu
dzangu dzichiwedzera nemhinduro dzavo.*

*"So kana imi muchirwadziwa
nezvakadaro y musina kuzvifunga day
ramakavanza kuti Chris akaraper mwana
wevanhu kuti muvhare zvese izvozvo you
were ready to get me married to Tanya?
Mom how could you how? Chris i love you
so much but this time you've to be
punished"*

I thought achaita nharo kana kuramba kuti

*akazviita kana kuda kuti ndinemari what
what asi kana akasimudza maoko ake
achibva ati.*

*"Brother is right Mom. I made a very big
mistake so I've to pay for it Officer i raped
Leona yes and I'm ready to go to jail"*

*Ndakanzwa hana yangu ichirova maoko
angu achisina ziya i don't know kuti why?
But ndainzwa kurwadziwa pamoyo
kunyanya nemupakiro wanga wakaita
Chris imwe pfungwa yakamboti
avakundivenga ndakaenda paari ndichida
kutura naye asi akabva andimbundira
zviri tight achibva azevera munzeve*

dzangu.

*"Ndakaedza kutsvaka Leona
ndikamushaya she's the same girl
wandaitaura nezvake before zve rape
zvisati zvaitika wandaikuudzai kuti she's
the right girl for you. If you know about her
whereabouts please go. I love you
brother"*

*I was shocked zvunhu zvacho zveze
zvaipa confusion isingamboiti kana ariiye
musikana waayitaura kuti anoita kwandiri
mushure mekunge ndamuti anditsvakire
musikana then why did he rape her?*

"What are you saying Chris?"

"Officer let's go"

Akadaro achienda papana Farrah

"No my son. No Chris, Kinsey you're making a very big mistake here Chris...."

*Mhamha havana kupedza kutaura
zvavaida Chris akabva avamisa ipapo
ipapo.*

*"No Mom please Mom please" Dad
vakatarisa Mhamha vakadzungudza
musoro.Ndakaona kuti vavaine zvaivanza*

*but zvii? Chris akaiswa njema Farrah
achibva ati*

*"Mr Masango we have a full proof kuti
Chris Masango raped Leona. Mr Kin
mundionewo mangwana ndinoda kutaura
nemi" Vakabva vabuda vana Farrah na
Chris ndakasara misodzi ichiyerera i
never thought ndini ndichasungisa brother
yangu?*

*Mhamha vakauya pandiri vakandidira
mbama nekumupanga sadza zvekuti
ndakaona nyeredzi mumba.*

*"How dare you Kinsey? How dare you get
my son your brother arrested because of
unknown girl"*

"Unknown girl you say? The girl you're talking about her life was ruined thanks to your son"

Vakandidira imwe mbama zvekare "Shut up is that enough reason to get your brother arrested? You're selfish Kinsey"

"No I'm not selfish you're Mom. Dai maida kuti Chris asasungwa uye aone kuti zvaakaita zvakashata mungadai makaita kuti anotora munhu waakarepa kumuita mudzimai wake or mungadai makandi udza ndaiita plan panenguva but no everything is a joke to Chris and to you,

money and power is everything you're just a selfish woman i doubt if you 2 are my real parents"

I wasn't enjoying telling my mother all this but vavadarikidza ma limits samai vakada kundidira mbama zvekare ndikavabata ruoko.

"Enough, I had enough of your nonsense Mrs Masango enough now"

Mhamha vakatanga kubvunda misodzi ichiyerera ndakavasiya vachichema ndakuenda kuroom kwangu. I always love my family but for some reasons ini ndainzwa kunge vasingandipi love

yakakwana i don't know why? Chris and Jennie ndivo vanhu vaitondida zvandaigutsikana asi Mhamha naDad ummm especially Mhamha vavasina time neni kubva ndirimudiki.

Ndakasvika kuroom kwangu ndikazvikandira pabed ndichifunga mashoko a Chris nekurambidza Mhamha kutaura kwaaita, Ndakazobviswa mundangariro naDad vakangoerekana vapinda muroom mangu vakasvikogara paside pangu.

"Urikurwadziwa nekuti wasungisa brother yako son?"

*"Dad tell me the truth what's going on?
Chris anga achida kutii uye Baba
vaTanya why vaikupai pressure yekuti
ndiroore Tanya?"*

*"Taida kukuudza son but takangoona kuti
tingakupa stress. Tt night ndakabuda
ndichiti ndirikuenda ku meeting baba
vaTanya vavandi fonera vachiti ndiuye
titaure nezve contract but ndasvika
kumba kwavo vakandiratidza video ra
Chris achidambura Leona hembe
nerimwe zvaiitwa zvacho hazvitauriki. He
started to blackmaill me kuti ukasaroora
Tanya vanoendesa video ku police pane*

*rimwe racho face ya Chris yaitobuda
ndandisina choice than to allow you to
marry his daughter and save your brother
my son"*

*"Wow Dad wow, To save one son you
were ready to ruin the other one? Wow
what a father i have.."*

*"Son I'm not a bad father semafungiro ako
tinokuda Kin handizivi kuti why uchigara
uchivhunzurudza love yatinayo kwauri."*

"I thought you would be angry with me?"

"Not at all son. Ndonzwisisa kuti why wadaro unoda Kutu Chris aone ma mistakes ake i know kuti unonomu budisisa in few days. Anyway i just wanted to talk to you before bed goodnight" Vakabuda Dad ndikasara ndakazvambarara chero hope kana nzara zvese ndandisina musoro wangu waitenderera.

Kufunga kuti why Chris akabata Leona what is the reason behind it? Nekuti Chris anga asiri munhu wekuti ndingati ayishuva Mukadzi? Munhu ayichinjanisa vasikana kudaro? I recall ma moments ese atayi spender time together as

brothers misodzi ikatanga kubuda.
Ndakamuka ndikapinda mubathroom
ndikazvivhurira mvura inotonhora
ndakatora nguva ndirimo ndikazo buda
ndakunzwa zvirinani ndokupinda pama
blanket. Hope dzakaramba kubata
zvachose ndakapedzisira ndamuka
kuenda pa laptop pangu hapana zvisvinu
zvandaiita ndaingobaya baya zvisina
kana order. Phone yangu yakapinda app
call ndatarisa it was Leona.
"Leona this time?" Time dzadzafamba
zvee zvekuti vasina ma problem
anozadzadura seangu vaininge vasanduka
vachasanduka zvee.

Ndakaenda kuApp papane 3 messages

kubva kuna Leona.

*"Hie Kin wafamba boe here ini na Junior
tasara boe hedu"*

*"I'm feeling worried about you Kin i hope
you're fine"*

*Yekupedzisira yacho papakasiyana ne 1
hour neamwe maviri aya yayakanzi.*

*"I can't sleep KM i miss you zvisingaiti
your voice make me forgets all my worries
and your smile make me feel hope.,"*

*Hana yangu yakatanga kurova
zvinesimba pana Leona ndandazoperera
zvisina kana mubvunzo.*

*"Ndafamba boe Mai Junior i have some
news for you"*

*Ndakapindura ndikaona munhu
avakutopindura ipapo ipapo apa
ndandichiri kupindura yekupedzisira
yacho*

*"Your happiness is my happiness Leona i
can't bear to see you sad. And i miss you
so much"*

"Good news? I can't wait to hear them tell me"

"Not so fast I'll tell you."

"Ok fine, Kin tell me how do you see me as a woman? "

Mubvunzo uyu wakaita kuti ndivhunduke kuti Leona anga avakundi dawo if not why kubvunza such questions? Ndakaona kuti ku avoider kurinani ndaizomupindura pa call chaipo nguva yanga yakwana yekuti ndichiudza Leona zviripamoyo pangu.

"I'll tell you but not now Lee go to bed now goodnight" Akadzosa zvima kiss kiss zvakawanda ndakaenda ku gallery

kwangu i kissed her photo" Goodnight my love" Aah love yemachokwadi ahisi nyore guys unonzwa musoro uchitenderera kana wawana munhu waunoda chaiko zvunhu zvacho zvongozviita zvega.

Paunenge uchifanira kufunga zvebasa or something else unobva watotanga kufunga Mudiwa wako ini ndandakutopena chaiko ndaiti ndikafunga Leona ndainzwa pfungwa dzichiita kuvhiringika.

*Well the following day ndakamukira kunoono Farrah kuseni seni.
"Morning Sir"*

*"Morning tell me Farrah mutsamba
muneyi?"*

*Akanditsva tsamba iya ndikaivhura i was
shocked ndichiona nechekumusoro
kwetsamba kuneka photo ka Chris.*

"Christopher Masango or CM

Age 26

Address (etc)

findmethere â€” i â€” Borry#CM"

*Ndakatarisa Farrah nekuti ndandatoshaya
kuti tsamba yacho inorevei?*

"There's nothing special about this

Farrah"

*"Ohh come on sir i thought You're smart?
Tsamba iyi inotaura zvakawanda i min
maona munyorero waita Chris he knew
that Leona akaverenga thamba iyi she'll
understood something tofanira kutsvaka
munhu anonzwisisa zvainoreva? Plus
kana ayida kumubata chibharo akagosiirei
tsamba? Kungoti Leona ahana kuona
tsamba nguva yacho but ndozvaida Chris
ayida kuti Leona aone tsamba iyi
agomutsvaka can't you see?"*

"You're right but why?"

"Yes but why?"

*Takatarisana na Farrah tsamba iyi yaiva
nechirevo chikuru....*

31 ends

*Novels na Tk
#lots of love.*

*Vanakirwa nebook vachidawo kufadza
munyori nedata kana drink 0679565926
[https://chat.whatsapp.com/EfP3xADq9ZfC
dVAzmaxpxf](https://chat.whatsapp.com/EfP3xADq9ZfCdVAzmaxpxf)*

<https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTHOR>

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIMrxNd6GrAv>

LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used ficticiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without a written permission from the publisher or author

FREE BOOK PLIZ SHARE

WRITTEN BY TK

+27679565926

EDITED BY BAX

+27844590628

CHAPTER 32

LEONA

*I didn't even realise when i fell in love with
Kinsey hana yangu yairova pese
pandaifunga nezvake kuzoti paakati
avakuenda dai ndaiva nesimba
rekumumisa ndaimumisa
zvechokwadi. Manheru acho angaasiri
online ndaida chose kutaura naye asi
hameno kuti munhu wacho ayiva busy nei
hake?*

*Moyo wakazogadzikana after tataura
ndakabva ndarara dzehumambo chaidzo
mangwana acho makuseni maziso ayinge
asingabvi pafoni ndakangomirira call yake*

*handiti anga avimbisa kuti achafona
achindiudza kuti ndirisei semukadzi?*

*"Nhaiwe Leona nhasi ahusi kudya here or
wakaguta nekuda kwe foni call
yawakamirira"*

*Mhamha vaitaura vachitoseka zvavo
nguva dzainge dzafamba zvee 9
yatochaya ndisina kudya nzara yacho
ndandisina ini Kin akazofona kuma 10.*

*"Hello, I'm sorry for making you waiting
Lee pane zvakakosha zvandandichiita
wamukasei?"*

"Ndamuka boe I'm waiting for good news and my answer"

"Leona kana ndakakutarisa you're the best woman in the world i like everything about you the way you talk the way you walk the way you dress up everything"
Kureva kuti Kin ayindidawo ndakanzwa svidzungu sverudo svichibata kana iri nyemwerero handichataura.
Ndaingonzwa mazimufaro so.

"Really? Why did you go Kin kuno kurikutovava without you unoziva ndakusuwa zvisinga mboiti. And i want to tell you something usazoti ndinedzungu

but i can't help it anymore"

"Say it Lee i can't wait to hear it"

*"I love you Kinsey" Ndakabva ndakata
phone uku ndakavhara maziso nyadzi
dzacho kuita kunge munhu apindirwa
natezvara asina kusimira, Hameno kuti
kana paiva nevanhu ndainyura pai?
Fact yekungoti ndini ndatanga kuudza
mukomana kuti ndomuda yaiita kuti
ndinzwe kunyara chose, Though ayinge
ambondiudza tirikugomo asi zvee
handingazvitori serious nekuti munhu
wacho ayingo actor weirdly.
Ndakatarisa phone yangu ndikavhara*

maziso.

*Yaka ringer ipapo ndikaona iri video call
kubva kuna Kin.*

Ndakadavira ndokuvhara kumeso.

*"Come-on Leona open your eyes.
Urikunyarei nhai?"*

*"Ummmm zvandataura zvonyadzisa.
Listen Kinsey it's not I'm too forward it's-
its just that i don't want to lose you!"*

*"I love you Leona, I wasn't joking the
other day ndaitorevesa ndinokuda
nemoyo wangu wese. You don't know*

*how happy i am today, Kungoti ndiri busy
otherwise ndakaitorara ndasvika
paMapanzure"*

*"Watanga manje, By the way Kin why
uchindida despite knowing the truth about
me? I was raped and now I'm pregnant
but you still telling me that you love me
why?"*

*Akatarisa kusize as if he was avoiding me
kuti ndisaona chiso chake chero
kupindura akapindura akatsikitsira.*

*"All that doesn't matter when it comes to
true love Mudiwa wangu"
Zvakandipa manyuku nyuku izvi*

*kungonzwa kuti umwe munhu anokuda
asingatarisi past yako or zvauri just
kungokuda chete love yakadaro
inowanikwa nevaviri vatatu munguva
yatava ino.*

*"I don't have any words to say"
Akapotsera kiss paphone achibva ati "I'll
talk to you later babe take care of junior
masango" Hana yangu yakati bamu bamu
Junior masango?
"Junior Masango?"
Akambonyarara ndokuzoti.*

*"Don't take me wrong babe now tavatese
which means Jayden is now Masango"*

"Jayden? Wavakundipa confusion asi atova nezita mwana wacho?"

"Yes Jayden Masango JM bye talk to later"

Akadambura runhare ndikasara ndakangoisa panzeve ndichinyemwerera. "I love you Kin" Ndaidaro ndichizhinya sembwa yapiwa bhonzo ko ndodiiko ndolove yacho. Ahungambokwanisi kuzvidzora kubva day randabatwa chibharo nekurasikirwa nevanhu vese vandaida kusanganisira Trevor ndainge ndazviudza kuti I'll never fall in love again.

*Zvino pana Kin zvakangozviita zvega
ndakabviswa mudenga rechinomwe
naSekuru Tendai vakangobudikira from
nowhere vakabata chigubhu chachine
zvunhu zve black mukati.*

"Sekuru!"

*"Yes Leona ndapiwa mushonga uyu
naSekuru vekwachidanire uko vati umwe
zvinoita kuti masiwo ako avhurike"
Zvakandinetsa kuti all of a sudden Sekuru
vakuda kuti masiwo angu avhurike how
come? Ndakaramba ndiri zii*

ndakavatarisa ivo vakabva vanditi.

*"Ndozviziva zvaaurikufunga muzukuru,
Tinorwa zvedu but that doesn't mean we
do not love each other as a family"*

*"Sekuru are you sure you're not drunk? I
mean so much love all of sudden?"*

*Vakatanga kunyara nyara ndikatoziva kuti
something is cooking up in his mind.*

*Ndainge ndisina kungwara but ndandisina
kupusa zvekudaro kuti ndingatenda zvese
zvaitaurwa naSekuru vangu. Handina
kuda kuvaitira dzungu ndakagamuchira
chigubhu chiya ndoti.*

"Maitabasa zvenyu Sekuru"

"You're welcome, Imwa zvako muzukuru"

*Kakuda kuti ndimwe kacho kaiva
kekukasira and waitoda kuti ndimwe
vakatarisa*

*"Sekuru i haven't eaten anything since
morning saka ndomwa sei mushonga
regai ndidye first" Vakagutsirira musoro
voti" Fine muzaya kana wamwa ugarire
panze kuseri kwemba moyo unogona
kumira" I just smiled at him zve bhaizi
ndikasimuka kuenda kwakunanagogo
ndakasvikovatambidza chigubhu.*

"Ko chii ichi nhaiwe?"

Asked Mhamha vakasunga pachiso.

*"Mushonga wemasuwo wandapiwa
naSekuru vati ndimwe kuti masiwo
avhurike since mimba yangu yati kurei
ndavakufanira kutanga masiwo right?"*

*Gogo vakavhura chigubhu chiya
vakanhuwidza mushonga waivamo
vakauravira ndakaona vosunga chiso.
"Nhaiwe mwana wa Faith wakakwana*

*here? Baba vangu wee zvandichaoneswa
manenji pano pamba mushonga
wekusvatora mimba uyu" Hana yangu
yakarova ndakanzwa ruvengo
rwandandava narwo pana Sekuru
rwuchiwedzera.*

*Vakangandivenga kusvika pakuda
kuuraya mwana wangu chokwadi?
"Gogo Sekuru ndivo vandipa mushonga
uyu moreva kuti vavachida kuuraya
mwana wangu here."*

*"Tendai!!! Tendai iwe idouya pano"
Gogo havana kundidavira kunze
kwekudaba Sekuru Tendai neinzwi*

*ririmudenga, Sekuru Tendai vakauya
mumba matatiri vakagara pasi thought
vacharatidza kutya vachiona mushonga
wawavapadivi naGogo asi kana zvavo
vakatopeta makumbo avo vakadekara
ndokuti kunagogo.*

"Matiiko Mhamha"

*Gogo vakapotsera cup yavavanayo
ichinorova Sekuru guma "Unopenga here
Tendai? Mushonga rudzii wawapa mwana
ndiudze? Wakagarwa nemamhepo yekupi
chaizvo nhaiwee?"*

*"Hapana mamhepo akandigara amai
nditori right, Kamwana karimudumbu umu
kanofanira kufa kasati katombozvarwa
mwana akauya nenzira dzisiidzo
ahatombofanira kurarama kana. Leona
zvandandaita zvakanakira tose iwe neni
nemi Amai nehama dzose mwana iyeye
akasazvarwa tinokangamwa zvakaitika
asi kakazvarwa kachikwambo aka
kachatirangaridza zvakaitika zuva nezuva
raketai"*

*Sekuru vangu waitova demon chairo
ndakanzwa muviri wangu uchibvunda
nehasha,*

"Sekuru makandivenga zvekuda kusvika pakundibvisa mimba yakura kudai?"

"Iwe handinyanyi kukuvenga semavengerero andakaita kamhuka kawakatakura mudumbu umo, Ndatadza kukabvisa nhasi asi handisi kuzozorora kusvika ndakaona kakati svabu pasi apo" Maziso avo ayitotaura ega kuti varikutaura chokwadi. Gogo naMhamha vakatanga kupopotera Sekuru ini ndakakweva makumbo ndichibuda mumba.

Misodzi yakatanga kuyerera ko mwana wangu ayiva atadzei waaivenga kudaro

*ndiye akasunda zi baba rake kuzondibata
here?*

*Ndakanogara muroom mangu ndichifunga
kuti ndodii nekuti kuramba ndiripamba
pagogo Sekuru Tendai vaizongopedzisira
vabvisa mimba yangu nekuti nzira
dzekubvisa nadzo mimba dzakawanda,
Ndakatora phone yangu ndikafonera
Lilian for the sake of my child i was ready
kunogara pamba pana sisi ipapo.*

*Asi phone yake yakaramba kupinda
ndakafonera Farrah ahana kunonoka
kudavira,
"Lorna how are you?"*

*"I'm not fine Farrah i need your help.
Sekuru vangu varikuedza nepese
pavanogona kuda kubvisa mimba yangu i
can't stay with him anymore"*

*"Owk Leona ingoshinga zve 4 to 5
months chete please"*

*"Ndokunozoita miracle here nhai Farrah
ndirikungoda pekusana kugara kusvika
ndapona please."*

"No Lorna for your safety you can't stay

*alone. You'll need a tight security so
please ingoshinga okay rega ndiite plan
ndokuudza but until then ingoshinga
please don't do anything stupid. Your life
is in danger mu town hamusi safe kwauri
especially now" Akabva atokata
ndakasara ndoti hello hello munhu
atocutter kare....*

JASMINE

*Zirume riya rakabata door kuti ndisavhara
rakandisundira mukati nemazimhasuro
iwayo ndakaita kutatarika ndichinomira
ndakati pemba chaipo,*

Akapinda achibva anditambidza plastic.

*"Sir and madam sent this for you
unofanira kutobuda muno mu town today
right now so pack up your things"*

"Sir? Which sir now?"

*Zva sir ndaizvizivirepi hangu ndaingoziwa
kuti ndirikushanda na Mrs moyo ko sir
vanga vava vapi zvee? Instead
yekundipindura zirume riya rakanditarisa
kubva kumusoro kusvika kuzasi
richinhanzvira. Isu vakadzi patinotariswa
nevanhurume paya tinoona kuti ziso iri
nderekuchiva chete.*

*"Waal you're so beautiful ungaenda
ndisina kumboravirawo here nhai Jezi"
Ranga roswedera kwandiri richichenama
mazizino iwayo semadza,
Ndandakuchedha ndichidzokera
kumashure ndakasvika pakunoti ndii
nesofa.*

"Stop right there, Don't come any closer"

*"Haaa dzikama kani Jezi rega ndingoti
choo mhani"
Anga asvika pandiri manje.*

"No stay away from me"

*Akandibata zvehasha ndokutanga
kundikisa achindizadza mazimate
munoziva kuti kubatwa usingadi
kunosvota sei?*

*Ndakaedza kurwisa asi baba vaiva
nesimba zvavo ivavo vakandisimudza
ndokuenda neni pasofa vakaita
zvekundikanda semunhu arikupotsera
shamba vachibva vauya pamusoro
pangu.*

*Hama wee ndaisava Mhandara zvangu
asi ndakanzwa sendirikudamwa apa
nekutsunyiwa tsunyiwa nekurumwa zvese
zimunhu richitogomera rapedza rakaseka
ndokuti.*

*"Saka wanga uchidada nei zvaungori
mvura dzega take this it's money and
leave this town for good"
Ndakasimuka ndiri zii ndikagadzira
hembe dzangu.*

*"Waal i really enjoyed this, Let's drink tea
together then I'll leave"
Ndandatovafungira baba ivavo how dare
he rape me? Jasmine?*

*"Really? That's great yes bika tea babe
timwe"
Raratogaririra pasofa ndakaenda ku*

*kitchen ndichibva ndabika zvangu tea
ndikatora ma drugs anga arimuhomwe
mangu ndainge ndamatakura ndichiti
ndichanowana mukana wekugara na
Trevor tirivaviri ndomuisira mu drink or
something chatetichimwa obvious hapana
pataizongogara zvee tisina chekumwa,
Ndaiti kana ndamuisira totamba mutambo
pasina chekudzivirira then I'll frame him
nemimba but zvese zvakadirwa jecha
nasisi vacho.No worries akatowana
pekushanda ma drugs acho ndakamaisa
mutea ndikaenda nayo ichitova mu tray
kunge rudo.*

*"Here is your tea let's enjoy then we will
do it again then we will leave after*

enjoying ourselves what do u have to say about that?"

"Yes Jezi zvinoita manje ndiwe munhu anotambika naye iwe undipe number tigopota tichifonerana."

Ndakamutarisa neziso ndikati nechemumoyo "Ndaikupa number if there was a foni in hell anyways see you there" I smiled ndikamupa tea ndikanogarawo paside naye Shasha yakatanga kumwa ndikanzwa pasina ma minutes munhu avakuhumana.

Ndakatora tambo yemagetsi ndikaisa padivi ndamirira kuti drug rinyatso kupinda mumusoro.

*Papera 20 minutes vavapera manje baba
vaya zvivindi hameno kuti
ndakazviwanepi ndakavasunga huro
kusvika vatandadza.*

*"Bye Mr masuru toonana kugehena" Shit
yebaba kuda kundiitira sekuti
vakagadzirwa nhova nesvina yembwa .
Ndakavakakata vairema kwete
zvekutamba. Saka ndakanovasungira
pamota ndikakwiva kusvika mutara.
Ndikavasiya imomo nemota yavo
ndikatora tambo ndokudzokera kumba
ndakasvika nekutarisa Mari yandainge
ndatumirwa yaiva \$200 us
ndakanorongedza hembe dzangu chopu
chopu.*

Ndikabuda handizivi kuti ndainangepi asi

muGweru ndaitofanira kubuda nekuti.

*Zvairatidza kuti pakubatwa kwa Leona
mainini vacho vane vamwe vanhu
vavaishanda navo nekuti sir ava vanga
vanyuka kubvepi imwe pfungwa
yakamboti zvimwe ndibaba vaLeona asi
zvazakoramba nekuti baba vacho mwana
wavo vaimuda well ndakangoti harisi
business rangu chikuru ini ndabuda
muGweru ndiyani ayizondiwana
kwandendiri?*

End of chapter

Novels na Tk

#lots of love

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIMrxNd6GrAv>

<https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTHOR>

LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used ficticiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without a written permission from the publisher or author

FREE BOOK PLIZ SHARE

WRITTEN BY TK

+27679565926

EDITED BY BAX

+27844590628

CHAPTER 33

KINSEY

*I must say Trevor ayisaziva zvaakarasa,
Leona ayingodika so kakunyara kaiva
nako kakuita kake kaingoita kuti
ndiwedzere kumuda mhani. Ndandisina
nguva yakareba yekutaura naye nekuda
kwekuti tinezvataiita naFarrah but moyo
waitoda kuti nditaure nemudiwa wangu
kwenguva yakati rebei.*

*After i end the call ndakatanga
kunyemwerera kana waamurudo
unongonzwa zvunhu zvose zvichifaya so.
"Kana mapedza romancing dzenyu shall
we go back to work?" Akadaro Farrah.*

"Yes where were we again?"

"Be serious sir. Nyaya iyi inevanhu vakawanda mukati and they're dangerous maonero angu. And that brother of yours arikungotenda zvese zvese i wonder why?" Akadaro Farrah ndandisati ndaona Chris neniwo ndaitoda kuziva kuti kwake kuda kugara mujere or There's something he was hiding from me?

"You're right,"

"Sir first i have to caught Jasmine ndiye

*anekumba kwakabatirwa Leona chibharo
this means she knows everything about
this case so imi endai munoono Chris I'll
be back"Farrah akaburuka mumota
avakuenda kuneyake yanga yagara
itoripo pa police station ipapo. Iniwo
ndakaburuka ndakunoono Chris.*

*Hamungatendi zvandakaona imi anga
akaisirwa chair mu cell maangaari
akaisirwa ndiro yema fruits unongoona
kuti zvakaoma chokwadi. Though
ayibatwa saMambo arimu cell he was not
happy ndakavhurirwa ndikapinda akabva
auya kwakundimbundira.*

"Brother i knew that you'll come"

*"I didn't come here kuzokubudisa Chris.
Ndirikuda kuziva kuti why wakabata
Leona chibharo yesterday wakati ndiye
munhu wawainge wanditsvakira ka so
why wakamubata tell me?"*

"Just like that brother"

*"Look at me and say that come on do it
why urikutarisa kusize come on tell me
kana waida kumubata zvekuzvifadza why
kumba kwa Jasmine y not in the lodge?
And y did you leave your details behind
tell me now"*

*"It's nothing brother just leave from here.
Mangwana ndirikuende swa kujere chaiko
so"*

*"So what? Go and die you foolish boy
unomboziva kuti unondipinza panguva
yakaoma sei Chris? Unoda kuti ndiitesei
unoda kuzotenda ndafa kuti zvaunoita
zvakaipa stop taking life as a joke
brother"*

*"That's how i am and no one can change
that. Brother you better accept the truth
and move on i am a monster i don't care
about others"*

*Kutaura na Chris kwaitova kupedza
nguva even after kurara muinda imomo
ahana kuchinja? I thought after spending
a night behind bars he'll change and
regret what he did but i was completely
wrong. "Fine I'm leaving but I'll find out
the truth i know my brother is not
heartless to the extend of raping
something is missing here Chris and I'll
find it out very soon bye ndokuona
manheru"*

*Ndakasimuka ndoda kubuda Chris
akabva ati.*

"You love her don't you?"

",Whom are we talking about?"

"Leona? Where is she? Don't let her come to this town brother no one wants her here she'll be killed the same way Tanya was killed"

"What are u talking about? Listen Chris you have to help us in this case what exactly happened that night?"

"Not now brother you still have a lot to deal with bye" Akabva atsikitsira

*ndakabuda muya ndichinzwa hasha why
can't he tell me what exactly happened
that night?*

*Ndakasanganidzanana Farrah pamusiwo
achifemereka kunge munhu abva
achidzingirirwa.*

"Heyi slow down. What happened?"

*"Jasmine is gone sir. And she killed
someone"*

"What? How do you know?"

"Murume uyu anoshandira baba Tanya. He went to her house last night only God knows what happened there and Jasmine killed him am sure she's the one nekuti tawana earing rake pabody yacho"

"Anotova mhondi Jasmine wacho where did she go? And murume iyeye akaenda kunoonona Jasmine achidei?"

"Izvozvo tozviwana kana tawana Jasmine hunge tikamuwana kana kurikutiza atova kure by now but she doesn't know that no one can escape Farrah. But for now sir you've to do something Leona is not Safe kumusha either andiudza kuti Sekuru"

*vake varikuda kubvisa mimba at any cost
so ndamuti angwarire uye ashinge zve
one week"*

*"What? And wauri busy kundiudza zva
Jasmine uchitadza kundiudza zva Leona
first? No what do i do now?"*

*"Nothing for now sir. Leona kumusha atori
safe than kuno ku town. "*

*"Hoo saka ndotoendako ini kumusha
kwacho," Farrah akaseka zvake
takazobva paya tikaonekana naFarrah
aive akuti akunotsvaka Jasmine ini*

*ndaenda kumba.Ndaida kumbonozorora
nekuzovigira Chris chikafu manheru.
Ndakasvika kumba Mhamha vakagara
kuliving room she just gave me an angry
look vachibva vatosimuka.
"Mom wait" I said ndichimhanya kuenda
mberi kwavo.*

*"What is it Kin? Kana uchida kutaura neni
enda unobidisa brother yako mujere
tozotaura after that"*

*"I can't do that Mom. Asi kana muchiziva
kuti Chris ahana chaakaita chakaipa
ndiudzei zvakaaitika tt night"*

"Hapana zvaakaita"

Vakabva vatobva pandiri ndakarwadziwa kuti in the process of justice I've hurt my mother as well as my whole family but what can i do? Zvainge zvaitwa na Chris zvazvakaipa. Ndakanogara pasi ndakabata shaya Dad vakabva vauya pasofa pandandiri.

"Ndanoona Chris son. Anyway don't mind your mother unoziva kuti she's gone mad when it comes to Chris"

I nods ndikasumuka ndoenda kuimba yangu yokurara on other hand i was worried about my brother on other hand i was worried about my love. Kuti agare

*kumusha naSekuru vake zvainge
zvondityisa. Well manheru ndakaenda
kunoonona Chris tikambotaura hedu
ndikazobuda Farrah asvika.*

"Sir"

"Farrah mamuwana here Jasmine?"

*"Jasmine is no way to be found sir. But
don't worry tinomuwana now it's
becoming important for us to find Farrah
ndokuti toziva zvakaitika kuna Tanya,
Kuna Leona how did Leona became a
Victim?"*

"Yah it's important to find her tomuwana don't worry. I'm worried about Chris and Leona, Farrah tell me Leona paachaziva kuti akabatwa chibharo ne brother yangu achanditambira here?"

"Yes sir. Anyway go home now"
Takaparadzana paya ndavakuenda kumba. Days passed Jasmine anga asati awanikwa pasina kana evidence yekuti baba vaTanya vasungwe. But Farrah ayisaita give up neniwo ndaimubatsira nerimwe side. Weekend yakasvika ndikaenda kumusha na Jennie ayiti asuwa gogo takasvika kwatoti svibei

*Leona akagara naGogo vangu ayas
vaiwirirana kwete zvekutamba kuda
ndicho chirimudumbu chaitaura.*

*Paakanditi ba akatanga kunyara nyara.
Gogo ndivo vakatosimuka kutitambira.*

*Iye takangomhoresana akagara pasi.
"Lorna this's Jennie my sister. Sister uyu
ndiye muroora wenyu uyu" Jennie
akatarisa Leona akanditarisa akatarisa
dumbu rake.*

*"Brother.....Tell me uhu tell me"
Ayinditsonya tsonya.*

*"Yes Ndizvo anemimba yangu sister"
Jennie akafara kuita sekuti ahwina lotto*

*vakatotanga kuita nyaya tete nemuroora i
was happy kuona kuwirirana kwavo.*

*Leona akazooneka hake akuenda kumba
kwavo ndakabuda naye tavakunze kwe
gate akamira akanditarisa.*

"Babe are you alright?" I asked her.

"Ndandakusuwa hako Kinsey."

"Ndandakusuwawo zvisingaiti Mai Jay."

"Ko ukati Jay arimusikana nhai?"

"Ummm ndomuti Jennifer"

She smiled. Ndakaramba ndakamutarisa zvikomba mumatama zvichibuda. Ropa rangu rarakumha nya ndakaswedera paari ndikamubata.

"Tell me babe are you alright?"

She blushed "Ye-s I'm fine Mudiwa." I didn't realise when i came closer to her Leona anga andibata maoko ake arikumusana ndainzwa kuti ndakatsunyiwa apa, Apa ini pfungwa dzadzaku tenderera kuti ndimusiye zvairamba ndaingonzwa svimoyo svichiti continue. Ndakatarisa Leona kumeso anga akavhara maziso ake kwete zvekunakirwa but zvekutya.

"Relax my love. I promise you I'll wait

*kusvika wava ready panezvese
zvatetichiita I'll come closer to you
physically and emotionally ok?"*

"I'm sorry Kin"

*"It's ok sweetheart let's go I'll drop you at
home"*

*Takafamba takuenda pamba pavo Leona
ayiti akati fambei fambei onditarisa.*

*Takasvika pamba pavo Sekuru vacho
varipo takakwazisana ndikakumbira
kutura naSekuru vacho in private.*

*Ndaida kuvaudza kuti kana vachida
kuona kuti ndiri benzi havambotamba
nekuda kubvisa mimba yaLeona apo*

*ndipo paidyiwa rinotonhora well havana
kuita nharo zvavo.*

*Kumusha takangogara for one day
tikatodzokera Gweru pfungwa
yekunotaura naDad kuti ndiroore Leona
yainge yabata..*

LEONA

*Handina kumboziva kuti Farrah ayinge
atoudza Kinsey zvazvaitika,
akazondifonera manheru maziso
akatsvuka semhiripiri dzaibvisa.*

"Why usina kundiudza zvaita Sekuru vako

Leona?"

"Ohh yes ndazvikangamwa Kin ndaswera ndiri busy zvekuti handina kumbozofunga kukuisira message"

"Fine Babe but Sekuru vako vakudarikidza muganhu wese manje"

"NdiSekuru vangu Kinsey vachatambira zvakaitika nekufamba kwenguva, By the way ndakamirira news dzawakavimbisa" Ndandatoona kuti ndikasabvunza ayisambondiudza.

*"News, Munhu akakubata chibharo
akabatwa arimu jail kutaura kuno ahasati
ataura ma friends ake hake but
anosvikepi achataura" Misodzi yakatanga
kuyerera maoko angu achibvunda
handizivi kuti waiva mufaro here kana kuti
kwaiva kusuwa? Munhu akandibata anga
abatwa final chachasara kuti ndimuone
face to face only God knows kuti chii
chinonoitikaku police station ikoko.*

*"What are you thinking Lee?"
Akabvunza Kinsey mushure mekunge
aona ndaramba ndakango nyarara.*

*"Ndirikuda kumuona munhu akandibata
Kinsey i want to meet him i want to ask
him? Ndaive ndamutadzirei?"*

*"Babe calm down. Relax Mudiwa wangu
uchamuona hako"*

*"Who is he? What's his name tell me
please KM"*

*Kinsey akambopukuta kumeso maziso
ake atsvuka nemisodzi*

*"I don't know his name Mudiwa I'm Sorry.
Leona urikutarisira kuzooroorwa rinhi?"
Zvakandishamisa kuti hatina nguva*

tadanana akutotaura zvekuroora,?

"Uhu kuroorwa?"

"Yes ndakuda kugara newe Babe after 2 months ndirikuuya kuzokubvisira"

I thought Kinsey arikutamba well takagara mazuva Kinsey achiuya kuzondiona Sekuru vaininge vavhundusirwa naKin kubva ipapo havana kuzomboita zvekuda kubvisa mimba yangu again.

2 months later

Dumbu rarakura manje ndatova mu 9 months chaimo imwe weekend

*ndakatovarairwa zvangu gogo vaKin
vakauya neumwe murume kuzotaura
nanagogo nezvemarooro angu.*

*Vakuru vakatenderana kuti vakwasha
vauye mangwana acho.*

*Rimwe divi ndaiva nemufaro wekuti
ndavakuroorwa newangu Mudiwa. Rimwe
divi ndainge ndakamirira kuda kuona
mhondi yakandivhiringira hupenyu
hwangu.*

*Mangwana acho Kinsey akauya nasisi
vake nevamwe Mai hanzi nditete
kuzoroora. I was shocked baba vangu
vachisvikawo nemota yavo vakatorova
suit saka baba vangu vaiva vapenyu havo
vanga vachiri kurangarira kuti*

*vanemwana or vainge vatokangamwa
pane avarangaridza nekuda
kwemarooro?*

*"Mr Moyo? What are you doing here?" I
asked ndakasunga chiso ivo rambe
vakanditarisa i guess vaisatoziva kuti
ndiyani or vainyepera kuzungaira.*

"You are?"

*My father asked this question? Dai
ariumwe munhu moyo wangu
waisarwadza
But my father?*

*"Leona your daughter. Mazorangarira
nhasi kuti munemwanasikana
wamakarasa 9 months ago?
Mamurangarira nhasi nekuda
kwemarooro wow Mr Moyo wow"
Zvekuti dai Kin asina kuti ndisiyane navo
pamarooro angu ndipo pavainge
vasingambogari kana.*

*Zvunhu zvose zvakafamba mushe mushe
kupedza marooro ndikatorongedzerwa
hembe dzangu naMhamha. Sezvo
ndaienda Nana Kinsey, Chakandishamisa
paiva nemazirume ayifamba akatirinda
hameno kuti y?*

Takasvika kumba kwana Kinsey kuma 7 pm takatambirwa neumwe Mukadzi anenge ndivo vaiva Mai vake chiso chavo hachina kuita mufaro vachindiona ruvengo ndairwuona mumaziso mavo. Ndakamboti zvimwe Kinsey ayinge avaudza kuti ndini Leona wekumborepwa ndiyani Mai vangada kuti mwana wavo aroore munhu akambobatwa chibharo?

33 ends

Novels na Tk.

#lots of love.

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIMrxNd6GrAv>

<https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTHOR>

LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used ficticiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without a written permission from the publisher or author

FREE BOOK PLIZ SHARE

WRITTEN BY TK

+27679565926

EDITED BY BAX

'+27844590628

CHAPTER 35

LEONA

*Handizivi kuti hope dzakabata sei musi
uyu ndainzwa ndiri safe like never before.*

*Ndakarara sekamwana kacheche
ndakazomuka mangwana acho
kwatoedza ndakatarisa nguva dzaiva
Kuma 6am ndaisaziva zvangu kuti
Kinsey anoenda nguvai kubasa saka
ndakangomuka kwakunogeza.
Ndikamubudisira hembe kwakuenda
kunobika breakfast kukitchen kwaiva
neumwe musikana so achiratidza kuti
aribusy nekubika.*

"Hie my name is Lorna I'm Kin's wife"

*"Hello madam how are you? You're so
beautiful henyu mufunge ndoitwa
Chipochashe ndiri cooker here. So*

*ndokuitirai chii kuseni kuno semunhu
akazvitakura kudai?"*

*Musikana wacho ayiva nerudo matauriro
ake ayitofunga kuti takazivana kare.*

*"Handisati ndava nenzara apa ndirikuda
kubikira Ba junior breakfast tell me his
favorites"*

*"Cup ye chocolate coffee, And 2 mazai
akaviriswa and dry fruits that's it"*

"Huh? So much?"

*Takaseka zvedu akandipa mazai maviri
anga atoviriswa ndikabika coffee zvimwe*

*zvese zvazvava ready ndakarongedza mu
tray ndikamuendesera kubedroom kwedu
ndakawana Kinsey atopedza kugeza.*

"Good morning"

*Ndakamukwazisa ndichinyaririra iye
akabva auya pamberi pangu akandibata
mafudzi akanditarisa kumeso.*

"Good morning Mamoyo wangu zvirisei?"

*"Ndiribho hancu breakfast is ready idyai
coffee isati yapora"*

*"Maitabasa chirandu asi ahufaniri kuita
zvese izvi dumbu rakurisa iri unopona any*

*time unoda kuponera kukitchen here
amana?"*

*"Ndati ndibikirewo umwe wangu kaa zuva
rekutanga Daddy ndaresva here?"*

*"Ahuna Mamoyo. You're looking so
beautiful this morning zvandirikunzwa
nekungokutarisa chete zvakaoma"*

*Akataura inzwi rake riripasi pasi
achiswededza chiso chake kunechangu
achiita kakufemera padenga. Apa
achindipuruzira kumusoro hana yangu
yairova kunzwa kutya asi kamwe kamoyo
kaitoda kuti zviende mberi zvisamirira
ipapo.*

*Akatanga kundikisser hameno kamubatiro
kaakandiita kugotsi kwangu
kakandifungisa tt night ndakatanga
kubvunda ndavhara maziso. Ndakanzwa
amira kundibata akatura mafemo and
kissed my forehead.*

*"It's ok relax Mudiwa I'm not going to do
something like that at least not now I'll
wait for you. I'll wait kusvika wava
comfortable nazvo"*

*Ndakanzwa kunyara pamwechete
nekurwadzirwa umwe wangu Kinsey
ayiva angori different so kubva kumusha
ayiti akandibata ndovhunduka asi ahana
kumbobvira a gunun'una kana zuva
rimwe.*

*Zvaichindidya moyo kuti ndoitasei kuti
ndisavhunduka ndikwanisewo kufadza
umwe wangu ndakanogara pabed
ndakatsikitsira iye achidya akauya pandiri
apedza kudya akapfugama pamberi
pangu akakisa dumbu rangu.*

*"I love you Mamoyo tell Jay that Dad
loves him so much. Ndokumbirawo
usabuda panze pegate please come what
may. You're safe here inside. And Mom
don't mind her ok bye babe ndokuona
masikati"*

*Akasimuka avakuda kubuda ndakasimuka
chopu chopu ndikanomumbundira*

*nekumashure moyo wangu wakazadzwa
nerudo though Mwari vakatora Mai vangu
at least vakandipawo best husband in the
world. .*

"What's Wrong Lee?"

*"Hapana hancu Mudiwa i love you so
much. Take care"*

*"Modiwa Moyo wangu bye" Akabva abuda
ndakasara ndichinzwa kuda kusekerera
nemufaro nekuda kuchema at the same
time. Well ndakarongedza ndiri
dzadzadyirwa naKin ndokukweva*

*makumbo ndichienda ku kitchen
ndakasvika vamwene vangu variko
ndakati regaiwozve ndiite tsika.
Ndakagodama ndokuvamhoresa.*

*"Musazvinetsa zvenyu mbuya. Handina
hanya nekumutswa nepfambi yakaita
sewe ini, Uye akupa mvumo yekuuya
mukitchen mangu ndiyani huh?"*

*Ndakanzwa kusvotwa Mai vaKin vaingova
nekamwe kahunhu kanogodora so ipapa
vaindinyomberei sezvinonzi ndandava
tadzira kuseni ikoko?*

"What's your problem?"

I asked ndasimuka vakaseka zvekuda kundifinhura zviya ndokuti.

"You're my problem. Kubva zvawangotanga kudanana naKinsey uchimutora muchinorara only God knows where akabva achinja zvekusvika pakusungisa brother yake for the sake of some unknown girl. You're my problem Lorna whatever your name is"

"Ndirikukunyarai nekuti murimai vaKM otherwise handizivi kuti ndaiitasei? Why muchindipinza pandisingazivi? I don't know anything about your son as for Kin

handina kumbonorara naye out even one day what the blood hell are you talking about?"

*"How dare you talk to me like that? How dare you b***ch"*

*Vakandidira mbama padama
ndakambonzwa shaya dzangu
sedzadirwa mvura inotonhora. Hasha
dzandakanzwa ipapo handizivi kuti
ndakanhonga banga nguvai
ndakaerekana ratova mumaoko angu
ndavapedyo kuda kubaya Mai vaKin
neakazozcidzora.*

"Next time think twice before u raise your

*hand on me Mrs Masango musada
kundituma kuita zvimwe zvunhu zvisiriizvo
crazy woman"*

*"Maiweeee, Maiweee kani zviko
zvandakaunzwirwa na Kinsey maiwee
kani"*

*Vakaridza mhere vachibuda mukitchen
ndakambonzwa hashu kwenguva diki
ndikazotanga kunzwa kunyara handizivi
kuti Mai vaKin vavakandi vengerei asi
vaiva Mai vemurume wangu kaa?
Ndakapedzisa kubika tea yavavasiya
panzira ndikaenda nayo kuliving room
kwavanga vari ndakasviko gara padivi
pavo.*

"Sorri Amai i was angry sorri. Tea yenyu

iyi"

Vakanditarisa vachibva vati.

"Unoda kundiisira poison?"

"No kwete"

*"Saka itsitsi dzei kubvisa mwana
wemvana madzihwa y wandivigira tea
pano panevashandi vakawanda?
Kusaziva basa revasevenzi here since
uchibva kumusha or kuda kuwana
mukana wekundiuraya kuti ugosara
uchiuraya family yangu?"
Nxaa Mai ava ndakasimuka ndichibva*

ndatora tea iya.

*"Makaguta, Rubbish" Ndakanoiteura
ndikadzokera kuroom kwangu how dare
she say that to me? Me Leona havazivi
kuti ndakakura sei havo ndosaka
vaihumana ini Dad vangu vaisandi
tendedza chero kupinda mukicheni
chaimo kubika ndaitodzidzira vasipo.
Zvino Mai Kin voda kundidadira
nezvivashandi zvavo mu kitchen .
Ndakapinda pama blankets
ndokuzvambarara hancu nenzara
yakabva yatopera yandandinayo.*

*Zvaindinetsa kuti Mwana wamai Kin
akanga akasungiswa naKin
achimusungisirei chaizvo? Nguva*

*dzakafamba masikati ndakanzwa
motokari kupinda pamba mufaro ukati tika
ndakasimuka kunomira pa window
ndakatarisa wangu murume achiburuka
akapinda mumba kumain door ini
ndikadzokera pabed ndikazvambarara
ndaيدا kuyemawo kaa asi 20 minutes
dzakapfuura pasina apinda ndakasimuka
ndichida kubuda kudoor kuenda kuliving
room ndikanzwa kumutswa kwemota ku
driveway.*

*Ndakanodongorera i was shocked kuona
ari Kinsey achitobuda asina kuuya kana
kuzombonditiwo waswerasei? Ndakabva
ndatora phone ndikamufonera ahana
kunonoka kudavira.*

"Babe"

"Maswerasei, Kurisei kubasa"

*Ndaida kuona nekunzwa kuti
anondinyepera achiti chii?*

*"Kubasa kuribhoo babe busy hancu
kumbonetsana na boss veku company
kwenyu uku varikuita misarinya pa project
yedu"*

*Kinsey akandinyepera asingazenguriri
zvinova zvunhu zvandandisina kutarisira
kubva kwaari. Kutu anondida ndandava
shuwa asi kuzondinyepera manje?*

"Hoo see you later then"

I dropped the call ndikazvikandira pabed ndakatombokangamwa kuti ndinedumbu kaa.

"Why did you lie to me Kinsey?"

Ndainzwa moyo wangu kudzimba. Time dzakafamba akazodzoka kuma 9pm ndatorara.

Akasvika nekunanga kunogeza akazouya pabed ndakanyepera kurara ndichida kuona kana akandimutsa ndakanzwa munhu odana.

"Mai Junior, Mamoyo muka kurara kurikoga here uku kuita seurikuita Makwikwi nevakafa kudaro Mudiwa wangu"

*Ndakabva ndamuka tikamhoresana
matauriro ake ayinwisa mvura zvekuti
chero hasha dzakabva dzapera.*

*Akandibata matama achibva
anyemwerera akanditarisa pamboni
chaipo.*

"Wawakatsamwa hanti?"

*He asked as if ambopinda mumoyo
mangu akaona bundu ranga ririmo i was
angry for sure.*

*"No why madaro, Ndandisina
kumbotsamwa ini ndotsamwei?"*

*"Kuti ndauya pamba ndikasakuudza. Sorri
Mudiwa wangu ndandiripakumhanya.
Pawa phona paya ndatya kukuudza kuti
ndambouya kumba."*

*"Hasha dzapera nekungoona face yako
chete so no need to explain yourself my
love"*

*"Ndokuda Mudiwa" Akandimbundira
zvakasimba achibva azevezera munzeve
mangu" Your perfume is killing me"
Ndaka smiler takatanga kuita dzimwe
nyaya hedu kusvika tarara. Mazuva*

*akafamba after 2 weeks Kin ayingoita
kakuita kake kekuti akabva kubasaa ouya
kumba otona chikafu obuda nacho
kumubvunza ayingotsika tsika.*

*Kana irinyaya yebrother yake
ayisandiudza ayingovhara. Musi uyu
yaiva Friday Kinsey was supposed to
come home early but ahana kuuya
manheru padinner ndakanzwa Mai vacho
vondibvunza.*

*"Mamoyo mwana wangu aripi? Dzatova
Kuma 8 asina kuuya he knows tomorrow
is my birthday"*

"I don't know mother"

"Ndakakuudza kakawanda kasingagumi kuti handisi Mai vako wazvinzwa. What kind of Wife are you? You don't even know where your husband is or urikunyepa zvako ndakazviona kuti kubva zvawauya pano mwana wangu ahachina mufaro why is that?"

Kutaura kwavaiita kwaitoita kuti ndiwedzere kunzwa hashu Mai vaKin vaingohukura sechimbwa mupengo ndoziva sei ini kuti mwana wavo aripi kana asina kundiudza?.

Ndakasimuka kuenda kuroom kwangu Simba rekunetsana navo ndandisina

*hangu ndakasvika kuroom kwangu
ndikatanga kufonera Kinsey asi anga
asingadaviri. Ndakatanga kunzwa kupera
simba muviri uchibuda ziya "where are
you Kinsey?" Mazuva ese ndandisina
shuwa ndaingofungira kuti Kinsey is
hiding something from me but musi uyu
ndandava shuwa nekuti last night wacho
ndandakunzwa aripa call achitaura nema
cods. kuti ndisanzwa Nekusadzoka
kumba nenguva izvi zvazvakuunza kutya
mandiri varume havatembewi navo kaa
zvimwe ane girlfriend.*

*Kufunga izvi ndaibva ndanzwa hana
ichirova ndakabuda kuenda kuliving room
ndakawana vamwene vangu
vachingoitawo kwire dzike.*

Pavakandiona vakabva vauya pandiri.

"Mamoyo dear call Kinsey I'm so worried about him since morning i don't know why. Call him dear maiwee kani Mwari chengetedzai mwana wangu i hope he's fine. If anything happens to my son I'll die Kinsey is my life"

I was shocked. Kunzwa mashoko aya achibuda mumuromo mavamwene vangu yes ndakazviona kubva ndichisvika kuti vanoda Kinsey chero vasingazviratidzi asi ndandisingazivi kuti vanomuda zvekudaro. Ndakatora phone

*kwakumufonera zve yanga yatodzimwa.
"Mother ahisi kupinda phone yake"*

"Mamoyo i hope my son is fine."

*Handina kuvapindura kunze
kwekuzvikandira pasofa neniwo
ndandakutotya. "Kinsey! Where are you
mother nothing will happen to him right?
Tell me mother nothing will happen right
ndirikunzwa kutya ka feeling kandinako
ndiko kandaiva nako day riya ohh not
again please Lord please protect my
husband" Misodzi yayoyerera. Kekutanga
kubva zvandasvika pamba apa kuona Mai
Kinsey vachiratidza kundinzwira tsitsi*

*vakauya kwakuzogara paside pangu
ndokuti.*

*"Nothing will happen to your husband my
dear have faith in God please Mamoyo
stop crying hazvisi right nezvauri izvi
besides dumbu rako rarembera iri
unorwadziwa any time we've to be
careful"*

"Mother why is my life like this why?"

*"That's how life is stop crying now"
Vakaedza nepose pavanogona napo
vamwene vangu kuda kundisimbisa asi*

moyo wangu waindiudza kuti something is wrong somewhere. Nguva dzakasvika Kuma 2am Kinsey asati asvika kana kuphona back hako.

Vamwene vangu vakaita a few calls hameno vanhu vavaifonera ndaingonzwa "I want my son back home safely" after that vakauya pandiri ndokuti "Kinsey is fine my dear go to sleep now"

"Where is he?"

"I don't know Mamoyo go to your room" Handina kuda kuvapikisa hancu ndakaenda kuroom kwangu kunongoisa musoro pasi hope dzakabva dzabata the

*following morning ndakamuka ndichinzwa
ka pain kure kure asi handina kuda
kukaterera mupfungwa maingova na
Kinsey kuti aripi?*

*Ndaedza kufona asi his fone was still off
ndakapinda mu bathroom kunogeza i was
shocked ndichiona zviropa pachivhara
ngozi changu ndakangoti zvinoitika. After
taking a long shower ndakanogara pasi
kuzora mafuta phone yakabva ya ringer it
was Kinsey.*

"Hello ko muripi nhai?"

*"Leona listen to me very carefully. I am
fine Mhamha Netsai is here with me*

*handizivi kuti zvatirikuita zvichabuda here
but Don't worry I'm ok. And please do not
go anywhere"*

"I was scared"

"I know babe I'm sorry. Take care"

*Akabva atokata at least he was fine asi
chii chirikuitika aripi? Mhamha Netsi
vakabva kumusha rinhi?*

*Ndakangoti hameno ayizondiudza adzoka
ndakapfeka chopu chopu ndikabuda
kuenda ku living room ndaida kunoudza
vamwene vangu kuti Kinsey ari right asi
hameno zvakaitika ndichidzika ma steps
ndakanzwa musana wangu, Kurira*

*zvinesimba mvura yakasangana neropa
ichiti waaaa....*

35 ends

Novels na Tk

#lots of love

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIM
rxNd6GrAv](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIMrxNd6GrAv)*

<https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTHOR>

LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and

*events portrayed in this book are fictitious
or used ficticiously. All rights reserved. No
part of this book may be reproduced in
any form or by electronic or mechanical
means, without a written permission from
the publisher or author*

FREE BOOK PLIZ SHARE

WRITTEN BY TK

+27679565926

EDITED BY BAX

+27844590628

CHAPTER 34

KINSEY

*Takasvika kuGweru husiku kuma 9pm
takangonanga kumba handina kukwanisa
kuenda kunoona Chris ndofunga ayingoti
mukoma havachandidi 2 days
dzadzatokwana ndisina kumuona. Ayiva
pengaudzoke zvake asi ayiva brother
yangu kaa? Well takasvika pamba
Mhamha naDad vakagara musiting room.
Takavamhoresa asi Mhamha havana*

*kudavira yeah ndaimbochema kuti
Mhamha havandidi asi zvaiva nani kuti
vaitaura neni zvino kubva zvandasungisa
Chris vanga vasingachatauri neni infact
vaitoti ndikagara pavari vosimuka.*

*Ndozvazvakundidzimba moyo wangu
manje guys ungakwanisa kutambira
kuvengwa kana kutsamwirwa nababa
kana nasisi vako kana nani zvake asi
ukatsamwirwa naMai vako unongonzwa
kuti hazvisi kuita. Mhamha vakasimuka
ndokuti.*

*"Jennie chikafu chirimu kitchen vashandi
varara ipa mukoma vako chikafu newewo*

udyeo ndavakunorara"

Ndakanomira mberi kwavo ndokuti.

"Mom please"

"Not now Kin leave me alone. And why are you calling me Mom? Did you forget kuti for the first time wakandidana uchiti Mrs Masango because of that characterless girl?"

"Don't start Mom, You, Dad and I we all know the truth"

"Fine son"

Vakabva vandisundira padivi vakadarika ndakanzwa kunge munhu atora tsono akatanga ayiisa mumoto ndokuzondibaya nayo pamoyo. My Mom was angry apa munhu wacho wavaifungira kuti ndiye ayita kuti ndisungise brother yangu ndiye munhu wandaida kuroora. Vaizowirirana here?" Usaramba wakamira ipapo son come here" Vakandidana Dad vaona ndaramba ndakangoti tumbi semusambangwena.

Ndakakweva makumbo ndokunozvikandira pana Dad.

"Dad handisi wrong, Tese tinoziva kuti Chris was wrong this time around Dad.

*Zvaakaita zvakaipa but Mhamha havasi
kuda kuzvitambira ndoitasei Dad i can
bear anything but not my mom's anger
Dad ndoitasei?"*

*"Munhurume ahachemedzwi nezvunhu
zvidiki zvakaipa seizvi son. Mhamha vako
vachanzwisisa zvavo rimwe zuva kuti
zvawakaita waaitira kuti umwe munhu
asununguke uye nekusunungurwa kwe
brother yako handiti."*

*Takaita nguva tichitaura ndichiudzwa
zvakasiyana siyana maererano
nehupenyu. After that ndandakunzwa
zvirinani ndakabva ndati regai ndiudze
Dad zvandandafunga chero ndandisina
shuwa kuti vachanditsigira here kana*

kuti?

*"Dad handizivi kuti kuchivanhu
zvinofamba sei asi ndoda kukuudzai
something?"*

*"Zvechivanhu zvaiva zvakare zviya son
tell me"*

*"Ndavakuda kuroora Dad"
Vakambotora nguva varizii vakanditarisa
kwakuzoti.*

*"Iwe? Kuroora unoda kuroora madziro
hako zvee nekuti ahuna kumbotiratidza
musikana tanzwa nekuona zvisikana*

*zvouya pano zvichiti zvavinga Chris asi
hapana akambouya achiti anoda iwe"*

*"Yes Dad hapana akambouya but now
avapo i love her Dad and ndoda
kutomuroora this week kana zvichiita Mari
iripo ndati Vee aunganidze Mari"*

*"Who is she? Mari do not worry about that
ndokubatsira kana yashota asi
urikumhanyirei ngaatange auya tamuona
muchimbodzidzana"*

*"It's not possible Dad, Muroora wenyu
arikutofanira kubva paanogara before*

something bad happen."

"Usataura uchivanda son i am your father right? Ndiudze chaizvo zvirikuitika"

Handina kuda kuvanzira Dad vangu. Chero vamwe vaizozviziva hameno makore api asi Dad vazviziva yaisiri nyaya.

" Handisati ndambokunyeperai and handisi kuzotanga nhasi. Dad I'm in love with the same girl Chris raped. And Dad she's pregnant for Chris kumba kwaanogara varikumubata zvakaipa

varikuda kuti abvise mimba chero yakura kudaro"

Ndakarondedzera zvese in detail kuna Dad.

"What?"

"Kana mukaramba kuti ndimuroore I'll leave your house"

"N-No son ndirikushamisika nezvese zvaurikundidza this girl went through so much asi ahana kubvisa mimba? Go for it my son she's a good wife. Ndirikungotyira Mai vako na Chris vakazviziva izvi

hameno kuti chii choitika"

*"Me too Dad, But we won't tell them
kusvika investigation yaperu uye Lorna
apona"*

*"Fine son tirikunoroora weekend. So
ndichaudza maivako wonoudzawo Chris
kuti wakuroora"*

*Dad hugged me vachibva vasimuka
kunorara. Days passed day remaroora
manheru acho takadzoka kumba naLeona
ndaitarisira kuti Mhamha vamutambire
munezvaka naka but that didn't happen.*

*Mhamha vakatimisa pamukova vachiita
sevarikunotora chimwe chunhu
chakakosha mumba she sounds as if
hatikwanisi kupinda mumba tisinacho but
ndakazoshamisika vachiuya nemugomo
wemvura vachidira Leona iye Leona
wacho anga akatovarairwa ndakaona
achiratidza kuvhunduka nekudirwa mvura
kwaakaitwa. Akatarisa Mhamha
achifumba zvibhakerwa.*

"What was that?"

*Asked Leona achiratidza kubatikana apa
mvura yacho yaitonhora zvayo Mhamha
vakapindura voti.*

*"Ndakuita welcome yawakakodzera
muroyi iwe I'm sure ndiwe wakaita kuti
mwana wangu achinje iwe Ohh ohhh look
at this utor nemimba yakura kudaro usina
kuroorwa. Wakatanyangira mwana wangu
makumbo ahunyari Kinsey son ndiye
munhu ayikufurira ka uyu kuti uyite
behaviour yaurikuita?"*

*Leona anga atarisa Mhamha asunga
chiso uku achifemera padenga zvekuti
ndaimunzwa ndakamira padivi pake.*

"Mom please, Dad talk to Mom please"

*"Talk to me about what? Hapana
chekutaura apa Kin unechokwadi kuti*

*ungaroora after waendesa umwe wako ku
jail ahuchina moyo here nhaiwe Kinsey?
As for you i don't care kuti mimba
yaunayo ndeyani chandoziva ndechekuti
I'll never acceptzw you as my daughter in
law"*

*"Mai Kin stop" Dad vakazopindira dai
vasina hameno kuti chii chaitika?
Takapinda mumba Jennie akaenda
naLeona kuroom kwangu ndikasara
naMhamha.*

"Mom i love Leona"

*"What do you know about love Kinsey?
You know nothing about it so usandiudza*

*kuti unomuda ohh now i get it ndosaka
wairamba kuroora Tanya nekuda
kwekamu village girl aka?"*

*"Think whatever you want Mom"
Ndakabva ndatosimuka ndokuenda
kuroom kwangu ndakawana Leona
akagara pasi chaipo akabata shaya
nedumbu rarakaremba serichawira pasi
misodzi ichiyerera apa Jennie anga
abuda hameno kanga kaendepi kapenzi
aka.Ndakaenda ndikanogara padivi pake.*

"Babe"

*"Kinsey asi Mhamha vako vanozviziva
kuti ndini wekurepwa here?"*

*"No Babe don't mind my mom
vakatsamwa chete she'll be ok in few
days don't worry"*

*"Don't worry? KM wambonzwa mashoko
angaachibuda mumuromo mamaivako
here? Andibaya pamoyo
ahungazvinzwisisi zvako. I know nothing
about your brother ahuna kumbondiudza
nezvazvo so why varikundipinza
pandisingazivi why? What's with me Kin
why vamwe vanhu vachingondivenga
kundivengera pasina why?"*

*Misodzi yainge yoyerera apa achibvunda i
guess anga apindwa nechando nekuda
kwemvura inotonhora.*

*"Do not say that Mudiwa wangu Come-on
unoziva kuti ini ndokuda besides me
panevamwe vanhu vanokuda they can do
anything for you like Mhamha Netsai,
Farrah gogo vako my Dad vanhu vese
ivavo vanokuda sweetheart now chirega
kufunga zvakawanda handiti?"*

*"Ndotadza nei kufunga Kinsey I'll have to
listen to your mother everyday and*

*unoziva kuti nowadays i can't control my
anger what if something goes wrong?"*

*"It's ok Mudiwa usafungisisa Mom will be
ok"*

*"It's not about your mother it's about how i
feel ndaneta nekunzwa vanhu
vachingondituka nekutaura zvavanoda
ndaneta Kinsey"*

*Zvainge zvotonzwisa tsitsi
ndandakushaya kuti ndomunyaradza sei
ndakamumbundira zviri tight kudaro
akatoita seawedzerwa shungu akatanga
kutowedzera kuchema kwacho.*

"Babe don't cry please"

*Ndainge ndomupuruzira nechekumusana
kuedza kuti anzwe zvirinani akazonyarara
hake pava paya ndikanotora chikafu asi
Leona akaramba kudya hanzi ndakaguta
Kana ini wàcho appetite yakabva yapera
ndaiiwana kupi mudiwa wangu asina
kudya?*

*Apa ne behaviour yamhamha zvoratidza
kuti zvazvamubata Leona i wonder kuti
paizoziva kuti munhu akamubata i brother
yangu chii chaizoitika? Fear yekuti I'll lose
Leona forever kana aziva kuti Chris ndiye
akamubata yaita kuti musoro wangu
utenderere.*

*Takapinda pama blanket Leona hope
dzakabva dzatobata ini sare ndakasvinura
ndakamutarisa pachiso she was sleeping
peacefully like a baby apa kunaka
kwaibva kwawedzera.*

*"I love you Leona I hope you'll understand
the reason yandisina kukuudza kuti
munhu akakubata i brother yangu" I
kissed her forehead ndichibva
ndambomuka ndikatanga kuita basa pa
laptop nekumboona zvima project
zvinyowani hope dzakazotanga
kundiremba Kuma 2 chaiko...*

JASMINE

*Hwahwavahusiku kunemhindo
ndakatanga kudududza ndakananga mu
town ndaizama luck kuti zvimwe
ndingawana motokari inoenda neni
kuKwekwe kwaiva neimwe friend yangu
yandaitamba nayo akazobva kuGweru
avakunogara kwekwe ndainosana kugara
ikoko ndichiona zvekuita.*

*Ndirimukufamba imomo ndakaona mota
yakanga yakanaka chose yakamira
nechemberi kwangu murume ayivamo
ndokudongorera oti.*

*"Ko munoendepi nhai Sisi husiku huno
mega mega?" He asked friendly
ndakafamba kuswedera padhuze
nemotokari ndichibva ndati.*

*"Ndirikuenda kuKwekwe mukoma zvino
transport ahisi kubatika husiku"*

"Ko madii kumirira kwaedza matiza kasi?"

*"Kwete handina kutiza,"
Vainge vondibvunzisisa baba vaya
sezvinonzi muporisa hana yangu
yayakurova kuti zvimwe vandiona
ndichisiya baba vaya panzira?"*

*"Relax i was just asking anyway
ndirikupinda mukwekwe pinda
ndinokusiya ikoko"*

*Ndakapinda mumota hana yairova asi
zvekuita papasina ndaitofanira kushinga.
Vakamutsa mota after ndapinda vakaisa
music mota ikatanga kufambiswa
zvemumhepo chaizvo.*

*Nguva isipi tatapinda muKwekwe
ndakaona baba vamisa mota vachibva
vabudisa banga kwakundiisa pahuro.*

*"You made good decision by leaving the
city. But still pawauya padhuze make sure
wabva muno muKwekwe as soon as
possible do you understand?"*

Ziya rarakuteuka like nobody's business.

"Who-Who are you?"

*"You don't ask questions now sit there
wakanyarara kuti zii kungopfakanyika
chete I'll kill you and no one will find it out"
baba vacho vaiva serious ndakademba
kuti chandainge ndapindirawo mumota
yavo? Ndaisavaziva baba ava asi ivo
vaitondiziva chaiko. Vakabudisa phone
yavo ndokuibaya baya ndakanzwa voti.*

*"Mr Sibanda ndamuwana Jasmine
ndanomusiya kuKwekwe sir"*

*Phone yaiva pa loud Mr vacho vaifonerwa
vakabva vati mupe phone
ndakatambidzwa phone maoko
achibvunda.*

"Don't act smart with me Jasmine. Buda muKwekwe within a month uyende somewhere unogara ikoko kusvika ndakudana back. I didn't kill you because i still need you asi ukaita mashiripiti you'll be dead got it" Duu Duu phone yakabva yakatwa matumbu angu anga avakusimuka it seems like ndaitoshanda nevanhu vari dangerous chaiko.

Ko zvino apa vanga vachirikundidii chaizvo? Baba vaya vakandisvitsa chimwe chunhu che black ndokuti "Ugare nacho pese paunenge uri. Now go" Vakadaro vachivhura door remotokari kwakundi sundira panze ndichinorovera pasi nechiuno. Bag richikandwa richitevera

*ndakasimuka ndokutora bag rangu
ndakatanga kufamba zvishoma
nezvishoma ndichitsvaka pekupakama
kuti kuyedze....*

34 ends

Novels na Tk

#lots of love

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIM
rxNd6GrAv](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIMrxNd6GrAv)*

<https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTHOR>

LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without a written permission from the publisher or author

FREE BOOK PLIZ SHARE

WRITTEN BY TK

+27679565926

EDITED BY BAX

+27844590628

CHAPTER 36

LEONA

Marwadzo andaiva nawo ayipinda pakati pemoyo chaipo. Ndakanzwa musoro wangu wavakutenderera musana uchipisa kumira kugara pasi kufamba zvainge zvoramba.

Vamwene vangu vakabva kukicheni vachimhanya mushure mekunge ndaridza

mhere.

*"Zvaitaseiko imhere yeyiko husiku huno
nhai veduwe?"*

*She asked vachiuya kuside kwandandiri
ndichishanyarika.*

*"Maiwee kani ndofa Mhamha kani
maiwee"*

*Kuona kwandakaita chiso chavamwene
vangu? Kwakaita kuti marwadzo
awedzere kuzasi kwangu ndandichinzwa
kuti kunechinhu choda kubuda. Vamwene
vangu vakauya pandiri.*

"Maiweeee nhai Mamoyo zvaitaseiko?

Yowee kuda kupona zvee uku

unemiyedzo Mukadzi wa Kinsey iwe

ungada kupona nhasi musu we birthday

rangu chokwadi?"

Vaitaura vandibata ruoko, Nxaa Mai ava

dzimwe nguva vaimbotaura zvinosvota

ndainzwa kuda kuvaminyanya chaiko.

"Nhaisi Mhamha ndirikirwadziwa imi

muribishi kutaura zvisina basa munoda

kuti ndife here ndibatei apa Mhamha. "

Ndandabata ruoko rwavo ndaruisa

pamusana pangu.

*"Hun come soon muroora akurwadziwa
uyu hezvo nhaiwe Mamoyo ndini
ndakakupa here mimba yacho
zvaunopedzera shungu dzako pandiri siya
ruoko rwangu uko"*

*Zvese zvavaitaura kwaingova kupedza
nguva nekuti musoro wangu
wawotenderera tezvara vangu
vakamhanya kubva kukicheni
vakanobudisa motokari Mhamha na
Auntie vakandibatsira kuenda
kumota. Kufamba kwandakangoita kubuda
mumba kusvika kumota marwadzo*

ayitowedzera.

Ndakapinzwa mumota kunanga ku hospital. Apa hembe dzeMwana ndandisina dzakakwana pamari yandakapiwa naFarrah imwe yacho ndakasiira gogo.Ndaiti kurwadziwa ndoti kufunga zvehembe dzemwana. Takasvika ku hospital ndikanzi bucket apa ndandisina pakazo ngosvikawo umwe mukoma hameno kwaakabuda nako akabata bucket re blue nebag.

"Nurse here is the bucket ndandasara ndichitevera nazvo give her bed right now she's in pain"

Akadaro mukomana uya ayiva wechidiki ndaisamuziva panguva yacho handina

kumbofunga kuti abvepi.

*Ndakatorwa kunotariswa ndakanzwa
doctor vainditarisa vokanuka.*

*"Hezvo nhaiwe wakatanga kurwadziwa
nezuro kanhi? Mwana avakutobuda uyu
muendesei kunopona"*

*Ndakaendeswa kunobatsirirwa vanhu
vacho kungopinda kwatakaitamo
marwadzo akabva atombomira kutii
zii. After 20 minutes akati adzoka doctor
vakatanga push push ndakaedza nepose
pandaigona napo nesimba rose raiva
mumuviri kusvika ndakunzwa kuti
hazvichadi.*

*"Doctor ndofa, Handisisina simba Dr
ndofa kani"*

*"Shinga kani come on Mwana atova
pamukova come on ukaita zvekutamba
mwana anofira pamukova
memuchimavhurireiko makumbo acho
kana muchizoteta kudai? Where's her
husband nurse call him inside"*

"Doctor ndofa"

*Doctor vaya vakaridza tsamwa
ndokubuda vakadzoka vakadunga
midzana na Kinsey hameno kuti anga
abva nepi? Ndakanzwa mufaro usingaiti
ndichimuona ndainzwa kuda*

kunomumbundira chaiko.

"Kinsey my baby"

"I'm here now Mudiwa nothing will happen to our baby. Lorna come on you can do it come on just imagine wakabata mwana wako pamaoko come on" Kudaro ndakanzwa simba richiuya zvishoma nezvishoma. Kinsey akandibata ruoko achibva arukisa ipapo ndakango vhara maziso nekugomera kamwe mwana achibuda.....

JASMINE

*Kwakaedza ndakangoduka pachikona
ndakazokwira kombi kuenda kumba ?
Ndakaenda pa next door ndikabvunza
kwakuudzwa kuti vakabva kare apa friend
yangu anga asina kumbondiudza kuti
akabva pamba pake? Ndakamufonera.*

"Hello who is this?"

*Yowee munhu wandaingotaura naye
everyday ndiye anga akubvunza kuti who
is this?*

*"Ndi Jasmine shaar uripi ndiripanguva
yakaoma"*

*"Nguva yakaoma yekuzvipa Jasmine
siyana neni handitambi nemhondi ini"
Akabva adambura runhare ndakasvotwa
zvekuti dai ayivapadhuze
ndakatomuurayira ipapo zvemunhu anoda
kushamisira ndombozvida here ini?
"Wait anga achirevei kuti mhondi?"
Ndakashamisika zvinoreva here kuti anga
avakuziva zvandakaita.
Ndakatoona kwaari kusina chimuko mari
ndaiva nayo ndakaenda ku lodge ndika
bhuka room yemazuva matatu,
Kusvikawo mazuva matatu akwane
ndinenge ndava ne plan B, Ndandatova
nepfungwa yekubuda muZimbabwe
zvisina anoziva nekuti vana sir vavakundi*

*teverera ava vaionekwa kuti vari
dangerous.*

*Ndakaenda kuroom yandandapiwa
ndikagara pabed kuti ndirare hope
papasina. Hanzi kurara hope rugare
ndakafunga kuti pamari yandinayo
inokwanisa kundisvitsa South Africa
nekutsvaka room nezvekushandisa.
Password yangu ndavanayo saka
chandakagarira mu hotel chii? Ndakatora
bag rangu ndikabuda zvekuti Mari
ndandabvisa yemazuva matatu akakwana
handina kuita basa nazvo chero kuita
checkout handina ndakangoti sverere
ndikabuda kwakutora kombi ndakananga
kuma bus. Ndakasvika bus re South riripo.
As i was about to pay my ticket phone
yangu yakabva yaringer ne private*

*number. Hana yangu yakarova ko angava
ani zvee? Ndakadavira maoko
achibvunda nekutya.*

*"I told you not to act smart with me didn't
i? Where do you think you're going?"*

"Wh-Who are you?"

"Ibva ipapo wakanyarara kuti zii"

"What if i don't?"

"Then get ready to die"

*Kufa ndiko kwandaisada zvangu
ndakasuduruka pabus chopu chopu
ndikanomira nechekure ndichiringa ringa
kuti ndione kana pane vanhu
varikunditevera asi hapana wandakaona
saka vanga vaziva sei kuti ndiripama
bus? Ndakarangarira zirume riya
richindipa chunhu che black ndikachiisa
mu handbag?Ndakachibudisa chopu
chopu ndakashamisika kuona iri tracker.
Ndakaifumba mumaoko ndikasiya bag
rangu naMai vaiva pamusika ndikaenda
ku toilet ndokuchi flashira mu toilet nxaa
Mainini vaLeona vaizviita vakangwara
chose ndivo chete vaiita ma games ose
iwaya neni,*

*Manje ndaizovadzokera zvangu kana
nyaya dzose idzi dzapera ivo neni
taizopedzerana chete ma games
avaitamba neni ndaizotambawo navo
chete. Ndakabuda mu toilet moyo
urimbuu sedivi redoto ndoti
ndavakunokwira bus zvisina chinovhiringa
mukati. Asi ndakati ndichibuda padoor
ndichibva ndabatwa nekutovharwa
muromo...*

NETSAI

*Chaiva China manheru ndakatogara
zvangu naMhamha naMukoma Tendai
nemudzimai wavo tichiita nyaya takaona*

*pachivanze pasvika motokari ndakamboti
zvimwe ndiLeona naKinsey vauya
kuzotiona ndakasimuka kuti ndovatambira
asi ndakazoshamisika kuona varibaba
Leona,
Ndakambofunga kuti zvimwe kurota kaa.*

"Bamukuru ndimi kana kuti ndirikurota?"

*"Hatingaroti hope dzimwechete sister
ndivo ava" Vakadavira mukoma Tendai.
Baba Leona vakapeta maoko avo.*

*"Ndini mainini ndinokumbirawo
mundinzwe musati mandidzinga"*

"Kukunzwa kuitasei kwacho? Wakaramba muzukuru wedu saka iwe nesu hatichina hukama pamarooro takakudana zvemutemo get out of here right now" Mukoma Tendai vakadaro neinzwi rinehasha Mhamha vakabva vasheedzera voti.

"Siyayi vagare pasi vataure zvavavinga" Mukoma Tendai havana kupikisa takanogara pasi Bamukuru baLeona vakatsikitsira vakaisa maoko avo kumeso. Isu tatangomirira kunzwa kuti vanoti chii? Vavingei? Vakazoti pava paya vakatura mafemo

ndokuti.

*"Amai, Amainini Ambuya naBaba
ndinokumbirawo ruregerero ndakaresva
kudzinga mwana wangu when she
needed me the most. Ndinokumbirawo
ruregerero shuwa ndofunga
ndandakaputirwa ndakangotenda
zvandakaona handina kuda kunzwa
nyaya kuside kwaLeona but now i know
the whole truth ndosaka ndauya pano"*

*"Makuziva chokwadi chekuti kudiiko
mukwasha?"*

Mhamha vakabvunza Bamukuru vakabva vabudisa phone yavo vaka player voice note.

"Ndakaona Leona achibuda kureva kuti she's coming there make sure paanenge achibatwa ipapo video inenge ichibuda zvakanaka mangwana Leona's mother and father tinovacherera ne bp just wait and watch. Kana ari Leona ndatoisa poison muroom make ndoziva kuti after this achazviuraya chete..." Misodzi yangu yakatanga kuyerera chokwadi mhandu yeumwe Mukadzi mukadzi.

"Zvaarimashura chaiwo ndiyani arikutaura?"

Mukoma Tendai asked.

"Mudzimai wangu"

I was shocked ndaiziva kuti Mukadzi waBamukuru ahasi munhu ari right asi handina kumbobvira ndafungira kuti angayita hutsinye hwakadaro? Chero Leona anga asiri mwana wake ayifanira kungonzwawo moyo kudzimba nekuitira mwana weumwe munhu hutsinye ko kuzoti ndaisa mushonga kuti azviuraye? Thank God Leona didn't think about killing herself tt night Dai akazvifunga tichitaura zvimwe.

"Zvakaoma Amai handina kana remuromo izvezvi. Zvakawanda

*zvirikuitika my daughter is not safe at all
ndosaka ndauya kuno ndinokumbirawo ku
protector my daughter please mainini"*

*"Ndokurambidzai ndini ani zvangu
Bamukuru? Leona is in danger but
havana zvavanomuita nekuti ane security
yakasimba chero kumba kwana Kinsey
anevarikutomutarisa so don't worry"*

*"I shouldn't worry? What are you saying
Mainini ndoziva kuti Mai vake vakaronga
zvose asi still she's in danger even Kinsey
is in danger kutaura kudai varikuronga
kumuuraya"*

"What? Murikutiiko Bamukuru?"

*"We have to go and save our daughter
Netsai. Those people vanofanira
kusungwa nezvavakaita mwana wangu"
Well vairevesa vakati baba ringava benzi
remutovo upi asi zuva rimwe gava
richadambura musungo baba
vanongodzoka kuvana vavo. Mhamha
havana kuramba kuti ndiende
naBamukuru ndakarongedza tikabuda ini
chaindinetsa kuti vavoda kuraya Kinsey
why?Nekuti Leona ndiye ayiva muvengi
wemudzimai waBamukuru nenyaya
yefuma kuside kwaMai ayiva muvengi
waSekuru vake asi angaasinga zvizivi*

*hake ini ndini ndaizviziva kuti Sekuru vake
inyoka muhuswa.....*

36 ends

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIM
rxNd6GrAv](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIMrxNd6GrAv)*

*[https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTH
OR](https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTHOR)*

LEONA

**This is a work of fiction. All characters
and events portrayed in this book are
fictitious or used fictitiously. All rights*

*reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without a written permission from the publisher or author**

FREE BOOK PLIZ SHARE

WRITTEN BY TK

+27679565926

EDITED BY BAX

+27844590628

CHAPTER 37

KINSEY

Yaiva Friday the following day yacho raiva birthday ramhamha saka ndaifanira kudzoka kumba nekukasira kuzoronga zvamangwana. Plus ndaida kumboitirawo mudzimai wangu special night kungogadzirawo ku garden zviri bhoo bhoo ndogadzira dinner. Asi zvese zvakazodirwa jecha ndafonerwa naFarrah achiti ndiuye kumba kwana Leona imba yavo yavaigara Kudhara kuMambo. Zvakandinetsa kuti kana dzimba

*dzakatengeswa arikundidanirei ikoko?
Ndakarova mota nguva isipi ndandasvika
ndakafonera Farrah akandivhurira gate
tikapinda mumba i was shocked kuona
Mhamha Netsai there naBaba va Leona
neumwe murume wechidiki yaiva first
time yangu kumuona.*

*"Mom? And you what are you both doing
here? And Farrah imba ino yakatengeswa
ka? "*

I asked

"Kinsey meet my husband Zain."

*Takakwazisana na Zain wacho achibva
asimuka oti.*

*"Come with me guys we don't have time
Mr Kinsey we will explain everything to
you." Takasimuka tikamutevera achienda
kuneimwe room kwaiva nemazi computer
nema laptop zvakabairirwa kuneumwe
mukomana.*

*"Mr Kinsey dzimba ma business zvese
hazvina kumbogara zvatengeswa, All that
was part of Our plan to protect Leona.
After day rabatwa Leona Mai vake
pavakaona Video vakabva vaziva kuti
Mwana wavo arimu danger. So she*

planned everything. And only few people knows about it. Well that's not important what's important now is we have to do something which will force Jasmine, Mainini va Leona ne team ravo kuuya pachena."

"Saka kana kurikuti munyaya iyi muna Jasmine nevamwe vanhu vakawanda how did my brother gets involved in all this?"

"Ahadi kutaura ndiyo problem. Tanya's death Leona's rape case human trafficking these cases are connected somehow but how?"

*Pakadaro Zain hana yangu yakarova
zvisingaiti kuti zvandakaita 4 years back
is curse of all this? Zain akanditarisa
achitambisa chimwe chunhu chaiva
muruoko rwake chenge chaiva chigame
like.*

*"Recall something Mr Masango?"
Vanhu vese vakanditarisa.*

*"Yes i recall something when you talk
about human trafficking 4 years ago
business rangu rarisati ranyatso kukura
some people vaka hire truck ku company
kwangu vachiti vane zvavanoda
kunosenga kumamisha, After vatobuda
someone akandiudza kuti vanoita zve
human traffic. Vanotora vasikana*

vekumamisha vachiti varikunovatsvakira mabasa then vonova tengesa out of the country. Ndakafonera maporisa but none of them take any action so ini na Veer nemamwe maporisa maviri akatenda kutibatsira takatevera truck iroro tikanoribatira Masvingo takakwanisa kubatsira 5 vasikana vavanavo vanhu vacho vakasungwa havana kusvikwa navo ku Police station vese vakafira munzira ne accident after a few days. Pane munhu akatanga kundinetsera memory card they thought ndakatora memory card raiva nevanhu ivavo, But they didn't trust me but dzino connector sei nyaya idzi? And how did my brother gets involved ?"

"Ipapo ndipo pandisiri kunzwisisa kuti why Chris akabata Leona? Nekuti Chris is not that type munhu anounganirwa nevasikana vakawanda kudaro?"

Akadaro Zain

"Saka murikutii guys i don't understand anything. Dzinobatana sei nyaya idzi Tanya akaurawa nani? And why?"

"Baba vake ndovandisingavimbi. I have been following him for the past few days ma movements avo ahanzwisisi. Uye

*pakushayika kwa Tanya vanenge
vaneruoko nekuti dai vavasina ruoko
vakamuuraya vakatobatwa. Mr Sibanda
munhu anemari Kin vangadai
vakasimudza team rekure kana ma
private detective agency kuti munhu
akauraya mwana wavo abatwe but no
vagere kumba varikumuka vachimwa tea.
And pese panoitwa chunhu hapashaikwi
clue Kin but pana Tanya nurse
vakamuuraya she's missing ma security
ayivamunyaya yacho they're missing,
Tino is missing vese ne team raayishanda
naro husiku hwacho. Some goes to
Jasmine. She's missing,
Kureva kuti munhu wese wavanoshandisa
after apedza basa anourawa or
anoendeswa kuneimwe nzvimbo. And*

*there's your brother he's stubborn he's
ready to rot in jail but kwete kutaura
zvakaiteka that night"*
*Mumba makamboita runyararo Farrah
achibva ati.*

*"Babe....I mean Sir, I think Chris is
protecting someone. Nekuti dai achida
akatobuda mu jail kudhara like that day
Mota dzakazara pano vachida kumuita
kuti abude but akarambisisa why? Maybe
someone else raped Leona but Chris is
taking the blame? Or Chris aka raper
Leona to protect someone dear to him but
who and why?"*

*Pavakadaro Farrah ndakanzwa moyo
wangu uchitsemuka zvazvakuita sekuti*

nyaya yavakuenda kudivi randaida kana kunzwa kana kufunga nezvaro. Kudivi kuna Dad kuti ndivo vakabata Leona. Zain akatura mafemo oti.

"You're right, Now tofanira kutanga ne phone ya Chris totevera Jasmine. Farrah babe call Jay, Vanessa, Tawanda and Rosemary Phiri vauye kuno right now. Nyaya iyi inemakuva pasi Leona avakutoda Strong protection. By the way Mr Sibanda vanenge varimowo mu human trafficking maybe ma business aya atinoziva ari avo ndeekungovhara but ravo chairo ririre human trafficking."

"Exactly Babe. Mr Sibanda ndi business man wema beer nema night clubs right? Maybe behind ma night clubs nema beer kunenyaya."

"Kana iriiyo nyaya yacho why don't we go there i mean kuma night clubs kwavo tinongonogara takatarisa zvirikuitika. Panoitika chunhu unotopaona tikaendako togona kuwana clue"

Ndakadaro Zain akanyemwerera.

"Good idea, Tinoendako manheru tonoono. But, Leona we have to make sure she's safe. Zvinoratidza kuti vakuziva kuti Lorna ndi Leona nekuti day ramabva kumarooro someone was following you luckily team rakakasira

kuzvi noticer."

*Paakadaro Zain ndakanzwa hana yangu
ichirova. Yes security yaivako kumba asi
yaiva enough?*

*"Don't worry sir she's safe vanhu
vaimutevera vakarasiswa havana
kuzosvika nemi pamba, But still we have
to be careful guys"*

*"Ndizvozvo Zain but vakaziva sei kuti
Leona ndi Lorna nekuti vaingoza kuti ndi
Leona i family chete neniwo
ndandisingatozivi."*

*"Kureva kuti munenyoka mu family.
Ndiyani?"*

*"Sekuru vake. Chero mukufa kwaMai
vake varimowo. Ndakazvibata tiri London
but i couldn't react. Ndaityira Leona's
safety i never knew that Victor is so
dangerous patakabvako vamwe vake
vekuno vanenge vanga vakutoziva kuti
Lorna ndi Leona that's why takaita plan B
naFarrah. But hazvina kushanda so plan
C ndoyayasara"*

*Yowe sometimes vanhu vaunofungira
havasi ivo vanhu vanevakaipa. Ini ndaitoti
Sekuru vekumusha ndivo muvengi
nemavengerero avainge vakaita Leona,
izvo kupi Sekuru vaidiwa naLeona ndiye*

*ayiva muvengi wake yaiva nyaya yemari
chete hapana zvimwe.*

*"Yeah parizvino parikudiwa security
yababa Leona you're useless father
nguva yamaidiwa nemwana wenyu
makamuratidza gotsi iyezvino makuuya
kuzowedzera basa rekukuchengetedzai
nxaa ndimi vanababa vepama toilets imi
nonsense"*

*Farrah wacho anga asina mangwana
ayitoratidza kusvotwa naBaba Leona ivo
vanga vangotsikitsira nenyadzi.*

*"Come-on babe usapedza nguva yako.
Sir munogara pano for now kana Mukadzi
wenyu akazviziva kuti makuziva secret
yake munourawa so mogara
pano.Mhamha Netsai mogarawo pano
security iripo hamubudi panze chero zvidii
kana tauya isu tokuudzai let's make a
move"*

*"No Zain, Kinsey ngaasare what if
something goes wrong? No we can't put
his life in danger ngaasare pano
achitarisana naMhamha kana pakaita
anything chamusinganzwisisi give us a
call."*

"Sure" Farrah na Zain vakabuda tikasara naMhamha Netsi na Baba Leona, Nema security takangosara takagara hedu mhamha vavakangotsikitsira hameno kuti vaifungei in ndaitofunga Mukadzi wangu zvangu pamwe "she's waiting for me" Kuti ndibude futi zvazvisingaiti. Nguva dzakafamba kuma9pm takanzwa kurira kwepfuti panze.

"Did you hear that sound?"

Vakabvunza Mhamha Netsai takatarisana ndikamhanya kunodongorera panze nepa window thank God ma lights emukati angaari off epanze ari on ini ndaiva mukati ndini ndaingoona zviripanze asi ivo vasingaoni zvirimukati. Ndakaona

varume 3 vavakapfeka ma mask.

"Ohh damn it they're here" Ndakadaro ndichibudisa phone yangu ndakafonera Farrah nekutoisa pa silent. Kuti chero ika ringer takavanda tisanzwikwa.

"Mom and Dad let's go and hide somewhere they're are here" Takabuda muliving room matatakagara tikanovanda kuneimwe room. In no time takanzwa zvunhu zvakugwedebudzwa mumba kureva kuti vavatova mukati.

Ndakatarisa Mhamha Netsai avo vaingo femereka murima imomo. Nguva iyoyo ndakaona foni yangu yaita ka light.

Ndakatarisa Farrah was calling. "Farah"

*"It's Zain nyararai sir musataura
ingoteterai zvandirikutaura. Muri muroom
number ani upstairs or downstairs don't
just tell me room yamuri i Know every
corner of that house"*

"Ndinoona sei Zain tirimurima."

*"Sir stop thinking like a woman think like a
man tarisai kana murimuroom ine side
body yakaita diamond." Hayas mukoma
ava so dai paiva panguva irinani
ndakaseka zvangu. I don't know why*

*varume vazhinji vachifunga kuti vakadzi
vanonoka kufunga havazivi kuti
vanhukadzi ndivo vanotofunga manje and
they always has plan B vasiyana nesu
varume tozviudza kuti totangira ipapo?
Ndakangoseka zvishoma hancu
ndikatarisa sidebody yacho yaayitaura.*

"Yes ndomatiri"

*"Fantastic, Sundai dressing table iyoyo
pasi payo pane door rinobudira mu
garage. Ku garage paside pemota ye blue
paneka door kadiki kanobuda panze ke
emergency budai ne door iroro mubude
ipapo now isu tichiri nechekure mbichana.*

*Jay and Vanessa vakusvika zvavo
kusvika kwamoita pasi vanenge
vatosvika."*

*Akabva acutter. Ndakasara ndoti hello
munhu atodambura runhare. Nguva iyoyo
door rakatanga kurohwa kuita sekuti
munhu wacho ayitoda kuti ridonhe ipapo.
Hana dzainge dzongorova seyangu yaiita
seichasvatuka kubuda panze chaipo.*

*"Do not panic hatiite tibude muno"
Takasunda dressing table yacho tikabuda
takanobudiraku garage it seems like
zvinhu zvese zvazvakarongeka zve
emergency pamba paAmbuya vangu.
Takati tichinobuda panze
tichisanganidzana neumwe muface.*

*"Musatya I'm Jay Kinsey take this gun
ukaona munhu just shoot don't think just
shoot. Mhamha nemi mudhara fambirai
kumashure kwedu we have to get out of
here"*

"Sure."

*Akandipa pfuti iya tikatanga kufamba
kuenda kugate hapana pamwe
pataikwanisa kubuda napo kunze
kwekugate Jay wacho akafona oti."Sir i
need back up right now the situation is not
easy as we assumed. Back up right now.
Send Rosemary and her team here"
Akadzosera phone muhomwe tikatanga*

*kufamba tisati tamboti nhanho nhatu
ndakanzwa ma foot steps kumashure
kwedu ndikacheuka wanike
tatatokombewa nevanhu 5 vanemazi
pfuti. Jay akabva ati
"Usapfura Kinsey"
Takaisa pfuti pasi kwakusimudza maoko
one wevarume vaya akabva ati.*

"We're here to kill you all any last wish?"

*"My wife. I just got married guys"
Jay akandikwenya.*

*"Tatarisana nerufu and iwe
chaurikungofunga kuti uchangowana
have you lost it?"*

"Shut up both of you. Come on kill them"

*"No sir vati tisaauraya KM kana asina
kutipa memory card. KM give us Memory
card"*

*"Have you lost it? Ndakanguri ndakuudzai
kuti handina Memory card..."*

*"Shut up. You have our memory card
give it"*

"You can take it only if you're alive"

*Manzwi ayibva nekumashure kwavo
takaona ari Farrah nerimwe team yowe
ndakatura mafemo ekunzwa kurerukirwa
apa ndipo panonzi parumana nzombe
pandandava.*

*Maporisa anga akati wandei zvekuti
varume vaya havana zvavakakwanisa
kuita vakasungwa vese vari 6, 4 vanga
varipatiri ne 2 vavarimumba i guess
vavaripanze vavatiza.*

*"Take them away." Akadaro Farrah abata
Mhamha Netsi vavangoti duku
takadzokera mumba mukamboita
runyararo. Farrah akazoti.*

", I don't understand. Tisu chete nema

*security tatichiziva kuti Kinsey
nanaMhamha varipano so vazoziva sei
kuti kunevanhu kuno?"*

*"Ohh this means vaka tracker phone
yaKin or pane nyoka muhuswa pano."
Akadavira Zain Farrah akabva atarisa
kuma security anga akamira nechekure.
One wacho ayingohwaira Farrah
akafamba slowly achienda pavari
ndakaona baba yapingwa ndare yatova
pasi in no time.*

*"Who is he? He's not from our team Zain.
Mom Netsi who is he?"*

"He was here before wani Farrah ndiye

uya wawakaramba kuti afambe naLeona before.."

"Who are u working for?"

Akabvunzwa abata huro asi pamusana pekuti apindure akatanga kubata huro nekutotanga kubuda furo achiwira pasi.

"Damn he was already poisoned" Moziva ndakanzwa kutya kureva kuti vanhu ava waitova dangerous. Husiku hwese takarara tichingotsvakurudza nezve vanhu vanoita human trafficking.

Taka hecker Phone yaChris but we didn't find anything like what we were looking for?

Mufoni yaJasmin ndimo matakatowana information irinani.

Like vanhu vaimufonera.

But still papasina information inekumeso.

Kuma 2am Farrah akatambira call kuti Mr Sunanda varikuenda somewhere.

"Come-on guys let's go"

Takabuda tese nana Mhamha Netsai avo vanga vangoti zii kumwe kwaiva kutya kumwe kupererwa nekuti ndandisati ndavaudza kuti Chris ndiye akabata mwana wavo vavangonzwa tichitaura what suprise me havana kumbobvunza zvavo.

Takananga ku Antelope hotel Inova ndiyo yaiva hotel yababa Tanya.

In 10 minutes time tatasvika.

"We're here guys. Mhamha Netsai this is not about your daughter only but many women varikuendeswa kunze kwenyika uko vachinoitiswa zvisiriizvo nezita rebasa so please let's help each other. Mhamha Netsai na Baba Leona munosara muno mumota makatarisa just in case. Kinsey, Zain and Jay we will go inside. Ini na Zain tobhadhara room as a couple imi murivaviri as friends. Kana if it's needed we will sleep here. Vanessa tikaita 1 hour tisina kudzoka leave from here."

Yoh Mukadzi anonzi Farrah ayiva nepfungwa zvake ndatenda, Takapinda pa reception tikabooker ma rooms Farrah

akabva ati.

"Tinoda room yeku upstairs"

"No ma'am upstairs kwakazara"

*"But hamungazoshayi one room for us
toda ku enjoyer our honeymoon tichiona
hedu mwedzi"*

*Mukadzi uya akambotanga achiramba
kusvika azotenda isu takapiwa ye
downstairs.*

*Takaenda kuroom yatatapiwa. Takagara
hapana akarara sezvatataudzwa
naFarrah. Kuma 3am takanzwa kamwe
karuzha kakasinga nzwisisiki. Takabuda
naJay kunotarisa group revasikana*

*vaibudiwa navo apa nevarume
vavakangokwanirana nevakadzi vaivapo
vaitoratidza kuti vakadhakwa zvavo.*

"Nxaaa i thought paita clue ini?"

*Akadaro Jay takadzokera kuroom kwedu
kuma 5am Farrah akafona achiti tibude
takabuda panze papane Kombi
yayakamira ipapo yeku SA yatolodhewa
vanhu vakazara. "Guys game on. Kinsey
cover your face" Ndakapiwa mask
ndikazvivhara kumeso tikaenda pa Kombi
iya Farrah na Rosemary Phiri wacho
vakatanga kubvunzuridza driver wacho
akamboda kuti nepano nepano ndikaona
pfuti yatovamumusoro Rosemary wacho
ayionekwa kuti moyo ifombo*

*chairo. Akakwidza gumbo rake pachisimbi
chepa kombi rimwe riripasi achibva ati.*

*"Mr now I'm losing it. Kana mukasataura
ndichibvunza zvakanaka kwamurikuenda
nevanhu ava nema passports avo. I'll be
forced to shoot you and you know what?
If i kill you here I'll also provide it in court
that i killed you in self-defence.*

*So are you going to tell me?" Munhu
wacho akangoramba arizii zvake vakadzi
vaivamu kombi ndivo vakazodavira voti.
"Tirikuenda kujoni kubasa"*

*"Nyararai apa zvipenzi zvevanhu,
Murikuenda kubasa makambotaura nema*

*boss acho? Mese murikuenda kubasa
really makawanda kudai? Mose
patotsvakirwa basa foolish woman get the
hell out of that car nonsense"*

*Ndakanzwa kuda kuseka Farrah achidaro
asi ayitaura chokwadi zvake, Nenguva
yatiri ino ndeyekuti unotsvakirwa basa na
agent munhu wausingatomboziviwo?
Wongonzi moenda ne Kombi
musingambozivi.*

*Driver wacho akazoti pavapaya achibva
ati" Madam we don't know who you're but
murikutotivhiringa basa redu pano"*

"Nyarara muromo kunge dhongi

*rinotsenga masese. Vanessa Jay torai
Kombi iyi irikuenda ku police station
kusvika tabata kuti varikuenda ku South
zvechokwadi here uye kunodii?"*

Akadaro Rosemary.

*Vamwe Mai vavochema hanzi murume
wangu akandimirira kudii wee hapana
akavaterera driver neumwe wake
vakatorwa ma photos pamwechete
nekuudzwa kuti vasambozama kubuda
muZim. Apa kuti vasungwe papasina
evidence takavarega vakaenda
tikadzokera kumba ummm musi uyu
ndomusi wandakaona kuti Farrah anga
achishanda nguva yese zvinebasa izvi
just imagine kungonorara mu hotel usina
kana hurongwa hwacho?*

Well Kuma 7am ndakatambira nhare kubva kunaMhamha vachiti Leona akurwadziwa avamu hospital. Handina kuzotambisa nguva ndakafonera Shone kuti avigire Leona zvunhu zveMwana zvandanda katenga kare isuwo nana Mhamha Netsai hatina kuzopedza nguva takabva tapinda munzira kuenda ku hospital.

Takasvika Leona atova ku labour ndakadamwako ndikaenda veduwe Mukadzi wangu ayiratidza kuneta chose. Akangoti achipona nekutofenda ma nurse akandiudza kuti hapana chekudya she was stressed and nzara ahana kudya pavanema hours....

37 ends

Novels na Tk

#lots of love

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIMrxNd6GrAv>

<https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTHOR>

LEONA

**This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or*

*mechanical means, without a written
permission from the publisher or author**

FREE BOOK PLIZ SHARE

*WRITTEN BY TK
+27679565926*

*EDITED BY BAX
+27844590628*

CHAPTER 38

LEONA

*Ndakazomuka ndatova muneimwe room
Kinsey aripadivi pangu navamwene
vangu varipowo vakabata mwana wangu
vachingonyemwerera.*

*"Ndokumbirawo mvura Kinsey"
I said this neinzwi riripasi pahuro pangu
pakaomerwa. I was shocked vamwene
vangu vachiisa mwana padivi pangu
chopu chopu vachinondidirira mvura
"Muroora wangu ahamwi mvura
yemuchipatara inesvina rega ndimhanye
ndотора mvura kumota. Uye chikafu*

*unofanira kudya chaiko Mamoyo rega
ndотора mvura ndozoenda kumba
kunokubikira unondiudza anything
chaunoda muroora wangu"*

*Batai batai yacho yakandishamisa yes
vavakuratidza kuchinja zvimazuva
zvapfuura asi ndandisina kutarisira kuti
vangafadzwa nekuzvarwa kwemwana
wangu kudaro?*

*"Munoda kundiisira poison here
Mhamha?" I asked ndichida hancu
kungoona kuti vanoitasei? Ndakaona
vawisa chiso ndokufamba vobuda Kin
akasekerera akandibata ruoko.*

*"Zvako navamwene vako hazvitevedzerwi
nhasi moda kubayana nemapanga*

mangwana makuwirirana what a bond"

"Yeah"

*"Mamoyo Mukadzi wangu
wakanditsamwira? I know i wasn't there
when you needed me the most and I'm
sorry my love pane zvakandibata nezuro."*

*"Yes i was angry asi unoziva kuti
kutsamwa kopera ndikangokuona."*

"I know Mai Jay. Ohh tava baba naMai"

*kaa chikomana handiti ndakakuudza kuti
chikomana chete look at him the
Musangos" Kin sounds as if mwana
wangu ndewekwa Masango for real
handina kuda kumubvunza hancu nekuti
ayiva nemufaro wakatodarika wangu.
Well vamwene vangu vakazodzoka
nemvura vakasvika ndokundisvitsa mvura
vakagara pachituro.*

*"Imwa zvako Mamoyo imvura nyowani
isina kuvhurwa ahina poison"
Ndakaseka hancu ndoti.*

*"I was joking Mom don't be sad now.
Ndakuzvarirai murume uyu apa
zvoratidza kuti murume wacho aneshanje
kuzozvarwa musi we birthday ragogo*

*kani" Takaseka hedu vamwene vangu
vachipurizira Jay.*

*"He looks exactly like his father
ndozvazvakango ita Kinsey izvozvo
pandakamuzvara undirangaridze takumba
ndigokuratidza ma photography ake"*

*Vakataura vanemisodzi mumaziso
handizivi kana yaiva misodzi yemufaro
or? Ini ndakaramba ndiri zii hana
yayorova nekuona mufaro wauna Mai
Kinsey pachiso pavo.*

*Ndakatanga kufunga kuti pavachaziva
kuti Mwana ahasi waKinsey ndeweku
repwa vachaitasei? Obviously vaizovenga
ini zvese nemwana wangu vakazoita
zvekundi zungunusa vamwene vangu*

voti.

*"Mamoyo ndoziva kuti ndakakubata
zvakaipa uchangouya sorry muroora
wangu. I was just angry ndaifunga kuti
ndiwe wakakurudzira Kinsey kusungisa
brother yake i was wrong muroora but I'm
not that bad though"
I smiled.*

*" Hun wakasungisirei bamunini nhai?
Vakasungisirwei Bamunini nhai Mhamha?
Ahitauriki here nyaya yacho kuti vabude
mu jail i know the best lawyer who can
help us to get him out of jail her name is
Samantha Magidhivani anogara
kuZvishavane but she's my Dad's lawyer
she's perfect"*

"Why are we talking about it now? Mom please do not talk about Chris in front of me ok? Ndirikunotora Mhamha Netsi panze I'm coming"

Akadaro Kin achitobuda i don't understand why asingadi kutaura nezva Chris wacho? Vamwene vangu vakasara vakangoti zii.

"Mhamha vakaitei bamunini?"

I asked

"Siyana nazvo muroora nhasi izuva remafaro hatifaniri kutaura zvinorwadza. Waita hako Mamoyo wandirangari dza zvunhu zvandainge ndakangamwa.

Today when i saw you in that condition i remember when i gave birth to Kinsey (Laugh) Zvunhu zvazvisina kumira mushe back then anyway Rega ndokubikira something kumba ndodzoka manje manje Sara uchiona Mhamha vako dear. Once again thank you"

She kissed Jay and leave matauriro avo akaita kuti ndinzwe kuda kuchema i think pavakazvara Kinsey zvunhu zvazvakaoma zvedu vakabuda ndikasara ndichinanavira phone yangu ndaida kumbotsvaka Chris uyu pa social media ndione kuti akaitasei? Who was he, why he is in jail? Ndakaenda pa Facebook ndikatsvaka akabuda ma photos i was shocked kuona arimukomana ayimbonditeverera mazuva andazobatwa

*nezuro wacho tatatombotaura tese
ndichibva ku office.*

*Kinsey akapinda naMhamha Netsai
naDad ndichitova busy kuona ma photos
a Chris. Kin akatora phone yangu.*

*"Mom is here to meet you Babe imbosiya
pho.." Ahana kupedza anga atarisa
paphone maziso ake akaita red in no time
ndakashaya kuti chava chii?*

*Ndakangosiyana nazvo ndikamhoresa
Mhamha vangu.*

*Dad vavangomira nechekure vakatarisa
pasi.*

"What are you doing in here Mr Moyo?"

And Mom makauya rinhi ku town what are you doing with him where were you last night?"

"Ohh my my so many questions my child. Congrats kamwana kaichemera Mango mbishi nezuro uno. Mai ndafara Mwanangu."

"Thank you. But udzai bamukuru venyu vabude muno"

"Leona my child"

"Lorna! Not Leona Leona your child is dead"

Ndakadaro misodzi yangu ichida kubuda ndarangarira day randadzingwa pamba sembwa naBaba vangu nyakundisenga muchiuno vakandidzinga kana kuzomboita shungu dzekutsvaka kuti vanzwe kuti ndiri sei?

"I understand my child but yaisiri mhosva yangu your.. "Kinsey akagama Dad vasina kupedza" Lorna achangopona anoda kuzorora dzimwe nyaya tozotaura asimba. Babe munhu auya nehembe dzeMwana ndewekubasa kwangu do not worry about it. Anyway Baba handei panze timbosiya Mai nemwana vachitaura" Akadaro Kin akatora Dad vobuda panze. I was angry at my father

asi shungu dzangu ndainzwa kuda kuvambundira ndovaudza kuti life is not easy without father and mother. Anyway takasara hedu mhamha vachingoringa muzukuru wavo. "Mhamha vamwene vangu vati mwana akafanana na Kin how is that possible?"

"Anything is possible my child, Leona Kinsey loves you very much my child ahufi wakawana murume akaita saiye pasi rose saka ndinoda kuti chero pakazoita kusanzwisisa na kumberi uyite zvaunoita uchiziva kuti Kinsey loves you a lot"

"Okay Mom but why are you saying all this?"

"Just like that my dear"

Vakabva vatochinja nyaya takutaura dzimwe hedu kusvika vamwene vangu vadzoka kuchipatara nesadza nemuriwo unedovi apa ndandakauvenga sei?

Ndakazongodya kuti ndisavarwadzisa moyo neshungu nerudo zvavanga vaisa pakundibikira. Well musi uyu vanhu vese vaiva nemufaro ndakazonzi ndobuda mu hospital mangwana acho. Kin akamboti ndorara mu hospital asi akarambirwa hameno zvaakanotaura na doctor nekuti ndazoona mauya muporisa wechikadzi. Akarara akandirinda the following day

*vana Kin vakasvika makuseni
ndichangobva kunogeza.*

*Takaita zvese zvaidiwa pachipatara
tikaenda kumba Mhamha was there Dad
ndivo vanga vasipo. Takasvika kumba
mumba makaiswa deco rakanaka chose.
"Hatina kukwanisa kuita party muroora
nekuda kwezvirikuitika welcome home.
Welcome home junior Masango" Pese
painzwa vanhu vachipembedza Jay
vachiti Junior Masango moyo wangu
waitsva vaizonzwa sei pavachaziva
chokwadi? Ndaizvidya mumoyo.
Well takapinda mumba tikagara vanhu
vachimwa ma drinks nekufara.
Manheru acho ndakarara naMhamha*

*navamwene vangu ndichidzidziswa
kuchinja mwana nekumufekeda zvese
zvinoda kuitwa vakazongosara votaura
voga ini ndarara zvangu.*

*Days passed Jay ayikura kani kuita sekuti
arikuiswa mufudze umwe musiki arimasikati
ndakati rega ndimbotsvaira nekurongedza
imba yose sezvo ndandapiwa mvumo
navamwene vangu. Jay anga arikuna
Mbuya vake zvekuita papasina. Ndakaisa
mukaka waJay ndikaenda nawo.*

*"Mhamha ndoda kumbotsvaira imba yose
hancu muchitamba naJay"*

"Why kutsvaira chete muroora? Dana

*vasikana vose nevakomana vakubatsire
kana unezvaunoda kuchinja chinja zvako
decoration yacho yagarisa takumbodawo
nyowani"*

*"Ehoi Mhamha. Regai nditange ne
upstairs ndichidzika"*

"Sure muroora"

*Ndakanodana ma workers tikatanga
kuchinja mamiro emumba hedu
takazopinda muneimwe room so i guess
ndoyaiva ya Chris wacho nekuti ma
photos ake ndiwo anga akawanda.
Ndakatarisa kumadziro kwakwakanyorwa.
Do what you want in life, Life doesn't*

always give second chance, I finally find what i was looking for" Mashoko aya akadzosa whole accident mumusoro wangu wakatanga kuterera ndakazvirova ndoti "No no i can't be Leona calm down" Ndakazvishingisa ndokuenda pama photos ake angaakapfeka t-shirt so ndakaona same tattoo i couldn't control myself i screamed "Noooo..." Vashandi vese vakavhunduka. "Madam are you okay? Madam"

"Yes i am fine siyayi izvi tozopedzisa umwe musu i'm going to my room kana Jay akachema mondimitsawo" Kumira ndandakukonewa ndakunzwa svidzungu so ndakatatarika semunhu

*akadhakwa kusvika ndava muroom
mangu, Ndakavhara door ndikagara pasi
chaipo.*

*"What's going on here? What exactly?
Kinsey was he lying to me all this time?
Akati munhu akandibata kamu thug what
what?" Ndakanzwa moyo wangu uchiita
sewatsemurwa nepakati.*

*Handina kukwanisa chero kuchema
ndakaita 40 minutes ndakangogara pasi
ndakapeta maoko ndiri zii i didn't know
what to do?*

*Mubvunzo wangu waingova iwoyo wekuti
why did Kinsey lied to me? Anoziva
munhu akandibata or ndiye or brother
yake but ahana kundiudza why?*

*Ndakazobviswa mundangariro nemunhu
akagugudza padoor ndakavhura door
vaiva vamwene vangu.*

*"Muroora Jay arara saka ndati
ndizokutarisa ndanzwa aunt vachiti ahusi
right what's Wrong?"*

*"Hapana ndinoda kumbova ndega for
some time ndichauya downstairs"*

*"Ndiudze kani muroora chii?"
Kundimanikidza kutaura kwavaiita ikoko
kwaitoita kuti hashu dzangu dziwedzere.
"Mother ndati ndiri right are you deaf or*

something?"

*"Sorry Mamoyo" Vakatendeuka vobuda
Kinsey achipindawo akabata plastic.*

*"Hie Babe why urikutura naMhamha that
way asi marwa futi?"*

"No"

*Ndakanogara pasofa ndakatarisa Kinsey
achiita zvaaita akazouya pandiri akagara
parutivi pangu kwakundibata chirebvu"*

*What's wrong Mai Jay" Muviri wangu
wawakupindwa nesvichando hashu
ndakada kusimuka kubva paari achibva
andibata ruoko. "Takati kana tatadzirana
totaurirana zvopera wani Mamo tell me*

what have i done?"

He asked as if ahazivi zvaakaita? Misodzi ndoyakangotanga kuyerera yoga so...

JASMINE

Kubatwa kwandakaitwa pamhino ndakabva ndatofenda ndakazomuka ndirikuona ndirimuimba mamakanaka chose ndiripasofa.

"Ndirikupi?"

Ndakabvunza ndichimuka ndakaona murume anga akagara pasofa akabata pfuti akanditarisa achinyemwerera.

*"Usaita noise nekuti ukangoita noise
handityi kukuuraya wazvinzwa? Waizviita
wakangwara kuda kutiza manje
wakaigochera pahutsi"*

*Yowee nhamo ahibvi paneimwe ndainge
ndoti mukana ndauwana wekutiza mhondi
dzandakabatana nadzo idzi izvo kupi?*

*"Ndiregei ndiende veduwe handina
chandoziva nezvezvamurikuita please
lemme go"*

Murume uya akarova sofa oti.

*"Shut up will you? Pweterere pweterere
kuitasei kwacho? Uchagara pano kusvika
sir vandiudza zvekuita newe ukaedza
kubuda ma security aripo panze
vanongokushuta wofira ipapo so if you
really love yourself gara muno uri zii be a
gud girl ok?" Ndakagutsirira musoro out of*

*fear ndainzwa zviweti zvichitoda kubuda.
Nguva yanga yaoma veduwe kungogara
ndichitiza sembavha. Zvino muzimba
mandandaiswa umu ndaizomubuda
chirudziiko?*

*Ndakapiwa chikafu chachinemazimunya
apa nzara yayakandibata zvekuti handina
kuda kuterera zvemunhu izvo.*

*Ndakadya chikafu chese ndichingomwa
mvura kusvika ndapedza.*

*Mumuromo manga mavakupisa asi
yekutamba papasina ndakakumbira
kutarisa nguva murume uya achibva ati.*

*"Why nguva not date? Wava ne 3 Days
wakarara" Ndakapererwa vavandipeiko
chekuti ndaiita 3 days ndivete?*

*Ndakangoti (hoo) Manheru acho
ndakasunungurwa kwakuendeswa
kuneimwe room kunova ndiko
kwandaizorara. Phone yayatorwa zvese
nemari ndangosiirwa hembe chete zvekuti
ndirare zvakaramba ndakatarisa room iya
ndiona mune window randokwana kubuda
ndikati Mwari kudzwai.*

*Ndakabuda ndichingonoti panze
ndakashamisika kuona ma security
akazara vanhu ava waitova mhondi
ndakavanda nemaruva kusvika
ndavakusinga onekwi. Apa mutambo
wawatotsvuka ropa papakutoda kuti
ndimhanye nehupenyu
hwangu. Ndakauruka kubuda pamba
pandandakaiswa hameno kuti vakazviona
sei kuti ndabuda? Mazirume aya*

*akatanga kundidzingirira kusvika ndava
ku main road hameno yaiva yekuendepi
papasina chikwangwani pandandiri,
Ndakamhanya kusara chifuva
chavakupisa, Ndakanovanda paseri
pemuti ndikanzwa "Ayenda nekoko"
Manzwi evarume vaya ayitaura
vavapadhuze neni chaipo. Ndakanzwa
ndabatwa ruoko ndikati finish pangu
paperera pano...*

38 ends

Novels na Tk

#lots of love

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIMrxNd6GrAv>

<https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTHOR>

LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without a written permission from the publisher or author

FREE BOOK PLIZ SHARE

WRITTEN BY TK

+27679565926

EDITED BY BAX

+27844590628

CHAPTER 39

KINSEY

*Rimwe zuva ndakabva kubasa
ndakangodhiniwa zvazvasangana ne
stress yekuti tava nemwedzi tichishanda*

*takawanda but still hapana kana munhu
one anoita zve human trafficking abatwa
yet kungobatwa kweone wavo ndaiziva
kuti ndiko kusunungurwa kwaLeona saka
zvese izvi zvaingondibata.*

*Ndakasvika kumba nekunanga kuroom
kwedu kwandakasviko sanganidzana
naLeona achinetsaka naMhamha chiso
chake zvachachakaita yaingova face
chete yakachinja but nguva iyoyo
akandirangaridza the angry Leona
wandakaona mu Gweru hospital.*

*Hana yangu yakarova nekuti kana yanga
irinyaya yekuti vanetsana naMhamha dai
Leona asina kumbotsamwa kudaro
ndakaedza kutaura naye asi
ayingopindura ma one word.*

*"Leona ndaedza kutaura newe kubva
zvandabva kubasa but you're not saying
anything what's wrong?"*

*I asked ndichiita sendinoda kumubata
akabva asimudza ruoko rwake ndokuti.*

*"Lorna not Leona Mr Kinsey Masango"
Kudaro ndakaita sendichazviitira wiwi.
Leona was very angry zvekuti her anger
scares me.*

"Mai Jay what's wrong?"

*The more yandaiiedza kuramba
ndichimubvunza ndipo paaitowedzera
kutsamwa ndaingoona nemaziso anga*

atsvuka nekubvunza.

"Really Kinsey? Really? Unoziva kuti chii Kin? After tt night i thought hakuna munhu anorevesa munyika but after some time ndakaona kunge Mom Netsi vanondida after Mom wakauya iwe ndikafunga kuti unondida it was a lie everything was a lie everything everyone is a liar no one loves me for real no one i made a very big mistake i feel like killing that so-called my baby right here right now. But no that baby will always be there for reminding me how people are in this world thank you so much Mr Kinsey thank you so so much i don't know how to thank you.."

"Babe please what are you saying to me

*right now? Please Leona please
ndonzwisisa kuti wakatsamwa asi
usataura uchidaro mashoko ako
anorwadza,"*

*"Ohh really? You know wat Kinsey
Masango unogona ku actor zvako
ndatenda hancu unogonesa. Nguva yese
iyi you were pretending to love me? Izvo
waiziva zvako kuti urikungoda kuti
ndiunze Mwana wekumba kwenyu
kumba kwavo? Waiziva zvako kuti ndiwe
or brother yako akandirepa how can you
be this heartless Kinsey?"*

Ndakanzwa hana yangu ichiita kubamuka

*ndaisada kuti Leona azive kuti Chris ndiye
akamubata kusvika nyaya yacho yasvika
kumagumo ndawana mudzi wenyaya
zvino anga aziva kuti munhu akamubata
ndewe pamba pedu? How ziya rakatanga
kuyerera ndakanzwa pahuro pangu
pachiomerwa kuti gwaaa,
"Why?...I mean wanyararirei?"*

*Akabvunza Leona akanditarisa mumaziso
Chaimo achibvunda gumwe ruoko rwake
rwabata varce yemaruva yanga iripa
dressing table.*

*"Leona Babe zvaurikufunga hazvisiizvo
please. I didn't know the truth back then
pandakazoziva chokwadi i was already in
love with you. Ndakatya kukuudza*

*because ndaitya kukuruza please my love
this's the truth"*

*"Truth? Ohh stop Kinsey i don't know
what's the truth is anymore. And i don't
want to know either. Kana munhu
akadzikama ari sweet sewe achikwanisa
kunyepa ndiyani angazondiudza
chokwadi? Mai vako vaindibata nekuseri
kweruoko despite knowing the truth how
selfish? And you Mr husband day
rawandiudza kuti munhu akandibata
abatwa since then ndaikukumbira
kunoona munhu wacho kana kungoziva
zita zvaro but wakadii wairamba uchiziva
zvako zvaurikuita i hate you Kinsey i hate
your entire family i hate everyone i just*

hate all of you"

*Akadaro nekutobuda ndakamhanya
ndichimutevera. "Listen to me Leona.
Please stop listen to me Mai Jay"
Mhamha vavakamira downstairs
pavakaona Leona akadarika nepavari
vakabva vamubata ruoko voti."What's
going on? And Kinsey why are you calling
her Leona?"*

*Leona akatarisa Mhamha achibva abata
ruoko rwavo achirubvisa paruoko rwake.
"Selfish mother with selfish sons don't you
dare touch me or else i may kill you who
knows?"*

*Mhamha vakatarisa Leona vakanditarisa
maziso avo ayiva nemubvunzo one chete*

"What's happening?"

*Ndakafamba kusvika pavari Leona
akatarisa Mhamha akanditarisa Mhamha
vakatura mafemo ndokubvunza.*

*"Nhai Chirandu ndakati sorry wani
nemabatiro andaikuita muroora taswera
tichingowirirana zvino zvava zvipi izvi?"*

*"Sorry? Will your sorry bring my mother
back to life? Will your sorry bring back my
virginity? Will your sorry bring my identity
back? Sorry she says....Sorry my foot Mr
Kinsey you only saw the helpless and
hopeless Leona you never saw the angry
Leona now I'll make your life living in hell i*

swear"

*Leona akadaro nekutobuda Jay ayichema
asi ahana kana kuzvicheuka.*

*"No...No...No..No...No Mom this can't
happen no way no" Ndakatatarika
ndichinowira pasi chaipo ndandakuona
rima pfungwa dzangu
dzadzisingachadhonzi mushe.*

*Ndakarangarira mashoko a doctor "Don't
let her become merciless because it will
be dangerous she will destroy everything
including herself" Kufunga izvi musoro
wangu wawakupisa zvese zvaibvunzwa
naMhamha hapana chandakakwanisa
kupindura.*

*Ndakakoka Simba semurume ndokubuda
panze Leona anga akagara ku garden
achitambisa banga in strange way chero
kusvika paari hana yakatomborova
ndakazongoti ngaauraye kana achiuraya
ndakasvika ndikagara paside pake.*

*"I'm really sorry Leona, What my brother
did was wrong but kutaura chokwadi
Mudiwa ndandisingazivi believe me.
Pandakazoziva ndandakutokuda Leona
ndakatya kukuruza plus Farrah akati
ndisakuudza kusvika vanhu vese
varimunyaya vabatwa i didn't mean to
hurt you Mamoyo wangu please.
Pandakazviziva day ratakaenda kugomo*

*paya ndikakubvunza nezvemunhu
akakubata ndipo pandakaziva chokwadi
ndikatouya ndichisungisa Chris ipapo
ipapo Mamoyo believe me."*

"Let it be Ba Jay"

*Akadaro nekutosimuka achidzokera
mumba chero zvekuita
ndandisingachazivi one munhu
wandokwanisa kuchemera (Chris) Anga
ariku jail. Ndakapinda mumba ndikatora
ma keys emota ndikabuda kuenda
kunomuona ndakasvika akawiiwa naye
kunoonerwa vanhu kuye i hugged him.*

"Wakandipinza pakaoma brother i don't know what to do anymore,"

"What's wrong brother?"
Ndisati ndapindura phone yangu yaka ringer it was Mom.

"Hello Mom?"

"How could you Kin? How could you?"
Waiziva kuti Lorna ndiLeona you didn't tell me son what have you done?"

"Maidii kana ndandakuudzai? All this is

*because of you Mom Dai
mamusingasarudzi vana venyu muchitidai
tese makasununguka samai kuti
tokwanisa kukuudzai ma problems edu
dai zvese izvi zvisina kuitika Mom. Thank
you so much for ruining my life thank you"*

*"I'm sorry son. Anyway ndafonera
kukuudza kuti Leona abuda nemwana ma
security ayedza kumumisa but she didn't
listen"*

"Damn it"

*Ndakadaro nekutodambura runhare
ndakabuda mu police station
ndichimhanya kunopinda mumota.
Ndakaedza kufonera Leona ndisati
ndasimuka asi ahana kudavira
ndakafonera Farrah ahana kudavira
Vanessa Zain vese zvunhu zvacho zvaiita
sezvinemweya yekumadokero mukati.
Ndakamutsa Mota ndakananga nenzira
yekumba ndichangoti fambei fambei
ndakaona mota ya Dad yakamira
nechepaside penzira ndakanomirawo
paside ndokuendapo ndaida kuona kuti
ndiyani anayo moyo yacho nekuti Dad
vanga vaenda ku office nemota
yaMhamha i was shocked as well as
happy ndichiona ariLeona Jay
arikumashure.*

*"Thank you Lord" Ndakadaro
nechemumoyo Leona akadzikisa window
oti.*

"Bye Kinsey I'm leaving"

*"Leaving? Urikurevei Mamoyo? I mean
urikuendepi? Are you still angry even after
i explained everything to you really?"*

*"I'm not angry but very angry handizivi
kuti ndoitei ndikaramba ndichiona face
yako neya Mai vako Kinsey"*

*" Mamoyo let's talk about this please I'm
begging you if not for my brother's child*

then do it for me please"

*"Hapachina chekutura zvese
zviripachena. Zvakachena semukaka
Kinsey, Ahundide unongoda Jay then
tora. " Akaburuka kwakuenda ku back sit
akatora Jay kwakumukanda mumaoko
angu.*

*"Uyo mwana wako kana we brother yako
hameno I'm going"*

*Leona ayitorevesa ipapo chiso chake
chaitaura kuti munhu ahasi
kutombotamba uyu?*

*"Fine do whatever you want. Leona
ndaneta nazvo izvi ingoitai zvamunoda
vanhu enda unoita zvaunoda kwaunoda
family yanguwo iyite zvainoda kwainoda*

*ini kubva nhasi ndichararamira Jayden
only Jayden"*

*I was tired always ndini ndoedza kuvaka
relationship between my family and i. And
now zvodaro futi neumwe wangu? I
understand she was angry but leaving?
She didn't even think about me not even
once?*

"Fine"

Akapinda Leona

mumotokari iniwo ndikapinda

ndikasimuka kurova pasi panguva yacho

zvese zvekuti Leona's life might be in

danger handina kuzvifunga ndakazozvi

*funga ndatova pamba ndakaedza
kumufonera ikaramba kupinda it seems
like anga atoidzima. Ndakafonera
Vanessa.*

*"I thought you're a man enough Kinsey
but i was wrong. I allowed you to marry
that girl because i trusted you i knew you
can handle her but today I'm so
disappointed sir. Leona was angry and
both you and i knows kana Leona
akatsamwa she doesn't think at all but
what about you? And Leona anema rights
ese ekutsamwa but you sir?"*

"I lost my cool eshiii sorry Farrah do

*something maybe she doesn't love me
anymore but i still love her dearly tell me
Farrah where is she?"*

"I understand sir bye"

*Ndakagara ndichingonamata
nechemumoyo kuti dai Leona aregawo
kuita something zvinotyisa.*

*Mhamha na Dad vakamboedza kutaura
neni asi simba rekuvapindura ndandisina
zvangu...*

JASMINE

*Ndakanzwa ndabatwa ruoko
ndakasimuka ndokucheuka ayiva umwe
Mukadzi wechidiki. "Nyarara kuti zii kana
usinganzwisisi kunyarara
ndokunyararidza ini"*

*"Heyi she's here"
Akadaidzira murume anga avapedyo
nesu musikana uya akandibata ruoko
tikatanga kumhanya apa ayimhanya
semunhurume ini chifuva changa
chakupisa.*

*Takamhanya kusvika tasanganidzana
neimwe mota so musikana uya
akandipushira mumota achipindawo.
"Jay rova mota usamira chero ukaona*

*munhu munzira kana zvichida tsika
uchienda inogona iri trappe." Akadaro
musikana uya achiudza munhu ayi driver
ini ndandangoduka ndakufunga Mashoko
emunun'una wangu aayitaura
ndakademba chose kuti dai ndisina
kumboitira Leona godo, dai ndisiri
kumbomhanya nehupenyu hwangu
sebenzi kudai, Asi dai ndakaziva
ahitungamiri.*

"Ndimi vanani?"

*Ndakakoka zvivindi ndikabvunza
musikana uya akabva ati.*

"Ahuna ma rights ekubvunza ma

*questions but I'll happily answer you. Im
Vanessa, Vanessa Svosve Princess And
ACP Vanessa, And that's my husband
Jay. Ndoziva kuti uchabvunza kuti
tirikuendepi newe? Tirikuenda newe
kwakakodzera chaiko Jasmine blood
devil"*

*Akadaro musikana uya hana yangu
ikatanga kurova vaiendepi neni vanhu
ava? Mudumbu mamakungorira tati
fambei fambei Vanessa wacho akabudisa
injection ndokuti.*

*"Sorry Jasmine" Akandibaya paruoko
handina kuita nguva yakareba ndandati
zii..*

Ndakazomuka ndiri mucell muGweru

police station ndakaita ma minutes ndisati ndakwanisa kushama muromo kuti nditaure maziso ndandamavhura semunhu adzipwa i was shocked maporisa anga andibata sei? Ndirimukati mekufunga mukadzi wandakamboona ku party kwa Trevor akabva apinda akasvika akandibata chirebvu.

"Hello there miss Jasmine. My name is Farrah Mbavha mhondi chero dzinozviti mhondi dzemandiriri kana dzasangana neni dzinodzima, Ndichakubvunza 3 mibvunzo and u answer"

"Ye-Yes madam"

"Do you know a girl named Leona? Were you there where she was raped? Are you the one who called her there?"

Ndakaramba ndakanyarara Mukadzi uya achibva andidira mbama nekumupanga sadza chaiko.

"Come-on say something give me something girl anything"

Ndakaona kuti kuramba ndichi protector mainini vaLeona hazvishandi nekuti

*chandaiwana pazviri papasina. Kunze
kwekungogara ndichimhanya sechimbwa
mupengo.*

"Yes, Yes, Yes"

Akaseka.

*"Good girl ndiwe wakadana vana Chris
ikoko here or paneumwe munhu
akavadana? Nekuti ndakakutarisa
ahungamboiti chero friend ya Chris then
how did you know him?"*

*"No Officer, Mrs Moyo ndivo vakadana
vana Chris ini chandakaita kungofonera
Leona kuti auye kumba nekutora video
chete."*

*"Thank you, So.." Ahana kuzopedza
phone yake yakaringer akadavira
ndakangonzwa achiti "Leona? Ohh no"
Akadaro nekutobuda achimhanya saka
Leona anga achirimupenyu arimu
Zimbabwe?Chandoda mukana chete
wekukumbira ruregerero.
Uye ndine message kwamuri mese
veduwee
godo jealous chirwere chakaipa chose
neruchiva hatigutsikanei nezvatinazvo.
Nekuti ukaita ruchiva chotevera igodo
richiteverwa nehutsinye unopedzisira
wauraya nemunhu asina mhosva nekuda
kwegodo kana godo rakubata unenge
uchingoona sekuti urikudadirwa*

*urikudzikisirwa izvo bodo urikuzvidzikisira
wega so Hama dzangu kuti musazoita sa
Jasmine siyanai negodo neruchiva kana
uchitova nepekurara uchiwana chekudya
be thankful. Be happy with what you
have....*

39 ends

Novels na Tk

#lots of love

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIM
rxNd6GrAv](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIMrxNd6GrAv)*

*[https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTH
OR](https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTHOR)*

LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without a written permission from the publisher or author

FREE BOOK PLIZ SHARE

WRITTEN BY TK

+27679565926

EDITED BY BAX

+27844590628

CHAPTER 40

LEONA

*Ndaiva ndakatsamwa zvekuti chero
pfungwa dzangu dzadzisingachashandi.
Patakaparadzana naKin ndamupa mwana
ndakambonzwa kuda kunomumbundira
asi ndakazvibatira panzira mushure
mekunge ndafunga kuti akandivanzira
chokwadi why? Ndakapinda mumota*

*hameno kwandaida kunanga zvangu
ndakamutsa mota ndikatanga kufamba
zvishoma nezvishoma.*

*Ndakafunga kubva pandakaroowa
naKinsey Mhamha vake vaingotaura
zvekusungisa kwaakaita brother yake, I
remember ndichimunzwa pa call achiti
arikuenda kuHwahwa kureva kuti ndiko
kwaiva ne brother yake ndakapinda
munzira kuenda kuHwahwa ndati fambei
fambei ndakaona ndagarirwa nemotokari
kumberi kwangu.*

*Ndakaburuka ndichipopota zvemunhu
anondigarira kumhepo ndichitovawo
nedzangu ndozvandaisada.*

Ndakasvika pamota iya ndikarova window

*ndakashamisika kuona ari Farrah
akaburuka mumota achibva amira
akapeta maoko akanditarisa kubva kuzasi
kusvika kumusoro.*

*"Leona i don't know if i should be angry at
you or feel pity for you."*

*"Zvaunongoda Farrah ndirichii zvangu
panyika pano?"*

*"Leona ndonzwisisa kuti wakabatikana
chero dai ndandiriini ndaitsamwa wo. But
try to understand Kinsey that guy loves
you a lot Leona akaita zvakawanda for*

your sake Leona, Kinsey and Chris those brothers loves each other a lot they can die for each other but Kinsey akasungisa brother yake for who? For you Leona Moyo Kinsey anga asingatombozivi kuti brother yake ndozvayakazviita chero day rekutanga randamuudza izvozvo akaramba kuzvitenda asi akazongozvitenda akasungisa Chris. Leona remember pasina munhu ayiku believer Kinsey trusted you he did so much for you Leona still ahumu trustee why? Look Kinsey ahana chekuita nezvese izvi but Mainini vako nedzimwe hama dzako dzirimo munyaya iyi Chris enda unomuudza achakuudza zvimwe.." Farrah ayitaura asingafemi kana. Saka Kinsey akaita zvakawanda kudaro just for

me? Kusungisa brother yake and i? What am i doing?

"Farrah what should i do now?"

*"Go and talk to Kinsey mugadzirisane"
Akataura zvakawanda Farrah ndingori zii
akandibata ruoko rwangu zvinesimba oti.*

*"Urikufungei nhaiwe? Wanzwa
zvandakuudza here Leona Kinsey loves
you a lot." Ndakafunga kubva day
ratasangana kuchipatara nekumira neni
kwaakaita kundida asingazivi kuti mimba
ndeye brother yake vashoma vanhu
vanosangana nevanhu vakaita
saKin."Thank you so much Farrah thank*

*you bye" Ndakadaro nemufaro
ndichipinda mumota Farrah akasara
achiseka hake akamira panze ini ndatova
mumota nechekare.*

*Ndakasvika kumba vamwene vangu
vakagara panze naJay.*

*"Mamoyo wadzoka? Waita hako muroora
wangu nekudzoka handizivi kuti Kinsey
anga achazvitambira here kusiiwa newe?
Muroora Chris akakanganisa but there
was a reason behind it my dear. We're
sorry for all the pain caused by Chris my
dear really sorry.."*

"Forget about all that mother where is Ba

Jay tell me Mom i can't wait to see him"

*"Hezvoo unemufaro kudaro kwakanaka
here Mamoyo, Kinsey abuda hameno kuti
ayendepi he was upset"*

*"I know that Mom. Mom Ndimi mune
experience ndiudzewo ndodii kuti Kinsey
afare ndataurisa paya i was angry i
thought Kin akandinyepera Mom."*

*Mhamha vakaseka havo nemufaro
vakatanga kundiudza zvekuita.*

*Ndakamhanya kukitchen ndikanobika
favourite dish yaKin ndikanogadzi ra
kubedroom kwedu zvakanaka i was so
excited.*

*Time dzakafamba Kinsey akazouya
kumba kuma 8 ndakamunzwa achitaura
naMhamha nezvaJay ndikamhanyira
kudzima light ndainyara nemashoko
andandambo muudza ndakatsamwa uye
dress randandanzi naMhamha ndiro
rinoita raiva refu zvaro but nyama
dzaionechera.*

KINSEY

*Ndakasiya Jay naGogo vake ndikabuda
kunotsvaka Leona handizivi kuti
ndaitangira papi chaipo. Ndakandeya
town yese kufonera Mhamha Netsai vaiti*

*ahasati avafonera havatoziviwo kwaari.
Ndakazotura mafemo Mhamha
vandifonera vachiti Leona adzoka kumba
she's waiting for you. Ahusi mufaro
wandakaita iwoyo kunzwa kuti Leona
adzoka kumba ndaiziva kuti achiri
akatsamwa hake anyway ahisi mhosva
yake anekodzero dzekutsamwa. Well
ndakasvika kumba Mhamha vakagara
naJenni naDad nemuzukuru wavo
muliving room.*

"Mom where is Leona?"

*"In your room son. Go and talk to her
don't worry about Jay ndorara naye nhasi"*

*My Mom sounds exited hameno kuti
vaifarirei? Ndakangosiyana nazvo
ndikaenda kuroom kwedu ma lights anga
ari off mumba murimurima.*

*"Mamoyo ndoziva kuti wakatsamwa asi
ndozvingaite kuti ugare murima here? My
love I'm not lying to you ndirikukuudza
chokwadi chizere i didn't know kuti Chris
ndiye akazviita. Pandakazoziva moyo
wangu wanga watova pauri i love you
Leona i can't imagine my life without you."*

*Ndaingotaura semunhu anopenga
ndakamira ndainzwa kunyara
pamwechete nekurwadziwa kuti Leona is
hurt because of me.*

*Ma lights akabva anzi ngaa mumba
makaiswa maruva makagadzirwa*

*zvakanaka muroom mangu maiva
nekatafura kadiki kakaiswa zvima deco
zviribho. I was shocked to see all of that
but ndakazowedzera kupindwa nechando
neshock pandakaona Leona. Anga
akapfeka long night dress muviri
wakaitwa kushepwa kani nyama
dzakatombo vhunduka. Leona akatanga
kufamba achiuya kwandiri.*

*"I hope she haven't gone mad with all the
stress" Ndakataura ndega ndatarisa
kusize ropa rarakumhanya nemuviri
ndakunzwa kuti ndikaramba ndakatarisa
Leona, Hazvifambi mushe akauya pandiri
akakochekera maoko ake muhuro mangu.*

"Ba Jay ndirimunhuwo ndoita ma

mistakes zvaitika nhasi it was a mistake i was angry. Sorry murume wangu"

"Mai Jay i think you're not feeling well go to bed now" Ndakadaro ndichizvibvisa paari akandimbundira nekumashure akaisa maoko ake nechepadumbu pangu achindipuruzira.

"I'm so sorry my love"

Akadaro neinzwi riripasi pasi achiita kundibata bata akauya kumberi kwangu achibva atanga kubvisa mabhatani pa hembe yangu, Pfungwa dzangu dzadzaku tenderera ko kubvunda semunhu abatwa nezvehusiku love chunhu chakaipa veduwe. Ndandakunzwa kuti pano zvandibata nesimba.

"Ba Jay are you still angry with your wife?"

She asked akundipuruzira matama.

"No Mai Jay. Iwe ndiwe ungatonditsamwira Mamoyo what we did, tell me what are you up to?"

" I want to make my husband happy "

"Ummmmmm Leona you know zvi zvinozoitika ukaramba uchindibata kudai Babe ndirimunhuwo aneropa you know"

*"I know Mudiwa wangu. But
today....I...Am....In.."*

*Ayinditsonya tsonya kudaro ndainge
ndonzwa kunge nyika irikutenderera
ndakaedza chose kuda kuzvidzora asi
zvakaramba ndakapedzisira
ndamubatawo ndakumutsvoda ndainzwa
achimboita nguva yekundibata
zvakasimba akanditsunya kwaisava
kubata kwekunakirwa but kwekutya, "Let's
stop this Mamoyo don't worry babe I'm
fine i mean I'll wait for you to be ready for
it. Wandiregerera and that's enough for
me" Ndaisada kumanikidza Leona kuita
zvunhu zvaasati ava ready nazvo but
Leona wacho ayitova mugiya musu uyu
akandisunda kusvika ndanowira pabed
akauya pamusoro pangu achindibata*

*maoko ake ayimhanya muviri wese tese
tatakungofemera padenga mumba
murizii.*

*I really enjoyed zvese zvaitika husiku uhu.
Tapedza kupanana mutakunhanzva
werudo ndakasimudza Mudiwa wangu
tikanogeza tapedza kugeza takanogara
pabed Leona achinyara nyara.*

"Mai Jay urikunyarei nhai?"

*"Ummm hapana hancu. Ba Jay
ndokumbirawo ruregerero umwe wangu i
overreacted"*

*"No my love you didn't. Usandisiyawo
Leona handizivi kuti ndaizorarama sei
without you i love you"*

*That night was best night of my life.
Takazorara hedu the following day
ndakamukira kunoono Farrah kumba
kwana Leona. Ndakawana vakagara
nanaMhamha zviso zvavo zvakanuva.*

"Hie guys what's up?"

*"Sir. Tabata mainini vaLeona
tichishandisa evidence yatatinayo but still
kwasara mabhuru maviri Mr Sibanda and
Victor nerimwe team ravo i think it's time
for Leona to come on open now. Kuti*

*Victor adzoke kuno Zim anofanira kuziva
kuti property ya Leona ahina kutengeswa
so tofanira kuenda nevanhu ve news
kumba kwenyu sir manheru voita
interview"*

*Yaiva good idea Victor ayizodzoka chete
akangonzwa nezve property...*

40 ends

Novels na Tk

#lots of love.

Only few chapters left

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIM
rxNd6GrAv](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIMrxNd6GrAv)*

<https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTH>

OR

LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without a permission from the publisher or author

FREE BOOK PLIZ SHARE

WRITTEN BY TK

+27679565926

EDITED BY BAX

+27844590628

CHAPTER 41

NARRATION

Chapter starts with.

Leona paakaona Kinsey abuda

*akashandisa mukana iwoyo kubudawo
kuenda kunoona Chris kuHwahwa
shungu dzake dzaive dzekuda kunzwa
kuti why Chris akamubata. Akasvika
kuHwahwa Chris akaunzwa kuti azoona
Leona akasvika Leona akagara
achitambisa nhare yake. Akati achiona
Chris misodzi ikatanga kuyerera
nhetemwa dzakamubata Leona
akasimuka akatanga kutatarika
achidzokera kumashure.*

*"So it's you? Why did you do it why?"
Chris anga angomira nechiso
chinekushamisika mukati achishaya kuti
Leona arikutaura nezvei? Anga achiziva
kuti Lorna mudzimai waKin sezvo anga
akaratidzwa ma photos asi anga asina
ruzivo kuti Lorna ndi Leona. Akataura ega*

*mumoyo oti "What is she talking about?
Has she gone mad?" Leona akasvika
pakurovera kumadziro misodzi
arimachakwi edziva kuyerera.*

*"You destroyed my life are you happy
now? Chris tell me why did you do it why?
Ohh i see ahusi kuziva kuti ndini ani
chaizvo right?"*

Chris akadzungudza wake musoro oti.

*"Ndozviziva kuti urimukadzi waKin but
what are we talking about?" Akabvunza
Chris Leona achinzwa mubvunzo uyu
hasha nehuturu zvakawedzera kusimuka
aka screamer oti. "Leona i am
Leona...Leona...Leona i hope you
remember now" Chris achinzwa izvi*

*ahana kutendeseka nezvaayinge anzwa
akabvunza zvekare oti.*

"Who?"

"Leona"

*Ziya rakatanga kuyerera mukomana anga
avakutsva pasi petsoka akabata kumeso
akatenderera akadzoka kugara pasi
maziso atsvuka semucheka mutsvuku.*

*"Leona I'm really sorry. Ndoziva kuti chero
ndikakuti sorry hazvidzosi zvese
zvandakaita that night but what was i
suppose to do?" Leona akadzoka pana
Chris ndokumubata hembe nemukola.*

*"What do you mean by that? Kundibata
chibharo kwaihoreswa here or something
tell me you monster you ruined my life*

you ruined my life why? What have i done to you huh?"

*"Ahuna zvawakandiita Leona I'm sorry,
But please Kinsey ahana chaanoziva
pane zvese zvaka itika tt night believe me"*

*"I do believe you. Listen Chris i was angry
and I'm still angry i feel like killing you
right here right now but because i trully
love your brother I'll give you the chance
to explain your side of the story"*

*Chris akaramba akanyarara achifunga
kuti oudza Leona chokwadi here kana*

kuti? Leona akatura mafemo oti.

*"You have to tell me. Why did you do it?
Was someone forcing you?"*

*Leona anga avakungoda kunzwa
chikonzero chakaita kuti Chris amubate
chibharo chete. Chris akafunga akatarisa
Leona "If i don't tell her the truth she'll
think Kinsey is involved" Akadzungudza
musoro nekupukuta misodzi ndokuti.*

*"Yes i raped you tt night but someone
was making me do it. That's why
ndakasiya ma clues akawanda so that
you can come after me. Leona papava
nemazuva ndichikutevera ndichida kuona
ma movements ako because i really liked
you for my brother then one day i*

received a video clip that video was the shock of my life. After that video i received a phone call. Ndikanzi kana ndisingadi kuti video iroro ribude i have to search for the clip in Kinsey's room. Ndakatsvaka clip ndikarishaya munhu wacho ayingofona iye ini ndandisingakwanisi kumufonera paakafona ndichimuudza kuti ndaishaya clip akabva ati fine then i have to rape someone in order to save my brother from going to jail. Ndakaedza so many times kuda kuudza zviripo but munhu wacho ayiva smart pese pandaiedza kuda kutaura newe ayitofona then tt night ndakazviudza kuti zvirinani ndikubate ndoenda ku jail than my brother. Jasmine, Mrs Moyo your step Mom ndivo

*vakaronga plan yese iyoyo. I did what i
thought is right panguva yacho I'm sorry"
Leona mushure mekunge anzwa divi
raChris akaona kuti munyaya iyi
munotova nevanhu vakawanda chose asi
ruvengo rwavo rwurirwei? Ndizvo
zvainetsa Leona.*

*"Yeah zvakaoma so you mean someone
was blackmailing you? Was it a man or
woman?"*

"Yes. It was a man.."

"What was in that video clip?"

Chris akaudza Leona zvazviri pa video clip nepairi video yacho Leona akasimuka ndokuti.

"Don't worry Chris anobatwa munhu akazviita but i haven't forgiven you yet I'm doing this for my husband and my child" Naizvozvo Leona akabva abuda akananga kumba akasvika nekunanga kubedroom kwa Chris akanovhura laptop kuti aone kuti mu video clip maiva nei? Akashamisika kuona video ya Kinsey achishuta someone.

"No Kinsey would never do something like this. Kureva kuti someone edited the video?" Leona akagara pasi akunzwa muviri wake kupera simba ahana kumbobvira afungira kuti nhau yacho yakatanga kare kudaro?

Manheru Kinsey akauya naFarrah naZain nevanhu ve news. Leona akazivisa nyika kuti she's Leona uye ma property ake ese adzoka mumaoko ake Farrah n Yaar vakaita hand over ma papers e property kuna Leona palive ipapo Victor achiona izvi pa social media akasekerera oti.

"I knew it, Ndaizviziva kuti Faith ahangambotengesi property yes. Now I'll go to Zimbabwe and kill that girl i tried so many times but i just couldn't kill her. If i kill her all her properties will be mine and mine alone I'll stop this human trafficking business and start my new life" Ayitaura ega Victor anemufaro usingaiti kusaziva hake kuti igonzo ranga rateewa nedovi

rinemushonga.

*Well vapedza zvelive Farrah akaenda
pana Leona*

*"Ma'am welcome back Leona. Now
unokwanisa kutanga kuenda ku office
take over your business. But security
tawedzera nekuti kubva nhasi ahusisiri
safe" Leona akagutsirira musoro ndokuti.*

*"Farrah, Ba Jay and Zain handei kuroom
kwa Chris i wanna show you something"*

*Vakadungamidzana kuenda kuimba
yairara Chris Leona akavaratidza video.*

*Kinsey and Farrah and Zain
vakashamisika vachiona video iri.*

*"Ndaenda kunoonona Chris nhasi
ndandichida kuti andiudze chikonzero
chakaita kuti andibate akandiudza nezve
video Chris was forced to do that" Kinsey
anga apererwa agara pabed
asingachanzwisisi kuti oyita zvekudii?*

*"Video raka editwa anyway tofanira
kuwana munhu akazviita izvi I'm going to
meet Mrs Moyo now pamwe vachandipa
information yandirikuda" Anodaro Farrah
akatorana naZain vakabuda Leona
akasara akamira akatarisa chido
chemoyo wake Kinsey uyo anga
angogara ziya richiyerera.*

"That...Babe you trust me don't you? I didn't kill Mike we used to do business together one day akawanikwa akafa akashutwa i didn't do anything trust me" Leona Moyo wake wakarwadza kuona Kinsey achichema izvo zvinongorwadza kuona umwe wako arimukushushikana. Kinsey mumoyo make ayitya kuti Leona achatenda zvaaona pa video akamusiya. Asi hazvina kuita saizvozvo Leona akagara padivi pake akamubata ruoko.

"I trust you more than myself Mudiwa. Kinsey after finding out the truth i respect you even more now. Now we will work together and put to an end of all this my love"

*Kinsey achinzwa izvi akanzwa
kurerukirwa mumoyo make vaviri ava
vakambundirana vachinyaradzana.
"Unoziva Kinsey ndaizviziva kuti mainini
vangu havandifariri but handina kuziva
kuti vanondivenga kusvika pakadaro and
Sekuru Victor i trusted him" Paya panonzi
vanhu vaunovimba navo vaunoti vako
ndivo vanokushuvi ra rufu dzaisava
nhema. Leona ahana kumbogara afungira
Sekuru vake Victor kuti vangava muvengi
wake ayitofungira Tendai izvo kupi. Victor
ndiye ayitova biggest villain of her life
along side Mrs Moyo.*

*Farrah akasvika ku police station
akapinda mu cell mamuna Mrs moyo*

*vavasati vaendeswa ku jail akasviko gara
akadurikanidzisa makumbo ake ndokuti.*

*"Mrs moyo ndinoda kuziva kuti why maida
kuuraya Leona what's your problem with
her?"*

*Mrs Moyo vakaramba vakanyarara Farrah
akatoedza nepose paanogona napo asi
Mrs moyo vakarambisisa kubuda
pachena.*

*"Fine nyararai zvenyu ndikawana proof
yakasimba no one will save you Mrs
Moyo" Akadaro nekubuda Farrah
avakuenda kumba zvemusi uyu. Ukuwo
Mr Sibanda baba Tanya,*

*Vanga vasisina kugadzikana sezvo
vamwe vavo vanga vasungwa vanga
votya kuti chokwadi chozobuda pachena
manje kuti mari yavanayo ahisi*

*yemabhawa nema hotel chete asi
vanoitawo zve human trafficking.
Vakatora phone yavo Mr Sibanda
ndokupinzira boys ravo runhare.*

*"Kill them all kunyanya Farrah whatever
her name is kill them all if i can kill my
daughter to keep my secrets i can kill
anyone"*

*Pavaitaura izvi havana kuziva kuti
mudzimai wavo anga akamira pamusiwo
akaterera. Mai Tanya vakashaya kuti
voitasei? Vochema here kana kuti vodii?
Kuti vabvunze murume wavo maererano
nezvavanga vanzwa achitaura panhare
vakatya kuti vangatourawawo naivo. Baba
Tanya waitova mhuka chaiyo vanhu vanga*

varonga kuuraya vakawandisa mudzimai wavo akamhanya kuneimwe room ndokubuda nefoni ndokufonera Kinsey.

Asi sezvo hwanga hwava husiku Kinsey anga arara. Mangwana acho Kinsey akamukira kubasa Leona akamukirawo ku office kwake. Vashandi vese vanga vakaungana vachiita welcome kuna Madam vanga vadzoka ku office. Time dzafamba ava masikati Leona akati rega ndichidzokera kumba kunoona kuti Jay arisei? Munzira kuenda kumba ma security ayifamba na Leona vakaona kuti pane mota irikuvatevera ndokutofonera mukuru wavo ipapo ipapo mukuru wavo achitosvitsa shoko kuna Farrah.

Yanga yava batai batai Kinsey anga arimunguva yakaoma Leona arimunguva yakaoma as well. Farrah na Zain vakagovana ma team vamwe vakaenda ku office kwa Kinsey. Zain akasvika ku office kwa Kinsey akamuudza zvaiva pa ground.

"Saka Leona aripi? Zain ndaneta nazvo izvi please do something hupenyu here hwekungogara vanhu vakabatira ura mumaoko?"

Akadaro Kinsey inzwi rake rakazara nekutya nekuneta zvese.

"Don't worry sir. Nhasi manheru

*tirikuvabata vese pane munhu anondipa
information hanzi ku hotel kwatakaenda
kuya last time kunevasikana
vaunganidzwa ikoko kureva kuti nhasi
manheru varikuronga kubuda navo
tovabata but for now it's important for you
to go home"*

*"Yeah right. Mwedzi mingani muchingoti
tovabata Zain? Mukadzi wangu ahisisina
mufaro zvachose kungofamba akabatira
hana mumaoko?"*

*"I understand sir. Apa hatina evidence
yekusunga baba Tanya asi dai takwanisa
kuisa Application iya inoita kuti ma*

*message nezvimwe zvaka dilitwa
zvidzoke mufoni menyu taizokwanisa
kuona kuti Tanya anga angaakaku isirai
ma video ekuti chii?"*

*"We can do it pane mukomana anoziva
zvema phone mu town let's go there"
Vakatorana Zain na Kinsey nevamwe
ndokupinda mutown vakaisirwa
Application yavaida. Vakanogara mumota
vachiisa ma settings zvisineiwo hanzi
chokwadi hachigari muhapwa chinobuda
chete nerimwe ramazuva ma video zvese
zvazvakaitwa delete for everyone
zvakadzoka.*

*Kinsey akamhanyira Kuma video ayinge
asendwa na Tanya akatanga nekuvhura*

voice note.

"Kinsey Dad vanoita zve human trafficking ndosaka varikuda kuti undiroore kana wandiroora tochata ndotsvaka Clip yavarikufunga kuti unewe kana ndaiwana vokuuraya ndotoro ma business ako Kinsey my Dad is a monster"

"Kinsey tarisa ma video andakusendera patime yaunomavhura pamwe ndendatofa Dad vazviziva kuti ndakaona ma video mu laptop mavo saka he's going to kill me i know" Zain na Kinsey vakashamiswa nema audio avainzwa, Vakazoenda pa video veduwe zvakaoma sekunamata zvavakaona ipapo vasikana vachiiswa

*muzi truck vakasungwa miromo
nemakumbo. Rimwe video baba Tanya
vaitaura nevamwe vavo kusanganisira
Victor na Mrs Moyo.*

*"That's it. Now we have evidence sir go
home now regai tiite basa mangwana
baba Tanya vanenge vatova mu jail"
Akadaro Zain nemufaro vakazobva
vakunosiya Kinsey kumba. Vasvika
kumba vakawana Farrah akamira pagate
ne team achingondeya.*

*"What's Wrong Farrah?" Asked Zain
Farrah akabva ati.*

*"Leona has been kidnapped. Leona is in
danger guys we have to act faster"*

*"What do you mean by that? I thought
Leona anemi Guys manje tomuwana kupi
Leona?"*

*"Victor and Mr Sibanda I'm sure they took
Leona somewhere. Kinsey Leona ahana
locket here or something chinongiita kuti
timuwane?"*

*"Ohh yes anayo pa watch ina Leona
mune tracker "*

"Good very good"

Vakabudisa laptop ndokutanga ku tracker

*Leona location ahina kunonoka kubuda
Leona anga ayendeswa ku hotel kwa Mr
Sibanda. Farrah akafonera police station
kuti maporisa awedzere vakaenda
vakawanda ndokunokomba hotel Leona
anga arimo mukati me hotel akaiswa
muneimwe room. Akasungwa muromo
zvese nemaoko Victor anga atogadzirira
kuuraya mwana wasisi vake nekuda
kwehufumi.*

*Ukuwo vamwe vasikana vanga
vatogadzirwa kuti vabudiwe navo husiku.
Maporisa akapinda mu hotel ndokutanga
kusunga vashandi nevamwe vanhu
vavaingofungira chete kuti varimo mudhiri
re human trafficking.*

*Mr Sibanda vaivamo pekubuda napo
papasisina panze pose pavharwa*

nemaporisa.

*"Victor i told you not to take this girl now
hona murume wake maporisa vese
vaungana pano tinobuda sei? Things are
messed up man kana tikakwanisa kubuda
muno ka kutomboenda underground kana
zve one whole year chaizvo"*

*"This girl ndiye arikukonzeresa zvese izvi.
Maporisa akazotanga kutsvaka because
of her lemme kill her "*

*"Finish her off" Vanodaro Mr Sibanda
vachifinyami sa chiso chavo*

chakanyangara semombe irikubatsirwa. Victor ahana kufunga chero katatu akatora injection ndokubata Leona. Leona akanzwa pain muviri wake ukatanga kupindwa nechando akavhara maziso ake ndokunamata zvishoma.

"Mwari handisati ndambouya kwamuri ndichikumbira anything. Asi nhasi ndauya kuda kwenyu ngakuitwe Mwari kana muriko kudenga itai kuti mhondi idzi dzibatwe they killed my mother all for money? And now they are going to kill me they will kill my family too granny, Kinsey Mwari itai kude kwenyu" Leona paakati amen anga akuona madzengerere uku Victor anga ava nemufaro kuti Leona akafa ndiye achaita take over ma business mupfungwa dzake ayiti hapana

munhu weku family anoziva mabasa ake.

*Well achisekerera kudaro vakatarisana na
Sibanda Zain na Jay vakabva vapinda
nerimwe team vachitonzi hands up
kwekutizira papasisina vese vakasungwa
ipapo ipapo. Kinsey akazouya achitarisa
mudzimai wake uyo anga angoti
rabada....*

41 ends

Novels na Tk

#lots of love

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FjkZl5xR9nFIMrxNd6GrAv>

<https://www.facebook.com/TKTHEAUTHOR>

LEONA

This is a work of fiction. All characters and events portrayed in this book are fictitious or used fictitiously. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by electronic or mechanical means, without a written permission from the publisher or author

FREE BOOK PLIZ SHARE

WRITTEN BY TK

+27679565926

EDITED BY BAX

+27844590628

FINAL CHAPTER

NARRATION

*Kinsey akatarisa ruva remoyo wake
Leona akati rabada pasi akamubata*

ndokuti.

"Leona wake up. Leona look i am here now wake up" Leona anga asingachafemi angoti rabada Kinsey akatarisa Victor na Baba Tanya vanga vakamira vakasimudza maoko mudenga ziya richiyerera. Akasimuka achinobata Victor huro. "Munonyadzisa asekuru kuda kuuraya muzukuru wenyu nekuda kwemari? Mari yekuti tofa tose tikaisiya nhasi shame on you. And you what kind of man are you? Vamwe vanababa vanofira vana vavo and there's you the first man who kills his own children for money" Victor anga avakungo tatarika huro yakabatwa zvakasimba.

*Maporisa yanga yavabatai batai
vachiedza kubvisa Kinsey pana Victor. "If
anything happens to my wife then you'll
face the worstside of me asekuru"
Akadaro Kin ziya richiyerera Victor
mweya wawakuramba kubuda chaiko
avapadhuze nekuenda kunamusiki nekuti
Kin anga akabata huro kwete
zvekutamba.
Akazoregedza huro mushure mekunge
arohwa ruoko nekumashure kwepfuti
naZain.*

*"Kinsey sir, Kana mukauraya Victor
munenge masiyanei navo vanouraya
nekuurayisa vana vevamwe vanhu for
their own benefits? Hapana chamunenge*

*masiyana sir now tava ne evidence
against them so no one can save them
not even Mari yavo. Imi torai Leona
mumuendese ku hospital team arrest
them"*

*Kin akagutsirira musoro akasimudza
Leona akuenda naye ku hospital Mr
Sibanda (Ba Tanya) na Victor
vakasungwa ipapo ndokunoiswa mumota.*

*Vakuendwa navo kwavakafanira. Munzira
Zain ndiye ayi driver Jay anga
arikuneimwe mota mamwe maporisa
echidiki arikumashure nevasungwa vati
fambei fambei Mr Sibanda
vakafunga."Kana ndikaendeswa ku jail*

*there's so many evidence against me
handipabudi koti video ra Kinsey randaka
editor obviously zvatobatwa no no i have
to do something"*

*Vairinga ringa vachitarisa zviso
zvemaporisa maviri avanga vanawo
ukuwo Victor ayifunga.*

*"Ndikaenda ku jail I'll die there ndobuda
rinhi? Ndaingoda Mari ya Faith chete
kwete kuenda ku jail but now? No no"
Vaviri ava yaingova fungira mumoyo
rwendo rwabhoki mota ichifambiswa
kwete zvekufungidzira kubva ku hotel
kuenda ku police station panekatondo
karipo vakusvika ipapo baba Tanya
vakatarisa maporisa vakati mumoyo mavo
"Ndine Mari yakawandisa mhani
ndokwanisa kupa maporisa maviri aya*

*million million vakatisunungura tikaenda
kunze kwenyika my passports everything
is ready and zviso izvi havangamborambi
mari " Vakatangira kukosorera zvinoita
munhu arikuda kuonekwa zviya or arikuda
attention.*

*Maporisa aya akatarisa ndokuseka voti.
"Mudhara mukatanga kubatwa
nechirwere chehuku muchiripano kuzoti
pamunoenda kuchikurubhi muchadii?"
Akadaro one wemaporisa baba Tanya
vakanyemwerera ndokuti.*

*"Ko kana ndikasaendako? I mean togona
kungoita dhiri vakomana imi
motisunungura tojamba muno then ini I'll
give you million each"*

*Mongozivawo zvinoita mari chimhuka
chakaipa chose maporisa maviri aya
akatanga kunhanzvira vanzwa panoti
miriyoni apa.*

*"Deal? Imi mondibudisa muno ini
ndochinja life yenyu munowana marii
nehundini ndamubata uhu anyway?"
Kuwedzera munyu paronda ndiko
kwaitwa naMr Sibanda vaviri ava
vakakwenyana ndokuzevezerana
munzeve voti.*

*"But mudhara uyu arikutaura dama
wangu. Tinombowana mariiko pabasa
redu irori? Tikamubatsira kubuda towana
Mari yakawanda shaa million?
Tozongoramba tichiuya kubasa kuvhara*

*ma 1 hedu" Akadaro umwe wemaporisa
umwe wacho akagutsirira musoro oti
"Ipapo une point asi Zain kana akazvibata
pedu panenge papera wangu asi Mari
iripo shaa handiti ma keys tinawo let's do
it"*

*Vakatenderana kuti vanobatsira Mr
Sibanda kubuda then vopiwa Mari.*

*"Yeah tarinzwa dhiri mudhara asi kana
takubatsirai kubuda muno Mari
munozotipa sei nekuti maporisa anenge
avakukutsomai country yese mukana
wekutipa Mari mouwana kupi?"*

"Ndobasa rema bank vafana ndipei ma

account number enyu nyorai apa"

Vakavasvitsa chipaper nebhiro vakomana vakanyora ma account numbers avo nyemwerero dzichisvika kugotsi.

Vakatarisa kumberi vakaona kuti Zain ari busy nekuchaira motokari ndokusunungu ra Mr Sibanda na Victor. Vakajamba mumota.

"Sir Sir vakutiza sir misai Mota" Vakasara vodeedzera Mota yatomiswa kare Zain aburuka ukuwo Mr Sibanda na Victor vanga vatomhanya nemusango Zain akamhanya achivatevera uku achifonera vamwe vake.

Musango makaita barara wamhanya varume vachitiza. Asi hakuna kure

kwavakasvika vanga vabatwa. Zain
akashamisika achiona vasina njema
mumaoko avo akaziva kuti vamwe vake
ndivo vavasunungu ra. Zvinoita kuda kuita
Mari nenzira dzakapfava unozvipinza
pakaoma maporisa aya anga azvipinza
mutsekwende nekuda zvakapfava
sehonye. Well vakasungwa
ndokuendeswa ku police station zvino
vanhu vese vaiva munyaya ye human
trafficking nekubatwa kwaLeona chibharo
vainge vabatwa. Vakavharirwa mucell
pakamirirwa kuti Farrah na Vanessa
vauye vavabvunzurudze sezvo
vaizikamwa nekuita basa nemazvo..
Kufadza kwazvo vakavharirwa mu cell
imwechete. Victor akarova madziro oti.
"Nhasi ndirimujeri nekuda kwemwana

*wako Faith dai ndisina kuuraya iwe
ndakauraya Leona instead" Leona wacho
ayishuvirwa rufu naSekuru vake anga
asvikwa naye kuchipatara vanaChiremba
vakumutarisa mhuri yekwana Leona
gogo, Mhamha Netsi, Sekuru Tendai
naBaba Leona vainge vasvika pa hospital
zvimwezvoo nevabereki vaKin.*

*"Kinsey my child Leona anoita right but
tell us what exactly happened?"*

*Vakabvunza Mai vacho Kinsey
akavatarisa neziso rineruvengo mukati
achirangarira mamani kidziro avaimuita
kuti aroore Tanya nekuvanza zvunhu
zvaiitika mu family.*

"I hate you Mom, If Leona dies today

muzive kuti neniwo ndendafa kwamuri"
Akadaro Kinsey achisimuka panevamwe
kunogara pake ega. Chiremba
vakazobuda havo voti.

"She's fine now. Thank goodness kuti
mauya naye time ichipo injection raanga
abayiwa rotanga kushanda in 1 hour time
so taribvisa mumuviri make risati ratanga
kushanda kufenda inyaya yenzara plus
stress, it seems like she haven't eaten for
few days"

Mhuri yose ichinzwa izvi moyo yavo
vakanyeve nuka vose vakamhanya
mukati kunooni Leona iye anga akagara
pabed misodzi ichiyerera.

"Gogo why? Why Sekuru Victor

vanehutsinye kudaro he killed his own sister and tried to kill me as well why Gogo?"

"For money. Mai vako vanga vakambonyora pa will yavo kuti kana vafa imwe share ndeyako imwe gogo imwe Sekuru Victor but for some reasons vakazochinja will yavo ndokuti zvunhu ndezvako Mhamha Netsi na gogo chete. Ndozvakagumbura Sekuru Victor" Akapindura Kinsey

"What about rape?"

"Ipapo hatizivi zvedu Farrah achakuudza anyway rega ndotsvaka chekudya" Kinsey akabuda kunotsvakira Leona chekudya akadzoka nguva ndokumupa sezvo anga atova mahusiku Leona akarara ku hospital akazobudiswa mangwana acho makuseni. Kinsey akatorana nemudzimai wake vakapinda mumota vakananga kumba Leona anga arizii nguva yese iyi vakasvika kumba akananga kunoshamba apedza akapfeka mamwe mapfekero akashamisa Kinsey mwana wevanhu anga akachena kani.

"Kuchena kudaro going somewhere?"

*"Yes ndoda kuenda ku police station
kunoonna mainini and everyone else"*

*"Come-on Babe kunovaonerei mangwana
ku court so tozongonovaona ikoko
imbogarawo neni ndakusuwa mudiwa
wangu"*

*Anga ambundira Leona nekumashure
Kinsey.*

*"Is that so? Wandisuwa zvakadii nhai
murume wangu? "*

*"Zvakanyanya Mudiwa kutonzwa kamoyo
kuti ndo ndo kuri kurwadza nekukusuwa.
Chiso chako chinonakidza kutarisa
nyemwerero yako inounza mufaro
mumoyo mangu marwadzo ako
anounzawo marwadzo Mandiri. I'm happy
when you're happy I'm sad when you're
sad my love.."*

*"Ohh waal nice poem but hazvisi zvako
zvekuita ma poem izvi my love siyana
nazvo hako"*

*Vakaseka havo vaviri ava Leona
akatendeuka kutarisa kuna Kinsey akaisa
maoko ake muhuro make oti.*

*"You know what Babe? I'm the luckiest
girl in the world. To have a life partner like*

you is a blessing from God thank you so much for being in my life Kinsey ndokuda"

"No I'm the luckiest man in the world to have a wife like you"

"No I'm the luckiest one not you"

"No I'm the luckiest one here Babe kana iwe unozviziva"

They both laughed vachimbundirana.

"We're luck to have each other in our lives

Babe. Unezvaunotadza unezvausingazivi. Iniwo ndine zvandotadza tese tinema problems atinawo that's complete us my love" Anodaro Kinsey achinzwa kuti arimurudo kwete zvekufungidzira. Love yevanhu vaviri ava yaikura zuva nezuva mufunge.

"I love you more more ba Jay. Can i go now? "

"Let's go together"

Vakabuda vose kuenda ku police station maziso evanhu ayingova pana Leona achiburuka mumota kupinda mu police station. Akasviko gara akakumbira kuona

*mainini vake, Na Victor na Jasmine
akatenderwa kungoona Jasmine
naMainini vake chete akapinda kwavavari
akamira akapeta maoko.*

*"Jasmine do you still remember
pakatangira story? I told you tt night that
this is my story and I'll end it now see
you're in jail. And mother Ohh no should
i call you mother or the other women in
my father's life? I told you kuti Mwari
havadhakwi asi ndivo vakasika
zvinodhaka now look at you."*

"So you're Leona?"

*Akabvunza Jasmine mushure mekunge
arangarira chiso cha Leona sezvo
vakambosangana kaviri katatu.*

"Yes. Ndini Jasmine warangarira pa birthday ra Trevor? Hahahaha you took him away from me and i took him away from you and gave him to someone else. Anyway see you tomorrow in court"

Mainini vaLeona chero rekutaura vanga vasina pavo panga papera Leona akafamba zvishoma nezvishoma achibuda mucell abuda akacheuka akatarisa nhinhi mbiri idzi ndokuseka achiyenda Jasmine akabata kumeso ndokuti.

"Tracy was right, Jealous imhuka yakaipa chose dai ndisina kuita jealous

nehupenyu hwaLeona ndisiri pasi"
Kuchema yadeuka hazvibatsiri pa
Jasmine panga papera vakabuda mu
police station havo Kinsey naLeona
vakapinda mu town Leona anezvaayida
ndiye dhuma dhuma na Lilian na Trevor.
Lilian akamhanya kunombundira Leona
oti.

"I'm so sorry Lorna panguva
yatakaparadzana paya handina
kuzowana mukana wekukuudza kuti ndiri
mu acting i fell in love with Trevor we're
married now all thanks to you"

"Leona. My real name is Leona Moyo I'm

Trevor's ex girlfriend. Lilian i told you this before and I'll tell you this again today. I don't mind infact I'm happy for you"

Trevor was shocked achinzwa izvi akashamisika chose vakazomhoresana vakambogara vachiita nyaya asi Trevor nyadzi dzaimukurira. Vakazoparadzana havo vana Kin vakuenda kumba vakasvika pamba Kin akangatora Jay nekunanga kuroom kwake anga akabatikana zvokurevesa. Chidzidzo kunana Mai musasarura vana venyu nekuti zvinozopa matambudziko nekusawirirana mumhuri well mangwana acho vakamukira kuenda ku court iyo yaitanga nenguva dza 8 o'clock. Court

*yakatanga ma evidence ese ayivapo
anga akananga Mr Sibanda na Victor ne
gen'a ravo Mr Sibanda na Victor vose
vakanzi,*

*25 years in prison Jasmine akanzi 5 years
mainini vaLeona 25 years along with her
friends Victor na Mr Sibanda court
yapera. Chris akanzi 1 year in jail Leona
misodzi yaiyerera nemufaro vavengi vake
vanga vasungwa vose akarangarira
mubatirwo waakaitwa paakauya
kuzomangara akanombundira Farrah oti.*

*"Thank you Farrah nekuda kwako
mhandu dzabatwa thank you so much."*

"It's my duty Leona you're free now kana uchida kunodzoserera face yako chaiyo. My job is done"

Vakaseka ndokumbundikirana zvekare.

"Farrah i don't understand one thing. Leona akapinda papi pakurepwa apa ne human trafficking? I mean it doesn't make any sense to me, Akabatirwa kumba kwa Jasmine na Chris zvarongwa na mainini vake. But Mr Sibanda blackmailing Chris make me understand"

Akabvunza Kin Farrah na Zain vakaseka ndokuti.

"Hamusati manzwisisa nanhasi Mr

Kinsey? Mr Sibanda vavakavenga Mai vaLeona nekuda kwema business it's all because of business sir."

"Zvakaoma saka anyway thanks guys for helping us thanks a lot we shall meet again" Kinsey na Leona vakatenda Farrah na Zain chose vakazobvapo vakuenda kumba vakasvika kumba Mrs Masango vakavatambira zvakanaka chiso chisina kusuwa mukati zvinova zvazvisina kutarisirwa na Leona..

"Madzoka Mai Jay thank God zvese zvafamba zvakanaka now we're all free. Kinsey my child ndozviziva kuti unofunga

*kuti handikudi asi ndokudai zvakafanana
vanangu panyaya yaTanya tatisina choice
baba Tanya vaiti ukasaroora Tanya
unoenda ku jail nekuda kwe video
ravanga vanaro and we didn't want that
my son. Kuti tikuudze kuti ndozviripo
hatina kukwanisa kukuudza I'm so sorry
my dear" Kinsey akashamisika musi uyu
ndopaakazo tendawo kuti Mai vake
vanomuda zvemachokwadi family yose
yanga yava nemufaro Leona ma business
ake adzoka ese. Mhamha Netsai naGogo
vakugara ku town naSekuru Tendai.
Leona anga avakurarama zvisina kutya
mukati umwe musi vakagara zvavo se
family Leona akabva ati.*

"Hun i think tofanira kutaura na lawyer tiyedze kubudisa bamunini mu jail I'm sure kuti vaka realiser ma mistakes avo by now."

"Why?"

Asked Kinsey.

"My love Chris is our family member and anga asina choice panguva yacho akaita zvaakaona zviri right. Kinsey after tt night ndakaona kuti kuva ne family chunhu chakakosha kungova nevanhu vanomira newe pazvinenge zvakaomaso. Kungova nevanokuudza kuti everything will be ok zvunhu zvakanaka family is important."

"Okay babe fine I'll talk to my lawyer"
Vakambundirana Kin aka kisser Leona
pahuma Mai vacho na baba vacho
vakakosorera vachiseka vese imba yese
vakatanga kuseka. Mufaro wakadzoka
muhupenyu hwa Leona. Paakasangana
nedambudziko Leona anga asisina
tarisiro asisina hanya nekurarama asisina
hope. Asi Mwari vakamuvhurira nzira
yekuva nehope zvekare hama dzangu
tingaita matambudziko akakura sei asi
ngatisarasa tariro zvingatora nguva kana
makore akawandisa asi zuva rako
richasvika chete tarisai nhasi Leona
naKinsey vavarama life yavo yakanaka
#happy family.

End of story.

*This is my story ndinovimba
makadzidzawo zviviri zvitatu kubva muna
LEONA*

*Ma fans ndinoda kukutendai netsigiro
yamunondipa Mwari akuitirei zvakanaka.
Ndokudai mese
Novels na Tk
#lots of love*

#PDF CREATED BY LORITY ARTS#